[C—503]

A KEY

TO

ALGEBRA

PART

BY

J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE,
AND LATE LECTURER AT ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

FOURTH EDITION

RIVINGTONS
WATERLOO PLACE, LONDON
MDCCCLXXXIII.

PREFACE.

THIS Book is published at the request of many Teachers. It is intended to assist, *first*, Masters who cannot devote much time to the examination of the work of their pupils, and *secondly*, Students who are unable to obtain the help of competent instructors. In working the Exercises, the simplest and most obvious methods of solution have in all cases been adopted.

J. HAMBLIN SMITH.

TABLE OF REFERENCE TO EXERCISES IN ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

KEY.

IV.

1. $a+b+3a-2b=4a-b.$

2. $a+b-a+3b=4b.$

3. $3a+5b-6c-2a-4b+2c=a+b-4c.$

4. $a+b-c-a+b+c=2b.$

5. $14x-5x+9-\{4-3x-2x+3\}=14x-5x+9-4+3x+2x-3=14x+2.$

6. $4x-\{3x-(2x-x+a)\}=4x-\{3x-2x+x-a\}=4x-3x+2x-x+a$
$=2x+a.$

7. $15x-\{7x+(3x+a-x)\}=15x-\{7x+3x+a-x\}$
$=15x-7x-3x-a+x=6x-a.$

8. $a-[b+\{a-b-a\}]=a-[b+a-b-a]=a-b-a+b+a=a.$

9. $6a+[4a-\{8b-2a-4b-22b\}-7b]-[7b+\{8a-3b-4a+8b\}+6a]$
$=6a+[4a-8b+2a+4b+22b-7b]-[7b+8a-3b-4a+8b+6a]$
$=6a+4a-8b+2a+4b+22b-7b-7b-8a+3b+4a-8b-6a$
$=2a-b.$

10. $b-[b-a-b-\{b-(b-a+b)\}]=b-[b-a-b-\{b-b+a-b\}]$
$=b-[b-a-b-b+b-a+b]=b-b+a+b+b-b+a-b=2a.$

11. $2c-6a+b-\{c-5a-2b-a+3b\}=2c-6a+b-c+5a+2b+a-3b=c.$

12. $2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-(4a-[5a-6a+x])])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-(4a-5a+6a-x)])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-4a+5a-6a+x])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-3a+4a-5a+6a-x)]\}$
$=2x-\{a-2a+3a-4a+5a-6a+x\}$
$=2x-a+2a-3a+4a-5a+6a-x=x+3a.$

13. $25a-19b-[3b-\{4a-5b+6c\}]=25a-19b-[3b-4a+5b-6c]$
$=25a-19b-3b+4a-5b+6c=29a-27b+6c.$

VIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+3 \\ x+9 \\ \hline x^2+3x \\ \quad\;\; +9x+27 \\ \hline x^2+12x+27 \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+15 \\ x-7 \\ \hline x^2+15x \\ \quad\;\; -7x-105 \\ \hline x^2+8x-105 \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l} x-12 \\ x+10 \\ \hline x^2-12x \\ \quad\;\; +10x-120 \\ \hline x^2-2x-120 \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l} x-8 \\ x-7 \\ \hline x^2-8x \\ \quad\;\; -7x+56 \\ \hline x^2-15x+56 \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l} a-3 \\ a-5 \\ \hline a^2-3a \\ \quad\;\; -5a+15 \\ \hline a^2-8a+15 \end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l} y-6 \\ y+13 \\ \hline y^2-6y \\ \quad\;\; +13y-78 \\ \hline y^2+7y-78 \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2-4 \\ x^2+5 \\ \hline x^4-4x^2 \\ \quad\;\; +5x^2-20 \\ \hline x^4+x^2-20 \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2-6x+9 \\ x^2-6x+5 \\ \hline x^4-6x^3+9x^2 \\ \quad\;\; -6x^3+36x^2-54x \\ \qquad\qquad\quad +5x^2-30x+45 \\ \hline x^4-12x^3+50x^2-84x+45 \end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2+5x-3 \\ x^2-5x-3 \\ \hline x^4+5x^3-3x^2 \\ \quad -5x^3-25x^2+15x \\ \qquad\quad -3x^2-15x+9 \\ \hline x^4 \qquad -31x^2 \qquad +9 \end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l} a^3-3a+2 \\ a^3-3a^2+2 \\ \hline a^6-3a^4+2a^3 \\ \quad -3a^5+9a^3-6a^2 \\ \qquad\quad +2a^3-6a+4 \\ \hline a^6-3a^5-3a^4+13a^3-6a^2-6a+4 \end{array}$$

11.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2-x+1 \\ x^2+x-1 \\ \hline x^4-x^3+x^2 \\ \quad +x^3-x^2+x \\ \qquad\quad -x^2+x-1 \\ \hline x^4 \qquad -x^2+2x-1 \end{array}$$

12.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2+xy+y^2 \\ x^2-xy+y^2 \\ \hline x^4+x^3y+x^2y^2 \\ \quad -x^3y-x^2y^2-xy^3 \\ \qquad\quad +x^2y^2+xy^3+y^4 \\ \hline x^4 \qquad +x^2y^2 \qquad +y^4 \end{array}$$

13.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2+xy+y^2 \\ x-y \\ \hline x^3+x^2y+xy^2 \\ \quad -x^2y-xy^2-y^3 \\ \hline x^3 \qquad\qquad -y^3 \end{array}$$

14.
$$\begin{array}{l} a^2-x^2 \\ a^4+a^2x^2+x^4 \\ \hline a^6-a^4x^2 \\ \quad +a^4x^2-a^2x^4 \\ \qquad\quad +a^2x^4-x^6 \\ \hline a^6 \qquad\qquad -x^6 \end{array}$$

15.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^3-3x^2+3x-1 \\ x^2+3x+1 \\ \hline x^5-3x^4+3x^3-x^2 \\ \quad +3x^4-9x^3+9x^2-3x \\ \qquad\quad +x^3-3x^2+3x-1 \\ \hline x^5 \qquad -5x^3+5x^2 \qquad -1 \end{array}$$

16.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^3+3x^2y+9xy^2+27y^3 \\ x-3y \\ \hline x^4+3x^3y+9x^2y^2+27xy^3 \\ \quad -3x^3y-9x^2y^2 \;\; 27xy^3-81y^4 \\ \hline x^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -81y^4 \end{array}$$

17.
$$\begin{array}{l} a^3+2a^2b+4ab^2+8b^3 \\ a-2b \\ \hline a^4+2a^3b+4a^2b^2+8ab^3 \\ \quad -2a^3b-4a^2b^2-8ab^3-16b^4 \\ \hline a^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -16b^4 \end{array}$$

18.
$$\begin{array}{l} 8a^3+4a^2b+2ab^2+b^3 \\ 2a-b \\ \hline 16a^4+8a^3b+4a^2b^2+2ab^3 \\ \quad -8a^3b-4a^2b^2-2ab^3-b^4 \\ \hline 16a^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -b^4 \end{array}$$

19.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3-2a^2b+3ab^2+4b^3\\
a^2-2ab-3b^2\\
\hline
a^5-2a^4b+3a^3b^2+4a^2b^3\\
\quad -2a^4b+4a^3b^2-6a^2b^3-8ab^4\\
\qquad\qquad -3a^3b^2+6a^2b^3-9ab^4-12b^5\\
\hline
a^5-4a^4b+4a^3b^2+4a^2b^3-17ab^4-12b^5
\end{array}$$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3+3a^2b-2ab^2+3b^3\\
a^2+2ab-3b^2\\
\hline
a^5+3a^4b-2a^3b^2+3a^2b^3\\
\quad +2a^4b+6a^3b^2-4a^2b^3+6ab^4\\
\qquad\qquad -3a^3b^2-9a^2b^3+6ab^4-9b^5\\
\hline
a^5+5a^4b+a^3b^2-10a^2b^3+12ab^4-9b^5
\end{array}$$

21.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2-2ax+4x^2\\
a^2+2ax+4x^2\\
\hline
a^4-2a^3x+4a^2x^2\\
\quad +2a^3x-4a^2x^2+8ax^3\\
\qquad\qquad +4a^2x^2-8ax^3+16x^4\\
\hline
a^4 \qquad +4a^2x^2 \qquad +16x^4
\end{array}$$

22.
$$\begin{array}{l}
9a^2+3ax+x^2\\
9a^2-3ax+x^2\\
\hline
81a^4+27a^3x+9a^2x^2\\
\quad -27a^3x-9a^2x^2-3ax^3\\
\qquad\qquad +9a^2x^2+3ax^3+x^4\\
\hline
81a^4 \qquad +9a^2x^2 \qquad +x^4
\end{array}$$

23.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^4-2ax^2+4a^2\\
x^4+2ax^2+4a^2\\
\hline
x^8-2ax^6+4a^2x^4\\
\quad +2ax^6-4a^2x^4+8a^3x^2\\
\qquad\qquad +4a^2x^4-8a^3x^2+16a^4\\
\hline
x^8 \qquad +4a^2x^4 \qquad +16a^4
\end{array}$$

24.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2+b^2+c^2-ab-ac-bc\\
a\ +b\ +c\\
\hline
a^3+ab^2+ac^2-a^2b-a^2c-abc\\
\quad +a^2b+b^3\ +bc^2\ -ab^2-abc-b^2c\\
\qquad\qquad +a^2c+b^2c+c^3-abc-ac^2-bc^2\\
\hline
a^3+b^3\ +c^3\ -3abc
\end{array}$$

25. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2+4xy+5y^2 \\ x^3-3x^2y-2xy^2+3y^3 \\ \hline x^5+4x^4y+5x^3y^2 \\ \quad -3x^4y-12x^3y^2-15x^2y^3 \\ \qquad -2x^3y^2-8x^2y^3-10xy^4 \\ \qquad\qquad +3x^2y^3+12xy^4+15y^5 \\ \hline x^5+x^4y-9x^3y^2-20x^2y^3+2xy^4+15y^5 \end{array}$$

26. $$\begin{array}{l} ab+cd+ac+bd \\ ab+cd-ac-bd \\ \hline a^2b^2+abcd+a^2bc+ab^2d \\ \quad +abcd+c^2d^2+ac^2d+bcd^2 \\ \qquad -a^2bc-ac^2d-a^2c^2-abcd \\ \qquad\qquad -ab^2d-bcd^2-abcd-b^2d^2 \\ \hline a^2b^2 \qquad +c^2d^2 \qquad -a^2c^2 \qquad -b^2d^2 \end{array}$$

27. $(x-a)(x+a)(x^2+a^2)(x^4+a^4)=(x^2-a^2)(x^2+a^2)(x^4+a^4)$
$=(x^4-a^4)(x^4+a^4)=x^8-a^8$.

28. $(x-a)(x+b)(x-c)=(x^2-ax+bx-ab)(x-c)$
$=x^3-ax^2+bx^2-cx^2-abx+acx-bcx+abc$.

29. $(1-x)(1+x)(1+x^2)(1+x^4)=(1-x^2)(1+x^2)(1+x^4)$
$=(1-x^4)(1+x^4)=1-x^8$.

30. First multiply x^2+xy+y^2 by $x-y$; the result is x^3-y^3.
Then multiply x^2-xy+y^2 by $x+y$; the result is x^3+y^3.
Then multiply x^3-y^3 by x^3+y^3; the result is x^6-y^6.

31. $(a-x)(a+x)(a^2+x^2)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^2-x^2)(a^2+x^2)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^4-x^4)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^8-x^8)(a^8+x^8)=a^{16}-x^{16}$.

32. $(x-5)(x-6)(x+7)=(x^2-11x+30)(x+7)=x^3-4x^2-47x+210$;
therefore the coefficient of x is -47.

33. $(x+8)(x+3)(x-2)=(x^2+11x+24)(x-2)=x^3+9x^2+2x-48$;
therefore the coefficient of x is 2.

34. $(x-2)(x-3)(x+4)=(x^2-5x+6)(x+4)=x^3-x^2-14x+24$;
therefore the coefficient of x is -14.

35. $(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)=(x^2-ax-bx+ab)(x-c)$
$=x^3-ax^2-bx^2-cx^2+abx+acx+bcx-abc$;
therefore the coefficient of x is $ab+ac+bc$.

36. $(x^2+3x-2)(x^2-3x+2)(x^4-5)=(x^4-9x^2+12x-4)(x^4-5)$
$=x^8-9x^6+12x^5-9x^4+45x^2-60x+20$;
therefore the coefficient of x is -60.

37. $(x^2-x+1)(x^2+x-1)(x^4-x^2+1)=(x^4-x^2+2x-1)(x^4-x^2+1)$
$=x^8-2x^6+2x^5+x^4-2x^3+2x-1$;
therefore the coefficient of x is 2.

38. $(x^2-mx+1)(x^2-mx-1)(x^4-m^2x-1)$
$=(x^4-2mx^3+m^2x^2-1)(x^4-m^2x-1)=x^8-2mx^7+m^2x^6-m^2x^5$
$+2m^3x^4-2x^4-m^4x^3+2mx^3-m^2x^2+m^2x+1$;
therefore the coefficient of x is m^2.

IX.

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
-a^3-a^2-a \\
-a-1 \\
\hline
a^4+a^3+a^2 \\
\quad +a^3+a^2+a \\
\hline
a^4+2a^3+2a^2+a
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
3x^2y-5xy^2+4y^3 \\
-2x-3y \\
\hline
-6x^3y+10x^2y^2-8xy^3 \\
\qquad -9x^2y^2+15xy^3-12y^4 \\
\hline
-6x^3y+x^2y^2+7xy^3-12y^4
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
-5m^2-6mn+7n^2 \\
-m+n \\
\hline
5m^3+6m^2n-7mn^2 \\
\qquad -5m^2n-6mn^2+7n^3 \\
\hline
5m^3+m^2n-13mn^2+7n^3
\end{array}$$

11.
$$\begin{array}{l}
13r^2-17r-45 \\
-r-3 \\
\hline
-13r^3+17r^2+45r \\
\qquad -39r^2+51r+135 \\
\hline
-13r^3-22r^2+96r+135
\end{array}$$

12.
$$\begin{array}{l} 7x^3-8x^2z-9z^2 \\ -x-z \\ \hline -7x^4+8x^3z+9xz^2 \\ \qquad -7x^3z+8x^2z^2+9z^3 \\ \hline -7x^4+x^3z+8x^2z^2+9xz^2+9z^3 \end{array}$$

13.
$$\begin{array}{l} -x^5+x^4y-x^3y^2 \\ -x-y \\ \hline x^6-x^5y+x^4y^2 \\ \quad +x^5y-x^4y^2+x^3y^3 \\ \hline x^6 \qquad\qquad +x^3y^3 \end{array}$$

14.
$$\begin{array}{l} -x^3-x^2y-xy^2-y^3 \\ -x-y \\ \hline x^4+x^3y+x^2y^2+xy^3 \\ \quad +x^3y+x^2y^2+xy^3+y^4 \\ \hline x^4+2x^3y+2x^2y^2+2xy^3+y^4 \end{array}$$

X.

12. $(x^2+2x-3)^2 = x^4+4x^2+9+4x^3-6x^2-12x = x^4+4x^3-2x^2-12x+9.$

13. $(x^2-6x+7)^2 = x^4+36x^2+49-12x^3+14x^2-84x$
$= x^4-12x^3+50x^2-84x+49.$

14. $(2x^2-7x+9)^2 = 4x^4+49x^2+81-28x^3+36x^2-126x$
$= 4x^4-28x^3+85x^2-126x+81.$

16. $(x^4-4x^2y^2+y^4)^2 = x^8+16x^4y^4+y^8-8x^6y^2+2x^4y^4-8x^2y^6$
$= x^8-8x^6y^2+18x^4y^4-8x^2y^6+y^8.$

27. $(a+b+c)^3 = (a+b)^3+3(a+b)^2c+3(a+b)c^2+c^3$
$= a^3+3a^2b+3ab^2+b^3+3a^2c+6abc+3b^2c+3ac^2+3bc^2+c^3.$

28. $(a-b-c)^3 = (a-b)^3-3(a-b)^2c+3(a-b)c^2-c^3$
$= a^3-3a^2b+3ab^2-b^3-3a^2c+6abc-3b^2c+3ac^2-3bc^2-c^3.$

29. $(m+n)(m-n)(m+n)(m-n) = (m^2-n^2)(m^2-n^2)$
$= m^4-2m^2n^2+n^4.$

30. $(m^2+2mn+n^2)(m^2-n^2) = m^4+2m^3n+m^2n^2-m^2n^2-2mn^3-n^4$
$= m^4+2m^3n-2mn^3-n^4.$

XIV.

1. $$\begin{array}{l} x+10)x^2+15x+50(x+5 \\ \underline{x^2+10x} \\ \qquad 5x+50 \\ \qquad \underline{5x+50} \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{l} x-7)x^2-17x+70(x-10 \\ \underline{x^2-7x} \\ \qquad -10x+70 \\ \qquad \underline{-10x+70} \end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{l} x-3)x^2+x-12(x+4 \\ \underline{x^2-3x} \\ \qquad 4x-12 \\ \qquad \underline{4x-12} \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^2+13x+12(x+12 \\ \underline{x^2+x} \\ \qquad 12x+12 \\ \qquad \underline{12x+12} \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{l} x+6)x^3+13x^2+54x+72(x^2+7x+12 \\ \underline{x^3+6x^2} \\ \qquad 7x^2+54x \\ \qquad \underline{7x^2+42x} \\ \qquad\qquad 12x+72 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{12x+72} \end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^3+x^2-x-1(x^2-1 \\ \underline{x^3+x^2} \\ \qquad -x-1 \\ \qquad \underline{-x-1} \end{array}$$

7. $$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^3+2x^2+2x+1(x^2+x+1 \\ \underline{x^3+x^2} \\ \qquad x^2+2x \\ \qquad \underline{x^2+x} \\ \qquad\qquad x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{x+1} \end{array}$$

8. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2+3x+1)x^5-5x^3+7x^2+6x+1(x^3-3x^2+3x+1 \\ \underline{x^5+3x^4+x^3} \\ \qquad -3x^4-6x^3+7x^2 \\ \qquad \underline{-3x^4-9x^3-3x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad 3x^3+10x^2+6x \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{3x^3+9x^2+3x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad x^2+3x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^2+3x+1} \end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2-2x-1)x^4-4x^3+2x^2+4x+1(x^2-2x-1 \\ \underline{x^4-2x^3-x^2} \\ \quad -2x^3+3x^2+4x \\ \quad \underline{-2x^3+4x^2+2x} \\ \qquad\quad -x^2+2x+1 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{-x^2+2x+1} \end{array}$$

10. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2-2x+1)x^4-4x^3+6x^2-4x+1(x^2-2x+1 \\ \underline{x^4-2x^3+x^2} \\ \quad -2x^3+5x^2-4x \\ \quad \underline{-2x^3+4x^2-2x} \\ \qquad\qquad x^2-2x-1 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{x^2-2x+1} \end{array}$$

11. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2+x-1)x^4-x^2+2x-1(x^2-x+1 \\ \underline{x^4+x^3-x^2} \\ \quad -x^3+2x-1 \\ \quad \underline{-x^3-x^2+x} \\ \qquad\quad x^2+x-1 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{x^2+x-1} \end{array}$$

12. $$\begin{array}{l} x+2)x^4-4x^2+8x+16(x^3-2x^2+8 \\ \underline{x^4+2x^3} \\ \quad -2x^3-4x^2 \\ \quad \underline{-2x^3-4x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad 8x+16 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{8x+16} \end{array}$$

13. $$x+4y)x^3+4x^2y+3xy^2+12y^3(x^2+3y^2$$
$$x^3+4x^2y$$
$$3xy^2+12y^3$$
$$3xy^2+12y^3$$

14. $$a+b)a^4+4a^3b+6a^2b^2+4ab^3+b^4(a^3+3a^2b+3ab^2+b^3$$
$$a^4+a^3b$$
$$3a^3b+6a^2b^2$$
$$3a^3b+3a^2b^2$$
$$3a^2b^2+4ab^3$$
$$3a^2b^2+3ab^3$$
$$ab^3+b^4$$
$$ab^3+b^4$$

15. $$a-b)a^5-5a^4b+10a^3b^2-10a^2b^3+5ab^4-b^5(a^4-4a^3b+6a^2b^2-4ab^3\div b^4$$
$$a^5-a^4b$$
$$-4a^4b+10a^3b^2$$
$$-4a^4b+4a^3b^2$$
$$6a^3b^2-10a^2b^3$$
$$6a^3b^2-6a^2b^3$$
$$-4a^2b^3+5ab^4$$
$$-4a^2b^3+4ab^4$$
$$ab^4-b^5$$
$$ab^4-b^5$$

16. $$x^2-6x+9)x^4-12x^3+50x^2-84x+45(x^2-6x+5$$
$$x^4-6x^3+9x^2$$
$$-6x^3+41x^2-84x$$
$$-6x^3+36x^2-54x$$
$$5x^2-30x+45$$
$$5x^2-30x+45$$

17. $a^2 - 2ab - 3b^2)\,a^5 - 4a^4b + 4a^3b^2 + 4a^2b^3 - 17ab^4 - 12b^5\,(a^3 - 2a^2b + 3ab^2 + 4b^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^5 - 2a^4b - 3a^3b^2} \\
-2a^4b + 7a^3b^2 + 4a^2b^3 \\
\underline{-2a^4b + 4a^3b^2 + 6a^2b^3} \\
3a^3b^2 - 2a^2b^3 - 17ab^4 \\
\underline{3a^3b^2 - 6a^2b^3 - 9ab^4} \\
4a^2b^3 - 8ab^4 - 12b^5 \\
\underline{4a^2b^3 - 8ab^4 - 12b^5}
\end{array}$$

18. $2ax^2 - 3a^2x + a^3)\,4a^2x^4 - 12a^3x^3 + 13a^4x^2 - 6a^5x + a^6\,(2ax^2 - 3a^2x + a^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{4a^2x^4 - 6a^3x^3 + 2a^4x^2} \\
-6a^3x^3 + 11a^4x^2 - 6a^5x \\
\underline{-6a^3x^3 + 9a^4x^2 - 3a^5x} \\
2a^4x^2 - 3a^5x + a^6 \\
\underline{2a^4x^2 - 3a^5x + a^6}
\end{array}$$

19. $x^2 + x - 1)\,x^4 - x^2 + 2x - 1\,(x^2 - x + 1$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^4 + x^3 - x^2} \\
-x^3 + 2x - 1 \\
\underline{-x^3 - x^2 + x} \\
x^2 + x - 1 \\
\underline{x^2 + x - 1}
\end{array}$$

20. $x^2 + 2a^2)\,x^4 + a^2x^2 - 2a^4\,(x^2 - a^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^4 + 2a^2x^2} \\
-a^2x^2 - 2a^4 \\
\underline{-a^2x^2 - 2a^4}
\end{array}$$

21. $x - 15y)\,x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2\,(x + 2y$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^2 - 15xy} \\
2xy - 30y^2 \\
\underline{2xy - 30y^2}
\end{array}$$

22. $x + y)\,x^5 + y^5\,(x^4 - x^3y + x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^5 + x^4y} \\
-x^4y + y^5 \\
\underline{-x^2y - x^3y^2} \\
x^3y^2 + y^5 \\
\underline{x^3y^2 + x^2y^3} \\
-x^2y^3 + y^5 \\
\underline{-x^2y^3 - xy^4} \\
xy^4 + y^5 \\
\underline{xy^4 + y^5}
\end{array}$$

23.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
x-y)\,x^6-y^6\,(x^5+x^4y+x^3y^2+x^2y^3+xy^4+y^5 \\
\underline{x^6-x^5y} \\
\quad x^5y-y^6 \\
\quad \underline{x^5y-x^4y^2} \\
\qquad x^4y^2-y^6 \\
\qquad \underline{x^4y^2-x^3y^3} \\
\qquad\quad x^3y^3-y^6 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{x^3y^3-x^2y^4} \\
\qquad\qquad x^2y^4-y^6 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^2y^4-xy^5} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad xy^5-y^6 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{xy^5-y^6}
\end{array}
$$

24.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
a-b+c)\,a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2\,(a+b-c \\
\underline{a^2-ab+ac} \\
\quad ab-b^2-ac+2bc-c^2 \\
\quad \underline{ab-b^2+bc} \\
\qquad -ac+bc-c^2 \\
\qquad \underline{-ac+bc-c^2}
\end{array}
$$

25.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
-1+b)\,b-3b^2+3b^3-b^4\,(-b+2b^2-b^3 \\
\underline{b-b^2} \\
\quad -2b^2+3b^3 \\
\quad \underline{-2b^2+2b^3} \\
\qquad b^3-b^4 \\
\qquad \underline{b^3-b^4}
\end{array}
$$

26.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
a+b-c-d)\,a^2-2ad+2bc-b^2-c^2+d^2\,(a-b+c-d \\
\underline{a^2+ab-ac-ad} \\
\quad -ab-b^2+ac-ad+2bc-c^2+d^2 \\
\quad \underline{-ab-b^2+bc+bd} \\
\qquad ac+bc-bd-ad-c^2+d^2 \\
\qquad \underline{ac+bc-c^2-cd} \\
\qquad\quad -ad-bd+cd+d^2 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{ad-bd+cd+d^2}
\end{array}
$$

27. $x+y+z)\,x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz\,(x^2-xy-xz+y^2-yz+z^2$

$x^3+x^2y+x^2z$

$-x^2y-x^2z-3xyz+y^3+z^3$

$-x^2y-xy^2-xyz$

$-x^2z+xy^2-2xyz+y^3+z^3$

$-x^2z-xyz-xz^2$

$xy^2-xyz+xz^2+y^3+z^3$

$xy^2+y^3+y^2z$

$-xyz-y^2z+xz^2+z^3$

$-xyz-y^2z-yz^2$

$xz^2+yz^2+z^3$

$xz^2+yz^2+z^3$

28. $x^3+y^2)\,x^{15}+y^{10}\,(x^{12}-x^9y^2+x^6y^4-x^3y^6+y^8$

$x^{15}+x^{12}y^2$

$-x^{12}y^2+y^{10}$

$-x^{12}y^2-x^9y^4$

$x^9y^4+y^{10}$

$x^9y^4+x^6y^6$

$-x^6y^6+y^{10}$

$-x^6y^6-x^3y^8$

$x^3y^8+y^{10}$

$x^3y^8+y^{10}$

29. $p-q+3r)\,p^2+pq+2pr-2q^2+7qr-3r^2\,(p+2q-r$

$p^2-pq+3pr$

$2pq-pr-2q^2+7qr$

$2pq-2q^2+6qr$

$-pr+qr-3r^2$

$-pr+qr-3r^2$

30. $a^4+a^3b+a^2b^2+ab^3+b^4)\,a^8+a^6b^2+a^4b^4+a^2b^6+b^8\,(a^4-a^3b+a^2b^2-ab^3+b^4$

$$\underline{a^8+a^7b\;+a^6b^2+a^5b^3+a^4b^4}$$
$$-a^7b\;-a^5b^3+a^2b^6+b^8$$
$$\underline{-a^7b\;-a^6b^2-a^5b^3-a^4b^4-a^3b^5}$$
$$a^6b^2+a^4b^4+a^3b^5+a^2b^6+b^8$$
$$\underline{a^6b^2+a^5b^3+a^4b^4+a^3b^5+a^2b^6}$$
$$-a^5b^3+b^8$$
$$\underline{-a^5b^3-a^4b^4-a^3b^5-a^2b^6-ab^7}$$
$$a^4b^4+a^3b^5+a^2b^6+ab^7+b^8$$
$$\underline{a^4b^4+a^3b^5+a^2b^6+ab^7+b^8}$$

31. $x^4-x^3y+x^2y^2-xy^3+y^4)\,x^8+x^6y^2+x^4y^4+x^2y^6+y^8\,(x^4+x^3y+x^2y^2+xy^3+y^4$

$$\underline{x^8-x^7y\;+x^6y^2-x^5y^3+x^4y^4}$$
$$x^7y\;+x^5y^3+x^2y^6+y^8$$
$$\underline{x^7y\;-x^6y^2+x^5y^3-x^4y^4+x^3y^5}$$
$$x^6y^2+x^4y^4-x^3y^5+x^2y^6+y^8$$
$$\underline{x^6y^2-x^5y^3+x^4y^4-x^3y^5+x^2y^6}$$
$$x^5y^3+y^8$$
$$\underline{x^5y^3-x^4y^4+x^3y^5-x^2y^6+xy^7}$$
$$x^4y^4-x^3y^5+x^2y^6-xy^7+y^8$$
$$\underline{x^4y^4-x^3y^5+x^2y^6-xy^7+y^8}$$

32. $2x^2+3x+2)\,4x^5-x^3+4x\,(2x^3-3x^2+2x$

$$\underline{4x^5+6x^4+4x^3}$$
$$-6x^4-5x^3+4x$$
$$\underline{-6x^4-9x^3-6x^2}$$
$$4x^3+6x^2+4x$$
$$\underline{4x^3+6x^2+4x}$$

33. $a-3)\,a^5-243\,(a^4+3a^3+9a^2+27a+81$

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^5-3a^4 \\ \hline
\quad 3a^4-243 \\
\quad 3a^4-9a^3 \\ \hline
\qquad 9a^3-243 \\
\qquad 9a^3-27a^2 \\ \hline
\qquad\quad 27a^2-243 \\
\qquad\quad 27a^2-81a \\ \hline
\qquad\qquad 81a-243 \\
\qquad\qquad 81a-243 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

34. $k^3-1)\,k^{10}-k\,(k^7+k^4+k$

$$\begin{array}{l}
k^{10}-k^7 \\ \hline
\quad k^7-k \\
\quad k^7-k^4 \\ \hline
\qquad k^4-k \\
\qquad k^4-k \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

35. $x+4)\,x^3-5x^2-46x-40\,(x^2-9x-10$

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+4x^2 \\ \hline
\quad -9x^2-46x \\
\quad -9x^2-36x \\ \hline
\qquad -10x-40 \\
\qquad -10x-40 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

36. $2x-3a)\,48x^3-76ax^2-64a^2x+105a^3\,(24x^2-2ax-35a^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
48x^3-72ax^2 \\ \hline
\quad -4ax^2-64a^2x \\
\quad -4ax^2+6a^2x \\ \hline
\qquad -70a^2x+105a^3 \\
\qquad -70a^2x+105a^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

37. $3x^2-4x+5)\,18x^4-45x^3+82x^2-67x+40\,(6x^2-7x+8$

$$\begin{array}{l}
18x^4-24x^3+30x^2 \\ \hline
\quad -21x^3+52x^2-67x \\
\quad -21x^3+28x^2-35x \\ \hline
\qquad 24x^2-32x+40 \\
\qquad 24x^2-32x+40 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

38. $2x-3a)16x^4-72a^2x^2+81a^4(8x^3+12ax^2-18a^2x-27a^3$

$16x^4-24ax^3$

$24ax^3-72a^2x^2$

$24ax^3-36a^2x^2$

$-36a^2x^2+81a^4$

$-36a^2x^2+54a^3x$

$-54a^3x+81a^4$

$-54a^3x+81a^4$

39. $3x+4a)81x^4-256a^4(27x^3-36ax^2+48a^2x-64a^3$

$81x^4+108ax^3$

$-108ax^3-256a^4$

$-108ax^3-144a^2x^2$

$144a^2x^2-256a^4$

$144a^2x^2+192a^3x$

$-192a^3x-256a^4$

$-192a^3x-256a^4$

40. $a^2-b^2)2a^3+3a^2b-2ab^2-3b^3(2a+3b$

$2a^3-2ab^2$

$3a^2b-3b^3$

$3a^2b-3b^3$

41. $x^2-a^2)x^3+2ax^2-a^2x-2a^3(x+2a$

x^3-a^2x

$2ax^2-2a^3$

$2ax^2-2a^3$

42. $a^2+3b^2)a^4-a^2b^2-12b^4(a^2-4b^2$

$a^4+3a^2b^2$

$-4a^2b^2-12b^4$

$-4a^2b^2-12b^4$

43. $x^2+3x+y)x^4-9x^2-6xy-y^2(x^2-3x-y$

$$\underline{x^4+3x^3+x^2y}$$
$$-3x^3-x^2y-9x^2-6xy-y^2$$
$$\underline{-3x^3-9x^2-3xy}$$
$$-x^2y-3xy-y^2$$
$$\underline{-x^2y-3xy-y^2}$$

44. $x^2-3xy+2y^2)x^4-6x^3y+9x^2y^2-4y^4(x^2-3xy-2y^2$

$$\underline{x^4-3x^3y+2x^2y^2}$$
$$-3x^3y+7x^2y^2-4y^4$$
$$\underline{-3x^3y+9x^2y^2-6xy^3}$$
$$-2x^2y^2+6xy^3-4y^4$$
$$\underline{-2x^2y^2+6xy^3-4y^4}$$

45. $x-3y)x^4-81y^4(x^3+3x^2y+9xy^2+27y^3$

$$\underline{x^4-3x^3y}$$
$$3x^3y-81y^4$$
$$\underline{3x^3y-9x^2y^2}$$
$$9x^2y^2-81y^4$$
$$\underline{9x^2y^2-27xy^3}$$
$$27xy^3-81y^4$$
$$\underline{27xy^3-81y^4}$$

46. $a-2b)a^4-16b^4(a^3+2a^2b+4ab^2+8b^3$

$$\underline{a^4-2a^3b}$$
$$2a^3b-16b^4$$
$$\underline{2a^3b-4a^2b^2}$$
$$4a^2b^2-16b^4$$
$$\underline{4a^2b^2-8ab^3}$$
$$8ab^3-16b^4$$
$$\underline{8ab^3-16b^4}$$

47. $3a+2b)81a^4-16b^4(27a^3-18a^2b+12ab^2-8b^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{81a^4+54a^3b} \\
\quad -54a^3b-16b^4 \\
\quad \underline{-54a^3b-36a^2b^2} \\
\qquad\quad 36a^2b^2-16b^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{36a^2b^2+24ab^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad -24ab^3-16b^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-24ab^3-16b^4}
\end{array}$$

48. $2x+3y)16x^4-81y^4(8x^3-12x^2y+18xy^2-27y^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{16x^4+24x^3y} \\
\quad -24x^3y-81y^4 \\
\quad \underline{-24x^3y-36x^2y^2} \\
\qquad\quad 36x^2y^2-81y^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{36x^2y^2+54xy^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad -54xy^3-81y^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-54xy^3-81y^4}
\end{array}$$

49. $a+2b+3c)3a^2+8ab+4b^2+10ac+8bc+3c^2(3a+2b+c$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{3a^2+6ab+9ac} \\
\quad 2ab+4b^2+ac+8bc \\
\quad \underline{2ab+4b^2+6bc} \\
\qquad\quad ac+2bc+3c^2 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{ac+2bc+3c^2}
\end{array}$$

50. $a^2+2ax+4x^2)a^4+4a^2x^2+16x^4(a^2-2ax+4x^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^4+2a^3x+4a^2x^2} \\
\quad -2a^3x+16x^4 \\
\quad \underline{-2a^3x-4a^2x^2-8ax^3} \\
\qquad\quad 4a^2x^2+8ax^3+16x^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{4a^2x^2+8ax^3+16x^4}
\end{array}$$

51. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2 - xy + y^2)\, x^4 + x^2y^2 + y^4\, (x^2 + xy + y^2 \\ \qquad \underline{x^4 - x^3y + x^2y^2} \\ \qquad\quad x^3y + y^4 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{x^3y - x^2y^2 + xy^3} \\ \qquad\qquad x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4} \end{array}$$

52. $$\begin{array}{l} 16x^2 + 4xy + y^2)\, 256x^4 + 16x^2y^2 + y^4\, (16x^2 - 4xy + y^2 \\ \qquad \underline{256x^4 + 64x^3y + 16x^2y^2} \\ \qquad\quad - 64x^3y + y^4 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{- 64x^3y - 16x^2y^2 - 4xy^3} \\ \qquad\qquad 16x^2y^2 + 4xy^3 + y^4 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{16x^2y^2 + 4xy^3 + y^4} \end{array}$$

53. $$\begin{array}{l} x^3 + x - y)\, x^5 + x^4y - x^3y^2 + x^3 - 2xy^2 + y^3\, (x^2 + xy - y^2 \\ \qquad \underline{x^5 + x^3 - x^2y} \\ \qquad\quad x^4y - x^3y^2 + x^2y - 2xy^2 + y^3 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{x^4y + x^2y - xy^2} \\ \qquad\quad - x^3y^2 - xy^2 + y^3 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{- x^3y^2 - xy^2 + y^3} \end{array}$$

54. $$\begin{array}{l} x - a)\, ax^3 + 3a^2x^2 - 2a^3x - 2a^4\, (ax^2 + 4a^2x + 2a^3 \\ \qquad \underline{ax^3 - a^2x^2} \\ \qquad\quad 4a^2x^2 - 2a^3x \\ \qquad\quad \underline{4a^2x^2 - 4a^3x} \\ \qquad\qquad 2a^3x - 2a^4 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{2a^3x - 2a^4} \end{array}$$

55. $$\begin{array}{l} a + x)\, a^2 - x^2\, (a - x \\ \qquad \underline{a^2 + ax} \\ \qquad\quad - ax - x^2 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{- ax - x^2} \end{array}$$

56. $$\begin{array}{l} 2x + 3y + z)\, 2x^2 + xy - 3y^2 - 4yz - xz - z^2\, (x - y - z \\ \qquad \underline{2x^2 + 3xy + xz} \\ \qquad\quad - 2xy - 3y^2 - 4yz - 2xz - z^2 \\ \qquad\quad \underline{- 2xy - 3y^2 - yz} \\ \qquad\qquad - 2xz - 3yz - z^2 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{- 2xz - 3yz - z^2} \end{array}$$

57. $1+5x+x^2)\,2+9x+14x^3+3x^4\,(2-x+3x^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
2+10x+2x^2 \\ \hline
-x-2x^2+14x^3 \\
-x-5x^2-x^3 \\ \hline
3x^2+15x^3+3x^4 \\
3x^2+15x^3+3x^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

58. $3-5x+7x^2)\,12-38x+82x^2-112x^3+106x^4-70x^5\,(4-6x+8x^2-10x^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
12-20x+28x^2 \\ \hline
-18x+54x^2-112x^3 \\
-18x+30x^2-42x^3 \\ \hline
24x^2-70x^3+106x^4 \\
24x^2-40x^3+56x^4 \\ \hline
-30x^3+50x^4-70x^5 \\
-30x^3+50x^4-70x^5 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

59. $x^4-x^3y+x^2y^2-xy^3+y^4)\,x^5+y^5\,(x+y$

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^5-x^4y+x^3y^2-x^2y^3+xy^4 \\ \hline
x^4y-x^3y^2+x^2y^3-xy^4+y^5 \\
x^4y-x^3y^2+x^2y^3-xy^4+y^5 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

60. $ax+xy+ab+by)\,a^2x^2-a^2b^2-x^2y^2+b^2y^2\,(ax-xy-ab+by$

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2x^2+ax^2y+a^2bx+abxy \\ \hline
-ax^2y-a^2bx-abxy-a^2b^2-x^2y^2+b^2y^2 \\
-ax^2y-x^2y^2-abxy-bxy^2 \\ \hline
-a^2bx+bxy^2-a^2b^2+b^2y^2 \\
-a^2bx-abxy-a^2b^2-ab^2y \\ \hline
abxy+bxy^2+ab^2y+b^2y^2 \\
abxy+bxy^2+ab^2y+b^2y^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

61. $ax+by)\,abx^2+a^2xy+b^2xy+aby^2\,(bx+ay$

$$abx^2+b^2xy$$
$$a^2xy+aby^2$$
$$a^2xy+aby^2$$

62. $x^2+ax+b^2)\,x^4+2b^2x^2-a^2x^2+b^4\,(x^2-ax+b^2$

$$x^4+ax^3+b^2x^2$$
$$-ax^3+b^2x^2-a^2x^2$$
$$-ax^3-a^2x^2-ab^2x$$
$$b^2x^2+ab^2x+b^4$$
$$b^2x^2+ab^2x+b^4$$

XV.

1. $x^2-ax+c)\,x^4-(a^2-b-c)x^2-(b-c)ax+bc\,(x^2+ax+b$

$$x^4-ax^3+cx^2$$
$$ax^3-(a^2-b)x^2-(ab-ac)x+bc$$
$$ax^3-a^2x^2+acx$$
$$bx^2-abx+bc$$
$$bx^2-abx+bc$$

2. $y-n)\,y^3-(l+m+n)y^2+(lm+ln+mn)y-lmn\,(y^2-(l+m)y+lm$

$$y^3-ny^2$$
$$-(l+m)y^2+(lm+ln+mn)y-lmn$$
$$-(l+m)y^2+(ln+mn)y$$
$$lmy-lmn$$
$$lmy-lmn$$

3. $x^3 - mx^2 + nx + r)x^5 - (m-c)x^4 + (n - cm + d)x^3 + (r + cn - dm)x^2 +$

$$(cr + dn)x + dr(x^2 + cx + d$$

$$x^5 - mx^4 + nx^3 + rx^2$$

$$cx^4 + (d - cm)x^3 + (cn - dm)x^2$$

$$cx^4 - cmx^3 + cnx^2 + crx$$

$$dx^3 - dmx^2 + dnx + dr$$

$$dx^3 - dmx^2 + dnx + dr$$

4. $x^2 + 5x - 4)x^4 + (5 + a)x^3 - (4 - 5a + b)x^2 - (4a + 5b)x + 4b(x^2 + ax - b$

$$x^4 + 5x^3 - 4x^2$$

$$ax^3 + (5a - b)x^2 - (4a + 5b)x$$

$$ax^3 + 5ax^2 - 4ax$$

$$-bx^2 - 5bx + 4b$$

$$-bx^2 - 5bx + 4b$$

5. $x^2 - (a + c)x + ac)x^4 - (a + b + c + d)x^3 + (ab + ac + ad + bc + bd + cd)x^2$

$$-(abc + abd + acd + bcd)x + abcd(x^2 - (b + d)x + bd$$

$$x^4 - (a + c)x^3 + acx^2$$

$$-(b + d)x^3 + (ab + ad + bc + bd + cd)x^2$$

$$-(b + d)x^3 + (ab + ad + bc + cd)x^2 - (abc + acd)x$$

$$bdx^2 - (abd + bcd)x + abcd$$

$$bdx^2 - (abd + bcd)x + abcd$$

XVIII.

1. $(x^2 - ax) - (bx - ab) = x(x - a) - b(x - a) = (x - b)\ (x - a).$

2. $(ab + ax) - (bx + x^2) = a(b + x) - x(b + x) = (a - x)\ (b + x).$

3. $(bc + by) - (cy + y^2) = b(c + y) - y(c + y) = (b - y)\ (c + y).$

4. $(bm + mn) + (ab + an) = m(b + n) + a(b + n) = (a + m)\ (b + n).$

5. $(abx^2-axy)+(bxy-y^2)=ax(bx-y)+y(bx-y)=(ax+y)(bx-y)$.

6. $(abx-aby)+(cdx-cdy)=ab(x-y)+cd(x-y)=(ab+cd)(x-y)$.

7. $(cdx^2+dmxy)-(cnxy+mny^2)=dx(cx+my)-ny(cx+my)$
$=(cx+my)(dx-ny)$.

8. $(abcx-b^2dx)-(acdy-bd^2y)=bx(ac-bd)-dy(ac-bd)$
$=(ac-bd)(bx-dy)$.

XXVI.

15. $(x^2-2xy+y^2)-z^2=(x-y)^2-z^2=(x-y+z)(x-y-z)$.

17. $(a^2-2ac+c^2)-(b^2+2bd+d^2)=(a-c)^2-(b+d)^2$, etc.

18. $a^2-(b^2-2bc+c^2)=a^2-(b-c)^2$, etc.

19. $(x^2+2xy+y^2)-z^2=(x+y)^2-z^2$, etc.

20. $(a^2-2ab+b^2)-(m^2-2mn+n^2)=(a-b)^2-(m-n)^2$, etc.

23. $1-(a^2-2ab+b^2)=1-(a-b)^2$, etc.

24. $1-(x^2-2xy+y^2)=1-(x-y)^2$, etc.

25. $x^2-(y^2+2yz+z^2)=x^2-(y+z)^2$, etc.

26. $a^2-(4b^2-12bc+9c^2)=a^2-(2b-3c)^2$, etc.

29. $(a^2-2ab+b^2)-(c^2+2cd+d^2)=(a-b)^2-(c+d)^2$, etc.

30. $(a^2-2ac+c^2)-(b^2-2bd+d^2)=(a-c)^2-(b-d)^2$, etc.

31. $3ax(a^2x^2-9)=3ax(ax+3)(ax-3)$.

XXVII.

11. $x^6-y^6=(x^3+y^3)(x^3-y^3)=(x+y)(x^2-xy+y^2)(x-y)(x^2+xy+y^2)$.

12. $x^6-1=(x^3+1)(x^3-1)=(x+1)(x^2-x+1)(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$.

13. $a^6 - 64 = a^6 - 2^6 = (a^3 + 2^3)(a^3 - 2^3)$
$= (a+2)(a^2 - 2a + 4)(a-2)(a^2 + 2a + 4)$.

14. $729 - y^6 = 3^6 - y^6 = (3^3 + y^3)(3^3 - y^3)$
$= (3+y)(9 - 3y + y^2)(3-y)(9 + 3y + y^2)$.

XXX.

1. $6 + 4 - 5 - 3 = 2$.

2. $6 + 3 - 5 - 4 = 0$.

3. $18 + 12 - 5 - 8 = 17$.

4. $3 \times 11 - 2 \times 1 = 33 - 2 = 31$.

5. $10 \times 2 = 20$.

6. $12 + 3 \times 7 = 12 + 21 = 33$.

7. $(12+3)(4+3) = 15 \times 7 = 105$.

8. $12 + 12 + 3 = 27$.

9. $(25+3) \div (6-4) = 28 \div 2 = 14$.

10. $6 \times 5 \times 4 = 120$.

11. $6 \times 5 \times 7 = 210$.

12. $6 \times 3 \times 9 \times 9 = 1458$.

13. $6 \times 5 \times 1 \times 1 = 30$.

14. $\sqrt{5 \times 5} = 5$.

15. $\sqrt{y^2} = y = 3$.

16. $(\sqrt{x})^2 = (2)^2 = 4$.

17. $(\sqrt{x} + b)^2 = (2+5)^2 = 49$.

18. $\sqrt{5 \times 5 \times 4} = \sqrt{100} = 10$.

19. $\sqrt{2 \times 6 \times 4 \times 3} = \sqrt{144} = 12.$

20. $(36+25+3) \div (4+9+3) = 64 \div 16 = 4.$

21. $18 + (8-3)^2 = 18 + 25 = 43.$

22. $\{6-(5-3)\}\{6-(4-3)\} = 4 \times 5 = 20.$

23. $(6-5-3)^2 + (6-4+3)^2 = 4 + 25 = 29.$

24. $3 \times 8^3 + 4 \times 10^4 = 1536 + 40000$, etc.

25. $3 \times 1^2 + 7^2 = 3 + 49 = 52.$

XXXI.

1. $3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 - 3^3 + 2^3 + 1^3 = 18 - 27 + 8 + 1 = 0.$

2. $3^3 + 2^3 - 5^3 + 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 5 = 27 + 8 - 125 + 90 = 0.$

3. $(a^2 + 2ac + c^2) - (a^2 + c^2) = 2ac.$

4. $x^2 + y^2 - (x^2 - 2xy + y^2) = 2xy.$

5. $(a^2 + 2ab + b^2)x - (a^2 + 2abx + b^2x^2) = (a^2 + b^2)x - a^2 - b^2x^2.$

6. Multiply $2x - m$ by $x + 2m$; the result is $2x^2 + 3mx - 2m^2$.
Multiply $2x + n$ by $x - 2n$; the result is $2x^2 - 3nx - 2n^2$
Then multiply the two results together.

7.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
ar + b)\,acr^3 + (bc+ad)r^2 + (bd+ae)r + be\,(cr^2 + dr + e \\
\qquad \underline{acr^3 + bcr^2} \\
\qquad\qquad adr^2 + (bd+ae)r \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{adr^2 + bdr} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad aer + be \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{aer + be}
\end{array}
$$

The divisor $= 10 + 1$, or 11; the dividend $= 1000 + 200 + 20 + 1$, or 1221; the quotient $= 100 + 10 + 1$, or 111; and $1221 \div 11 = 111$.

8. Multiply $a+b+c$ by $a+b-c$; the result is $(a+b)^2-c^2$, or $a^2+2ab+b^2-c^2$.

Multiply $c+b-a$ by $c+a-b$; the result is $c^2-(a-b)^2$, or $c^2-a^2+2ab-b^2$.

Then $(2ab+a^2+b^2-c^2)(2ab-a^2-b^2+c^2)=(2ab)^2-(a^2+b^2-c^2)^2$
$=4a^2b^2-a^4-b^4-c^4-2a^2b^2+2a^2c^2+2b^2c^2$
$=-a^4-b^4-c^4+2a^2b^2+2a^2c^2+2b^2c^2$.

9. $(a+d)(d+c)-(c+d)(d+a)-(a+c)(d-d)$
$=ad+ac+d^2+cd-cd-ac-d^2-ad-0=0$.

10. $0+(4-16)+\{16-(0+6)\}+\{12-(0+6)\}^2$
$=-12+10+6^2=-2+36=34$.

11. $\{4-3+2-1\}\{4+3-2-1\}=2\times4=8$;
and $16-9-4+1+2\times2=8$.

18. $(ac-ad-bc+bd)-(bc-bd-ac+ad)=2ac-2ad-2bc+2bd$.

19. $ab+ay+bx+xy+x-y+ax-by+ax+ay=$ etc.

20. $(x^2+3x+2)-(x^2-3x+2)=6x$, etc.

21. $ax-by+x-y+x^2-xy+ab-ay-bx+xy$, etc.

22. $(6x^2+20x+16)-(6x^2-28x+16)=48x$, etc.

23. $2mx-3ny+x+y+4mx+4nx-4my-4ny+mx+ny=$ etc.

24. $x^2+y^2+z^2+2xy+2xz+2yz+x^2+y^2+z^2$
$=(x^2+2xy+y^2)+(y^2+2yz+z^2)+(x^2+2xz+z^2)$
$=(x+y)^2+(y+z)^2+(x+z)^2$.

25. $4a^2+6ac-4ab+6ab+9bc-6b^2=4a^2+6ac+2ab+9bc-6b^2$.

26. $\dfrac{ab-cd}{cd+e}=\dfrac{63-15}{15+1}=\dfrac{48}{16}=3$.

$(bc-ad)(bd-ce)=(35-27)(21-5)=8\times16=128$.

$\dfrac{b^2-c^2}{c+d}=\dfrac{49-25}{5+3}=\dfrac{24}{8}=3$.

$d^e-c^d=3^5-5^3=243-125=118$.

27. $0-0+2^3+1^3=8+1=9$.

28. $48+4-8=44$.

29. $(1-2-3)^2+(2-1-3)^2+(3-1-2)^2=(-4)^2+(-2)^2+0=16+4$
$=20$.

30. $(1+2-4)^2+(1-2+4)^2+(2+4-1)^2=(-1)^2+(3)^2+(5)^2$
$=1+9+25=35$.

31. $(-1+2)^2+(2-3)^2+(-1-3)^2=(1)^2+(-1)^2+(-4)^2=1+1+16$
$=18$.

32. Let x and y be the numbers; then $(x^2-y^2)\div(x+y)=x-y$.

33. Let x and y be the numbers; then $(x+y)(x-y)=x^2-y^2$.

34. Let x and $x+1$ be the integers; then $(x+x+1)^2=4x^2+4x+1$
$=4x(x+1)+1$.

35. Let x and $x+2$ be the two even numbers; then $x+1$ is the odd number between them; and $(x+x+2)^2=4x^2+8x+4=4(x+1)^2$.

36. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=2$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=2(x-y)$.

37. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=50$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=50(x-y)$.

38. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=n$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=n(x-y)$.

39. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $x(x+1)+x^2+(x+1)^2$
$=x^2+x+x^2+x^2+2x+1=3x^2+3x+1=(x+1)^3-x^3$.

40. Let $x-1, x, x+1$ be the three numbers; then $(x-1)^3+x^3+(x+1)^3$
$=x^3-3x^2+3x-1+x^3+x^3+3x^2+3x+1=3x^3+6x=3x(x^2+2)$.

XXXII.

1. $7x-5x=11-5$; $2x=6$; $x=3$.

2. $12x-8x=15-7$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

3. $236x-97x=564-425$; $139x=139$; $x=1$.

4. $5x-3x=7+7$; $2x=14$; $x=7$.

5. $12x-8x=9-1$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

6. $124x-112x=43-19$; $12x=24$; $x=2$.

7. $5x-2x=27-18$; $3x=9$; $x=3$.

8. $12x-7x=145-125$; $5x=20$; $x=4$.

9. $14x-8x=80-26$; $6x=54$; $x=9$.

10. $-3x-x=-83-133$; $-4x=-216$; $4x=216$; $x=54$.

11. $-3x-5x=-3-13$; $-8x=-16$; $8x=16$; $x=2$.

12. $9x-12x=100-127$; $-3x=-27$; $3x=27$; $x=9$.

13. $-5x+4x=6-15$; $-x=-9$; $x=9$.

14. $3x-7x=6+22$; $-4x=28$; $4x=-28$; $x=-7$.

15. $4x-12x=-16-8$; $-8x=-24$; $8x=24$; $x=3$.

16. $5x-3x+7=4x-6x+35$; $4x=28$; $x=7$.

17. $6x-18+8x+15x-21=10x-4-16x+35$; $35x=70$; $x=2$.

18. $9x-15x+18+30=0$; $-6x=-48$; $x=8$.

19. $12x-45x-15+42-48x+783=0$; $-81x=-810$; $x=10$.

20. $x-28x+77=14x-70-152+19x-61$; $-60x=-360$; $x=6$.

21. $x^2+4x-21=x^2-20x+75$; $24x=96$; $x=4$

22. $x^2+4x-96=x^2-5x-6$; $9x=90$; $x=10$.

23. $9x-x^2-14+x^2-2x-15-2x+2+12=0$; $5x=15$; $x=3$.

24. $2x^2+3x-35=36-17x+2x^2+229$; $20x=300$; $x=15$.

25. $21-32x+12x^2=12x^2-17x+6$; $-15x=-15$; $x=1$.

26. $14-x-5x^2+5x+30+20-29x+5x^2=45x-76$; $-70x=-140$; $x=2$.

27. $x^2+10x+25-16+8x-x^2=21x$; $-3x=-9$; $x=3$.

28. $5x^2-20x+20+7x^2-42x+63=12x^2-85x+133+42$; $23x=92$; $x=4$.

29. $9x^2-102x+289+16x^2-200x+625-25x^2+290x-841=1$; $-12x=-72$; $x=6$.

30. $x^2-4x-45+x^2+2x-80=2x^2-11x-21-113$; $9x=-9$; $x=-1$.

XXXIII.

1. Let x be the number ; then $2x+14=154$; $x=70$.

2. Let x be the number ; then $4x+16=188$; $x=43$.

3. Let x be the number ; then $x+46=3x$; $x=23$.

4. Let x be the smaller number ; then $3x$ is the greater number ; and $16-x=30-3x$; $2x=14$; $x=7$; $3x=21$.

5. Let x be the first part ; then $x-10$ is the second ; $x-18$ the third ; $x-24$ the fourth ; and $x+x-10+x-18+x-24=92$; $x=36$, etc.

6. Let x be the greater number ; then $20-x$ is the smaller number ; and $3(20-x)+5x=84$; $x=12$, etc.

7. Let x be the father's age in years ; then $80-x$ is the son's age ; and $2(80-x)=x+10$; $x=50$, etc.

8. Let x be the age of the eldest; then $x-20$ is the age of the youngest; and $x=3(x-20)$; $x=30$, etc.

9. Let x be the sum in pounds; then $x+24-80=80-x$; $x=68$.

10. Let x be the price of a yard of cloth in shillings; then $2x$ is the price of a yard of silk; and $30x+80x=66\times 20$; $x=12$, etc.

11. Let x be the number; then $2x+24-80=100-x$; $x=52$.

12. Let x be A's share in pounds; then B's share is $280-x$; C's, $260-x$; D's, $220-x$; and $x+280-x+260-x+220-x=500$; $x=130$, etc.

13. Let x be the number of children; then there are $2x$ women and $4x$ men; and $x+2x+4x=266$; $x=38$, etc.

14. Let x be B's share in pounds; then A's share is $x-100$, and C's is $x+270$; and $x+x-100+x+270=1520$; $x=450$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater; then $x-8$ is the less; and $4(x-8)=2x+10$; $x=21$; $x-8=13$.

16. Let x be what each had at first in pounds; then $3(x+5)=11(x-5)$; $x=$ £8, 15s.

17. Let x be A's age; then $x-58$ is B's age; and $x-60=50-(x-58)$; $x=84$, etc.

18. Let x be A's age; then $x-34$ is B's age; and $x-50=40-(x-34)$; $x=62$, etc.

19. Let x be the share of a daughter; then $2x$ is the share of a son; and $3x+4x+500$ is the share of the wife;
then $3x+4x+3x+4x+500=7500$; $x=500$, etc.

20. Let x be the number of gallons in the vessel at first; then $x+42=7x$; $x=7$; and $42+7=49$, the number of gallons that the vessel held.

21. Let x be the number of pounds A has; then B has $x+10$; C has $x+x+10$; and $x+x+10+x+x+10=76$; $x=14$, etc.

22. Let x be the greater; then $x-14$ is the less; and $x+x-14=48$; $x=31$, etc.

23. Let x be the number of pounds won by A; then $72+x=3(52-x)$; $x=21$.

24. Let x be one of the parts; then $84-x$ is the other; and $3x=4(84-x)$; $x=48$.

25. Let x be one of the parts; then $90-x$ is the other; and $4x=5(90-x)$; $x=50$.

26. Let x be the greater part; then $60-x$ is the less; and $x=60-x+24$; $x=42$.

27. Let x be the greater part; then $84-x$ is the less; and $x-36=84-x$; $x=60$.

28. Let x be one of the parts; then $20-x$ is the other; and $3x+5(20-x)=84$; $x=8$.

29. Let x be B's age; then $2x$ is A's age; and $2x-22=3(x-22)$; $x=44$; $2x=88$.

30. Let x be the number of years; then $30+x=2(6+x)$; $x=18$.

31. Let x be B's age; then $2x$ is A's age; and $2x-20=3(x-20)$; $x=40$.

32. Let x be B's age; then $3x$ is A's age; and $3x+19=2(x+19)$; $x=19$.

33. Let x be the number of years; then $50+x=42+3x$; $x=4$.

34. Let x be the number of guineas; then $x+48$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $42x+5(x+48)=100\times 40$; $47x=3760$; $x=80$.

35. Let x be the number of shillings; then $41-x$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $2x+5(41-x)=74\times 2$; $-3x=-57$; $x=19$.

36. Let x be the number of shillings; then $300-x$ is the number of fourpenny pieces; and, expressing all the quantities as fourpenny pieces, $3x+300-x=700$; $x=200$.

37. Let x be the number of moidores; then $x+3$ is the number of sovereigns; and $27x+20(x+3)=50\times 20$; $47x=940$; $x=20$.

38. Let x be the number of shillings; then $6x$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $2x+30x=1696$; $x=53$.

39. Let x be the number of sovereigns; then $2x$ is the number of shillings, and $3x$ the number of pence; and, expressing all the quantities as pence, $240x+24x+3x=1335$; $x=5$.

XXXV.

1. $a^2-b^2=(a-b)(a+b)$; $a^3-b^3=(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)$.

2. $a^4-b^4=(a^2-b^2)(a^2+b^2)$.

3. $a^2-x^2=(a+x)(a-x)$; $(a-x)^2=(a-x)(a-x)$.

4. $a^3+x^3=(a+x)(a^2-ax+x^2)$; $(a+x)^3=(a+x)(a+x)(a+x)$.

5. $9x^2-1=(3x+1)(3x-1)$; $(3x+1)^2=(3x+1)(3x+1)$.

6. $1-25a^2=(1+5a)(1-5a)$; $(1-5a)^2=(1-5a)(1-5a)$.

7. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $(x+y)^2=(x+y)(x+y)$;
$x^2+3xy+2y^2=(x+y)(x+2y)$.

8. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $x^3-y^3=(x-y)(x^2+xy+y^2)$;
$x^2-7xy+6y^2=(x-y)(x-6y)$.

9. $x^2-1=(x-1)(x+1)$; $x^3-1=(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$x^2+x-2=(x-1)(x+2)$.

10. $1-a^2=(1-a)(1+a)$; $1+a^3=(1+a)(1-a+a^2)$;
$a^2+5a+4=(1+a)(4+a)$.

XXXVI.

1. 6906)10359(1
6906
3453)6906(2
6906

∴ H. C. F. is 3453.

2. 1908)2736(1
1908
828)1908(2
1656
252)828(3
756
72)252(3
216
36)72(2
72

∴ H. C. F. is 36.

3. 49608)169416(3
148824
20592)49608(2
41184
8424)20592(2
16848
3744)8424(2
7488
936)3744(4
3744

∴ H. C. F. is 936.

```
4. 40115)126025(3
         120345
         ------
           5680)40115(7
                39760
                -----
                  355)5680(16
                      355
                      ----
                      2130
∴ H. C. F. is 355.    2130
                      ----
```

```
5. 1581227)16758766(10
           15812270
           --------
             946496)1581227(1
                    946496
                    ------
                    634731)946496(1
                           634731
                           ------
                           311765)634731(2
                                  623530
                                  ------
                                   11201)311765(27
                                         22402
                                         -----
                                          87745
                                          78407
                                          -----
                                           9338)11201(1
                                                9338
                                                ----
                                                1863)9338(5
                                                     9315
                                                     ----
                                                       23)1863(81
                                                          184
                                                          ---
                                                           23
∴ H. C. F. is 23.                                          23
                                                           --
```

6. 35175)236845(6
211050

25795)35175(1
25795

9380)25795(2
18760

7035)9380(1
7035

2345)7035(3
7035

∴ H. C. F. is 2345.

XXXVII.

1. $x^2+7x+12)x^2+9x+20(1$
$x^2+7x+12$

$2x+8$

Divide by 2; $x+4)x^2+7x+12(x+3$
x^2+4x

$3x+12$
$3x+12$

2. $x^2+12x+20)x^2+14x+40(1$
$x^2+12x+20$

$2x+20$

Divide by 2; $x+10)x^2+12x+20(x+2$
x^2+10x

$2x+20$
$2x+20$

3. $x^2-13x+42)\,x^2-17x+70\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2-13x+42 \\ \hline -4x+28 \end{array}$$

Divide by 4 and change signs ; $x-7)\,x^2-13x+42\,(x-6$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2-7x \\ \hline -6x+42 \\ -6x+42 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

4. $x^2+5x-84)\,x^2+21x+108\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2+\ 5x-\ 84 \\ \hline 16x+192 \end{array}$$

Divide by 16 ; $x+12)\,x^2+5x-84\,(x-7$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2+12x \\ \hline -7x-84 \\ -7x-84 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

5. $x^2+x-12)\,x^2-2x-3\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2+x-12 \\ \hline -3x+9 \end{array}$$

Change signs and divide by 3 ; $x-3)\,x^2+x-12\,(x+4$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2-3x \\ \hline 4x-12 \\ 4x-12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

6. $x^2+5xy+6y^2)\,x^2+6xy+9y^2\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2+5xy+6y^2 \\ \hline xy+3y^2 \end{array}$$

Divide by y ; $x+3y)\,x^2+5xy+6y^2\,(x+2y$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2+3xy \\ \hline 2xy+6y^2 \\ 2xy+6y^2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

7. $x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2)\, x^2 - 8xy + 16y^2\, (1$

$$x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2$$
$$\overline{ - 2xy + 8y^2}$$

Divide by $2y$ and change signs ; $x - 4y)\, x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2\, (x - 2y$

$$x^2 - 4xy$$
$$\overline{- 2xy + 8y^2}$$
$$\underline{- 2xy + 8y^2}$$

8. $x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2)\, x^2 - 18xy + 45y^2\, (1$

$$x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2$$
$$\overline{ - 5xy + 75y^2}$$

Divide by $5y$ and change signs ; $x - 15y)\, x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2\, (x + 2y$

$$x^2 - 15xy$$
$$\overline{2xy - 30y^2}$$
$$\underline{2xy - 30y^2}$$

9. $x^2 - 2xy + y^2)\, x^3 - y^3\, (x + 2y$

$$x^3 - 2x^2y + xy^2$$
$$\overline{2x^2y - xy^2 - y^3}$$
$$2x^2y - 4xy^2 + 2y^3$$
$$\overline{3xy^2 - 3y^3}$$

Divide by $3y^2$; $x - y)\, x^2 - 2xy + y^2\, (x - y.$

10. $x^3 + y^3)\, x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3\, (1$

$$x^3 \qquad\qquad\qquad + y^3$$
$$\overline{3x^2y + 3xy^2}$$

Divide by $3xy$; $x + y)\, x^3 + y^3\, (x^2 - xy + y^2.$

11. $x^2-2xy+y^2)x^4-y^4(x^2+2xy+3y^2$

$$x^4-2x^3y+x^2y^2$$
$$2x^3y-x^2y^2-y^4$$
$$2x^3y-4x^2y^2+2xy^3$$
$$3x^2y^2-2xy^3-y^4$$
$$3x^2y^2-6xy^3+3y^4$$
$$4xy^3-4y^4$$

Divide by $4y^3$; $x-y)x^2-2xy+y^2(x-y$.

12. $x^3+y^3)x^5+y^5(x^2$

$$x^5+x^2y^3$$
$$-x^2y^3+y^5$$

Divide by $-y^3$; $x^2-y^2)x^3+y^3(x$

$$x^3-xy^2$$
$$xy^2+y^3$$

Divide by y^2; $x+y)x^2-y^2(x-y$.

13. $x^2+2xy+y^2)x^4-y^4(x^2-2xy+3y^2$

$$x^4+2x^3y+x^2y^2$$
$$-2x^3y-x^2y^2-y^4$$
$$-2x^3y-4x^2y^2-2xy^3$$
$$3x^2y^2+2xy^3-y^4$$
$$3x^2y^2+6xy^3+3y^4$$
$$-4xy^3-4y^4$$

Divide by $-4y^3$; $x+y)x^2+2xy+y^2(x+y$.

14. $a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2)a^2+2ab+b^2-2ac-2bc+c^2(1$

$$a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2$$
$$2ab+2b^2-2ac-4bc+2c^2$$

Divide by 2; $ab+b^2-ac-2bc+c^2=(ab-ac)+(b^2-2bc+c^2)$

$=a(b-c)+(b-c)^2$.

Divide by $b-c$; $a+b-c)a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2(a-b+c$

15. **Multiply the second expression by 3 ;**

$$12x^2+7xy+y^2)\,84x^2+9xy-3y^2\,(7$$
$$\underline{84x^2+49xy+7y^2}$$
$$-40xy-10y^2$$

Divide by $-10y$ **;** $4x+y)\,12x^2+7xy+y^2\,(3x+y.$

16. **Multiply the second expression by 2 ;**

$$6x^2+xy-y^2)\,78x^2-44xy+6y^2\,(13$$
$$\underline{78x^2+13xy-13y^2}$$
$$-57xy+19y^2$$

Divide by $-19y$ **;** $3x-y)\,6x^2+xy-y^2\,(2x+y.$

17. **Multiply the second expression by 3 ;**

$$15x^2-8xy+y^2)\,120x^2-9xy-3y^2\,(8$$
$$\underline{120x^2-64xy+8y^2}$$
$$55xy-11y^2$$

Divide by $11y$ **;** $5x-y)\,15x^2-8xy+y^2\,(3x-y.$

18. $x^4+x^3-4x^2+x+1)\,x^5-5x^3+5x^2-1\,(x-1$

$$\underline{x^5+x^4-4x^3+x^2+x}$$
$$-x^4-x^3+4x^2-x-1$$
$$\underline{-x^4-x^3+4x^2-x-1}$$

19. $x^4+4x^2+16)\,x^5+x^4-2x^3+17x^2-10x+20\,(x+1$

$$\underline{x^5+4x^3+16x}$$
$$x^4-6x^3+17x^2-26x+20$$
$$\underline{x^4+4x^2+16}$$
$$-6x^3+13x^2-26x+4$$

Change the signs of the remainder, and multiply the divisor by 6;

$$6x^3-13x^2+26x-4)\,6x^4+24x^2+96\,(x$$
$$\underline{6x^4-13x^3+26x^2-4x}$$
$$13x^3-2x^2+4x+96$$

Multiply the remainder by 6, and continue the division;

$$78x^3-12x^2+24x+576(13$$
$$78x^3-169x^2+338x-52$$
$$157x^2-314x+628$$

Divide by 157; $x^2-2x+4)6x^3-13x^2+26x-4(6x-1$

$$6x^3-12x^2+24x$$
$$-x^2+2x-4$$
$$-x^2+2x-4$$

20. $x^4+x^2y^2+y^4)x^4+2x^3y+3x^2y^2+2xy^3+y^4(1$

$$x^4\quad+x^2y^2\quad+y^4$$
$$2x^3y+2x^2y^2+2xy^3$$

Divide by $2xy$; $x^2+xy+y^2)x^4+x^2y^2+y^4(x^2-xy+y^2$.

21. $x^6-6x^4+9x^2-4)x^6+x^5-2x^4+3x^2-x-2(1$

$$x^6\quad-6x^4+9x^2\quad-4$$
$$x^5+4x^4-6x^2-x+2$$

$x^5+4x^4-6x^2-x+2)x^6-6x^4+9x^2-4(x-4$

$$x^6+4x^5-6x^3-x^2+2x$$
$$-4x^5-6x^4+6x^3+10x^2-2x-4$$
$$-4x^5-16x^4+24x^2+4x-8$$
$$10x^4+6x^3-14x^2-6x+4$$

Divide by 2, and multiply the divisor by 5;

$$5x^4+3x^3-7x^2-3x+2)5x^5+20x^4-30x^2-5x+10(x$$
$$5x^5+3x^4-7x^3-3x^2+2x$$
$$17x^4+7x^3-27x^2-7x+10$$

Multiply by 5, and continue the division;

$$85x^4+35x^3-135x^2-35x+50(17$$
$$85x^4+51x^3-119x^2-51x+34$$
$$-16x^3-16x^2+16x+16$$

Divide by -16; $x^3+x^2-x-1)5x^4+3x^3-7x^2-3x+2(5x-2$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5x^4+5x^3-5x^2-5x \\ \hline -2x^3-2x^2+2x+2 \\ -2x^3-2x^2+2x+2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

22. Multiply the first expression by 2;

$$6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3)30a^4+20a^3b+8a^2b^2+12ab^3-6b^4(5a$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 30a^4+95a^3b+40a^2b^2-25ab^3 \\ \hline -75a^3b-32a^2b^2+37ab^3-6b^4 \end{array}$$

Change the signs, multiply by 2, divide by b, and continue the division;

$$6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3)150a^3+64a^2b-74ab^2+12b^3(25$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 150a^3+475a^2b+200ab^2-125b^3 \\ \hline -411a^2b-274ab^2+137b^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by $-137b$; $3a^2+2ab-b^2)6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3(2a+5b$.

23. Multiply the second expression by 5;

$$15x^3-14x^2y+24xy^2-7y^3)135x^3+165x^2y-100xy^2+10y^3(9$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 135x^3-126x^2y+216xy^2-63y^3 \\ \hline 291x^2y-316xy^2+73y^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by y; and multiply the divisor by 97;

$$291x^2-316xy+73y^2)1455x^3-1358x^2y+2328xy^2-679y^3(5x$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 1455x^3-1580x^2y+365xy^2 \\ \hline 222x^2y+1963xy^2-679y^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by y; multiply by 97, and continue the division;

$$\begin{array}{r} 21534x^2+190411xy-65863y^2(74 \\ 21534x^2-\ 23384xy+\ 5402y^2 \\ \hline 213795xy-71265y^2 \end{array}$$

Divide by $71265y$; $3x-y)291x^2-316xy+73y^2(97x-73y$.

24. Multiply the second expression by 7;

$$21x^2-83xy-27x+22y^2+99y)\,84x^2-245xy-42x-231y^2+154y\,(4$$
$$\underline{84x^2-332xy-108x+88y^2+396y}$$
$$87xy+66x-319y^2-242y$$

The remainder $=87xy-319y^2+66x-242y$
$=29y(3x-11y)+22(3x-11y)$
$=(29y+22)(3x-11y)$

Rejecting $29y+22$, which is clearly not a factor of the divisor;

$$3x-11y)\,21x^2-83xy-27x+22y^2+99y\,(7x-2y-9.$$

25. $3a^3-12a^2-a^2b+10ab-2b^2=(3a^3-a^2b)-(12a^2-10ab+2b^2)$
$=a^2(3a-b)-2(6a^2-5ab+b^2)$
$=a^2(3a-b)-2(3a-b)(2a-b)$
$=(3a-b)(a^2-4a+2b)$

Rejecting $a^2-4a+2b$, which is clearly not a factor of the second expression, we find the H. C. F. to be $3a-b$.

26. $60a^2-75ax+15x^2=15(4a^2-5ax+x^2)=3\times 5(a-x)(4a-x)$

Of these four factors, 5 and $4a-x$ are clearly not factors of the first expression: but 3 is a factor of it: divide it by 3, and divide the result by $a-x$.

$$a-x)\,6a^3-6a^2x+2ax^2-2x^3\,(6a^2+2x^2$$

∴ H. C. F. is $3(a-x)$.

27. Divide the first expression by x, and multiply the result by 2;

$$6x^2-x-2)\,42x^2-52x+16\,(7$$
$$\underline{42x^2-7x-14}$$
$$-45x+30$$

Divide by -15; $3x-2)\,6x^2-x-2\,(2x+1.$

28. $3x^3-15ax^2+a^2x-5a^3)\,6x^4+29a^2x^2+9a^4\,(2x+10a$

$$\underline{6x^4-30ax^3+2a^2x^2-10a^3x}$$
$$30ax^3+27a^2x^2+10a^3x+9a^4$$
$$\underline{30ax^3-150a^2x^2+10a^3x-50a^4}$$
$$177a^2x^2\qquad\qquad+59a^4$$

Divide by $59a^2$; $3x^2+a^2)\,3x^3-15ax^2+a^2x-5a^3\,(x-5a.$

29. $x^4 - y^4 = (x^2 + y^2)(x^2 - y^2)$

$$x^8 + x^6y^2 + x^2y + y^3 = x^6(x^2 + y^2) + y(x^2 + y^2)$$

$\therefore\ x^2 + y^2$ is the H. C. F.

30. Divide the first expression by 2 ;

$$x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39)\,x^3 + 5x^2 + 7x + 3\,(1$$
$$x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39$$
$$\overline{4x^2 - 36}$$

Now $4x^2 - 36 = 4(x^2 - 9) = 4(x + 3)(x - 3)$; and rejecting 4 and $x - 3$, we have

$$x + 3)\,x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39\,(x^2 - 2x + 13.$$

31. $45a^3x + 3a^2x^2 - 9ax^3 + 6x^4 = x(45a^3 + 3a^2x - 9ax^2 + 6x^3)$

$18a^2x - 8x^3 = 2x(9a^2 - 4x^2)$

Reserving the common factor x ;

$$9a^2 - 4x^2)\,45a^3 + 3a^2x - 9ax^2 + 6x^3\,(5a$$
$$45a^3 - 20ax^2$$
$$\overline{3a^2x + 11ax^2 + 6x^3}$$

Divide by x, multiply by 3, and proceed with the division ;

$$9a^2 + 33ax + 18x^2\,(1$$
$$9a^2 - 4x^2$$
$$\overline{33ax + 22x^2}$$

Divide by $11x$; $3a + 2x)\,9a^2 - 4x^2\,(3a - 2x$

$\therefore$ the H. C. F. is $(3a + 2x)x$.

XXXVIII.

1. $x^2 + 5x + 6 = (x + 2)(x + 3)$; $x^2 + 7x + 10 = (x + 2)(x + 5)$; $x^2 + 12x + 20 = (x + 2)(x + 10)$.

2. $x^3 + 4x^2 - 5)\,x^3 - 3x + 2\,(1$

$$x^3 + 4x^2 - 5$$
$$\overline{-4x^2 - 3x + 7}$$

Change signs and multiply the divisor by 4 ;

$$4x^2+3x-7)\,4x^3+16x^2-20\,(x$$
$$4x^3+3x^2-7x$$
$$\overline{13x^2+7x-20}$$

Multiply by 4, and continue the division ;

$$52x^2+28x-80\,(13$$
$$52x^2+39x-91$$
$$\overline{-11x+11}$$

Change signs and divide by 11 ;

$$x-1)\,4x^2+3x-7\,(4x+7$$

Hence $x-1$ is the H. C. F. of the first two expressions ; and since $x-1$ divides x^3+4x^2-8x+3 exactly, it is the H. C. F. required.

3. $2x^2+x-1=(2x-1)(x+1)$; $x^2+5x+4=(x+4)(x+1)$;
$x^3+1=(x+1)(x^2-x+1)$.

4. $y^3-y^2-y+1=(y^3-y^2)-(y-1)=y^2(y-1)-(y-1)=(y^2-1)(y-1)$
$3y^2-2y-1=(3y+1)(y-1)$
$y^3-y^2+y-1=y^2(y-1)+(y-1)=(y^2+1)(y-1)$.

5. $x^3-4x^2+9x-10)\,x^3+2x^2-3x+20\,(1$

$$x^3-4x^2+9x-10$$
$$\overline{6x^2-12x+30}$$

Divide by 6 ; $x^2-2x+5)\,x^3-4x^2+9x-10\,(x-2$

$$x^3-2x^2+5x$$
$$\overline{-2x^2+4x-10}$$
$$-2x^2+4x-10$$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F. of the first two expressions, and as it also divides $x^3+5x^2-9x+35$ exactly, it is the H. C. F. required.

6. $x^3-7x^2+16x-12)\,3x^3-14x^2+16x\,(3$

$$3x^3-21x^2+48x-36$$

$$7x^2-32x+36$$

Multiply the divisor by 7;

$$7x^2-32x+36)\,7x^3-49x^2+112x-84\,(x$$

$$7x^3-32x^2+36x$$

$$-17x^2+76x-84$$

Multiply by -7, and continue the division;

$$119x^2-532x+588\,(17$$

$$119x^2-544x+612$$

$$12x-24$$

Divide by 12; $x-2)\,7x^2-32x+36\,(7x-18$

Hence $x-2$, which also divides $5x^3-10x^2+7x-14$, is the H. C. F.

7. $y^3-5y^2+11y-15)\,y^3-y^2+3y+5\,(1$

$$y^3-5y^2+11y-15$$

$$4y^2-8y+20$$

Divide by 4; $y^2-2y+5)\,y^3-5y^2+11y-15\,(y-3$

$$y^3-2y^2+5y$$

$$-3y^2+6y-15$$

$$-3y^2+6y-15$$

Hence as y^2-2y+5 divides $2y^3-7y^2+16y-15$ exactly, it is the H. C. F.

XXXIX.

11. $\dfrac{a^2}{a^2+ab}=\dfrac{a^2}{a(a+b)}=\dfrac{a}{a+b}.$

12. $\dfrac{14m^2x}{21m^3p-7mx}=\dfrac{14m^2x}{7m(3m^2p-x)}=\dfrac{2mx}{3m^2p-x}.$

13. $\dfrac{xy}{3xy^2-5x^2yz}=\dfrac{xy}{xy(3y-5xz)}=\dfrac{1}{3y-5xz}.$

14. $\dfrac{4ax+2x^2}{8ax^3-2x^2}=\dfrac{2x(2a+x)}{2x(4ax^2-x)}=\dfrac{2a+x}{4ax^2-x}.$

15. $\dfrac{ay+y^2}{abc+bcy}=\dfrac{y(a+y)}{bc(a+y)}=\dfrac{y}{bc}.$

16. $\dfrac{4a^2x+6a^2y}{8x^2-18y^2}=\dfrac{2a^2(2x+3y)}{2(2x+3y)\,(2x-3y)}=\dfrac{a^2}{2x-3y}.$

17. $\dfrac{12ab^2-6ab}{8b^2c-2c}=\dfrac{6ab(2b-1)}{2c(2b+1)\,(2b-1)}=\dfrac{3ab}{2bc+c}.$

18. $\dfrac{c^2-4a^2}{c^2+4ac+4a^2}=\dfrac{(c+2a)\,(c-2a)}{(c+2a)\,(c+2a)}=\dfrac{c-2a}{c+2a}.$

19. $\dfrac{3x^4+3x^2y^2}{5x^4+5x^2y^2}=\dfrac{3x^2(x^2+y^2)}{5x^2(x^2+y^2)}=\dfrac{3}{5}.$

20. $\dfrac{10x-10y}{4x^2-8xy+4y^2}=\dfrac{10(x-y)}{4(x-y)\,(x-y)}=\dfrac{5}{2x-2y}.$

21. $\dfrac{ax+by}{7a^2x^2-7b^2y^2}=\dfrac{ax+by}{7(ax+by)\,(ax-by)}=\dfrac{1}{7ax-7by}.$

22. $\dfrac{6ab+8cd}{27a^2b^2x-48c^2d^2x}=\dfrac{2(3ab+4cd)}{3x(3ab+4cd)(3ab-4cd)}=\dfrac{2}{9abx-12cdx}.$

23. $\dfrac{xy-xyz}{2az-2az^2}=\dfrac{xy(1-z)}{2az(1-z)}=\dfrac{xy}{2az}.$

24. $\dfrac{7ab^3x^8-7ab^3y^2}{14a^3bcx^8-14a^3bcy^2}=\dfrac{7ab^3(x^8-y^2)}{14a^3bc(x^8-y^2)}=\dfrac{b^2}{2a^2c}.$

25. $\dfrac{5x^9+45dx^2}{10cx^9+90cdx^2}=\dfrac{5x^2(x^7+9d)}{10cx^2(x^7+9d)}=\dfrac{1}{2c}.$

26. $\dfrac{10a^2+20ab+10b^2}{5a^3+5a^2b}=\dfrac{10(a+b)\,(a+b)}{5a^2(a+b)}=\dfrac{2a+2b}{a^2}.$

27. $\dfrac{4x^2-8xy+4y^2}{48(x-y)^2}=\dfrac{4(x-y)^2}{48(x-y)^2}=\dfrac{1}{12}.$

28. $\dfrac{3mx+5nx^2}{3my+5nxy}=\dfrac{x(3m+5nx)}{y(3m+5nx)}=\dfrac{x}{y}.$

XL.

1. $\dfrac{a^2+7a+10}{a^2+5a+6}=\dfrac{(a+5)(a+2)}{(a+3)(a+2)}=\dfrac{a+5}{a+3}.$

2. $\dfrac{x^2-9x+20}{x^2-7x+12}=\dfrac{(x-4)(x-5)}{(x-4)(x-3)}=\dfrac{x-5}{x-3}.$

3. $\dfrac{x^2-2x-3}{x^2-10x+21}=\dfrac{(x-3)(x+1)}{(x-3)(x-7)}=\dfrac{x+1}{x-7}.$

4. $\dfrac{x^2-18xy+45y^2}{x^2-8xy-105y^2}=\dfrac{(x-3y)(x-15y)}{(x+7y)(x-15y)}=\dfrac{x-3y}{x+7y}.$

5. $\dfrac{x^4+x^2+1}{x^2+x+1}=\dfrac{(x^2+x+1)(x^2-x+1)}{x^2+x+1}=x^2-x+1.$

6. $\dfrac{x^6+2x^3y^3+y^6}{x^6-y^6}=\dfrac{(x^3+y^3)(x^3+y^3)}{(x^3+y^3)(x^3-y^3)}=\dfrac{x^3+y^3}{x^3-y^3}.$

7. $x^3-4x^2+9x-10)x^3+2x^2-3x+20(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^3-4x^2+9x-10 \\ \hline 6x^2-12x+30 \end{array}$$

Divide by 6; $x^2-2x+5)x^3-4x^2+9x-10(x-2$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F.

8. $x^3-5x^2+11x-15)x^3-x^2+3x+5(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^3-5x^2+11x-15 \\ \hline 4x^2-8x+20 \end{array}$$

Divide by 4; $x^2-2x+5)x^3-5x^2+11x-15(x-3$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F.

9. $x^3-8x^2+21x-18)3x^3-16x^2+21x(3$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3x^3-24x^2+63x-54 \\ \hline 8x^2-42x+54 \end{array}$$

Divide by 2; $4x^2-21x+27$

Multiply divisor by 4 ; $4x^2 - 21x + 27)\,4x^3 - 32x^2 + 84x - 72\,(x$

$$4x^3 - 21x^2 + 27x$$
$$-11x^2 + 57x - 72$$

Multiply by -4, and continue the division ;

$$4x^2 - 21x + 27)\,44x^2 - 228x + 288\,(11$$
$$44x^2 - 231x + 297$$
$$3x - 9$$

Divide by 3 ; $x - 3)\,4x^2 - 21x + 27\,(4x - 9$

Hence $x - 3$ is the H. C. F.

10. The H. C. F. is $x - 2$, see the work in xxxviii. 6.

11. $x^4 - x^3y - xy^3 - y^4)\,x^4 + x^3y + xy^3 - y^4\,(1$

$$x^4 - x^3y - xy^3 - y^4$$
$$2x^3y + 2xy^3$$

Divide by $2xy$; $x^2 + y^2)\,x^4 - x^3y - xy^3 - y^4\,(x^2 - xy - y^2.$

12. $a^3 - 3a + 2)\,a^3 + 4a^2 - 5\,(1$

$$a^3 - 3a + 2$$
$$4a^2 + 3a - 7$$

Multiply divisor by 4 ; $4a^2 + 3a - 7)\,4a^3 - 12a + 8\,(a$

$$4a^3 + 3a^2 - 7a$$
$$-3a^2 - 5a + 8$$

Multiply by -4 and continue the division ;

$$12a^2 + 20a - 32\,(3$$
$$12a^2 + 9a - 21$$
$$11a - 11$$

Divide by 11 ; $a - 1)\,4a^2 + 3a - 7\,(4a + 7.$

13. $b^3 - 6b + 5)\,b^3 + 4b^2 - 5b\,(1$

$$b^3 - 6b + 5$$
$$4b^2 + b - 5$$

Multiply divisor by 4; $4b^2+b-5)\,4b^3-24b+20\,(b$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4b^3+b^2-5b \\ \hline -b^2-19b+20 \end{array}$$

Change signs; $b^2+19b-20)\,4b^2+b-5\,(4$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4b^2+76b-80 \\ \hline -75b+75 \end{array}$$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $b-1$.

14. $m^3-7m+6)\,m^3+3m^2-4m\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} m^3-7m+6 \\ \hline 3m^2+3m-6 \end{array}$$

Divide by 3; $m^2+m-2)\,m^3-7m+6\,(m-1$

$$\begin{array}{r} m^3+m^2-2m \\ \hline -m^2-5m+6 \\ -m^2-\ m+2 \\ \hline -4m+4 \end{array}$$

Hence the H, C. F. is found to be $m-1$.

15. $a^3+1)\,a^3+2a^2+2a+1\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} a^3 \qquad\quad +1 \\ \hline 2a^2+2a \end{array}$$

Divide by $2a$, and H. C. F. is found to be $a+1$.

16. $$\frac{3ax^2-13ax+14a}{7x^3-17x^2+6x}=\frac{a(3x^2-13x+14)}{x(7x^2-17x+6)}$$

$3x^2-13x+14)\,21x^2-51x+18\,(7$

$$\begin{array}{r} 21x^2-91x+98 \\ \hline 40x-80 \end{array}$$

Whence H. C. F. of $3x^2-13x+14$ and $7x^2-17x+6$ is found to be $x-2$.

17. $$\frac{14x^2-34x+12}{9ax^2-39ax+42a}=\frac{2(7x^2-17x+6)}{3a(3x^2-13x+14)};$$

and as in the preceding question, the H. C. F. is found to be $x-2$.

18. $\dfrac{10a-24a^2+14a^3}{15-24a+3a^2+6a^3}=\dfrac{2a(5-12a+7a^2)}{3(5-8a+a^2+2a^3)}$

$$\begin{array}{r}5-12a+7a^2)\,5-8a+a^2+2a^3\,(1\\ 5-12a+7a^2\\ \hline 4a-6a^2+2a^3\end{array}$$

Divide by $2a$; $2-3a+a^2=(1-a)(1-2a)$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $1-a$.

19. $\dfrac{2ab^3+ab^2-8ab+5a}{7b^3-12b^2+5b}=\dfrac{a(2b^3+b^2-8b+5)}{b(7b^2-12b+5)}$

$$\begin{array}{r}7b^2-12b+5)\,14b^3+7b^2-56b+35\,(2b\\ 14b^3-24b^2+10b\\ \hline 31b^2-66b+35\\ 7\\ \hline 217b^2-462b+245\,(31\\ 217b^2-372b+155\\ \hline -90b+90\end{array}$$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $b-1$.

20. $$\begin{array}{r}a^3-4a^2+6a-4)\,a^3-3a^2+3a-2\,(1\\ a^3-4a^2+6a-4\\ \hline a^2-3a+2)\,a^3-4a^2+6a-4\,(a-1\\ a^3-3a^2+2a\\ \hline -a^2+4a-4\\ -a^2+3a-2\\ \hline a-2\end{array}$$

Hence we find $a-2$ to be the H. C. F.

21. $\dfrac{3x^2+2x-1}{x^3+x^2-x-1}=\dfrac{(3x-1)(x+1)}{(x^2-1)(x+1)}=\dfrac{3x-1}{x^2-1}$.

22. $\dfrac{a^2-a-20}{a^2+a-12}=\dfrac{(a-5)(a+4)}{(a-3)(a+4)}=\dfrac{a-5}{a-3}$.

23. $x^3-3x^2+4x-2)\,x^3-x^2-2x+2\,(1$

$$x^3-3x^2+4x-2$$

$$2x^2-6x+4$$

Divide by 2 ; $x^2-3x+2)\,x^3-3x^2+4x-2\,(x$

$$x^3-3x^2+2x$$

$$2x-2$$

Hence we find $x-1$ to be the H. C. F.

24. $$\frac{x^2+y^2+z^2+2xy+2xz+2yz+z^2-2yz+y^2+x^2-2xz+z^2+y^2-2xy+x^2}{x^2+y^2+z^2}$$

$$=\frac{3x^2+3y^2+3z^2}{x^2+y^2+z^2}=3.$$

25. Multiply the numerator by 7 ;

$7x^3-19x^2+17x-5)\,14x^4-7x^3-63x^2+91x-35\,(2x$

$$14x^3-38x^3+34x^2-10x$$

$$31x^3-97x^2+101x-35$$

$$7$$

$$217x^3-679x^2+707x-245\,(31$$

$$217x^3-589x^2+527x-155$$

$$-90x^2+180x-90$$

Divide by -90 ; $x^2-2x+1)\,7x^3-19x^2+17x-5\,(7x-5$

$$7x^3-14x^2+7x$$

$$-5x^2+10x-5$$

$$-5x^2+10x-5$$

Hence x^2-2x+1 is the H. C. F.

26. $8x^4-30x^3+31x^2-12)\,16x^4-53x^2+45x+6\,(2$

$$16x^4-60x^3+62x^2-24$$

$$60x^3-115x^2+45x+30$$

Divide by 5, and multiply the divisor by 3;

$$12x^3-23x^2+9x+6)\,24x^4-90x^3+93x^2-36\,(2x$$
$$\underline{12x^4-46x^3+18x^2+12x}$$
$$-44x^3+75x^2-12x-36$$

Multiply by -3, and continue the division;

$$132x^3-225x^2+36x+108\,(11$$
$$\underline{132x^3-253x^2+99x+\ \ 66}$$
$$28x^2-63x+\ \ 42$$

Divide by 7; $4x^2-9x+6)\,12x^3-23x^2+9x+6\,(3x+1$

Hence $4x^2-9x+6$ is the H. C. F.

27. $\dfrac{4x^2-12ax+9a^2}{8x^3-27a^3}=\dfrac{(2x-3a)(2x-3a)}{(2x-3a)(4x^2+6ax+9a^2)}$.

28. $6x^3-23x^2+16x-3)\,6x^3-17x^2+11x-2\,(1$
$$\underline{6x^3-23x^2+16x-3}$$
$$6x^2-\ \ 5x+1$$

$6x^2-5x+1)\,6x^3-23x^2+16x-3\,(x-3$

Hence $6x^2-5x+1$ is the H. C. F.

29. $x^3-6x^2+11x-6)\,x^3-2x^2-\ \ x\ \ +2\,(1$
$$\underline{x^3-6x^2+11x-6}$$
$$4x^2-12x+8$$

Divide by 4; $x^2-3x+2)\,x^3-6x^2+11x-6\,(x-3$

Hence x^2-3x+2 is the H. C. F.

30. $m^3+m^2+m-3)\,m^3+3m^2+5m+3\,(1$
$$\underline{m^3+\ \ m^2+\ \ m-3}$$
$$2m^2+4m+6$$

Divide by 2; $m^2+2m+3)\,m^3+m^2+m-3\,(m-1$

Hence m^2+2m+3 is the H. C. F.

31. $\dfrac{x^5+5x^4-x^2-5x}{x^4+3x^3-x-3}=\dfrac{x^4(x+5)-x(x+5)}{x^3(x+3)-(x+3)}=\dfrac{(x+5)(x^3-1)x}{(x+3)(x^3-1)}=\dfrac{x^2+5x}{x+3}$.

32. $$\frac{a^2-b^2-2bc-c^2}{a^2+2ab+b^2-c^2}=\frac{a^2-(b^2+2bc+c^2)}{(a^2+2ab+b^2)-c^2}=\frac{a^2-(b+c)^2}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$$
$$=\frac{(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}=\frac{a-b-c}{a+b-c}.$$

33. Multiply the numerator by 3;

$9a^2+3ab-2b^2)\,45a^2+\ 3ab-\ 6b^2\,(5$

$45a^2+15ab-10b^2$

$-12ab+\ 4b^2$

Divide by $-4b$; $3a-b)\,9a^2+3ab-2b^2\,(3a+2b$

Hence $3a-b$ is the H. C. F.

34. $x^2-7x+10=(x-5)(x-2)$

$x-5$ is clearly not a factor of the denominator;

$x-2)2x^2-x-6(2x+3$

Hence $x-2$ is the H. C. F.

35. $x^3+3x^2+4x+12)\,x^3+4x^2+4x+3\,(1$

$x^3+3x^2+4x+12$

x^2-9

Divide by $x-3$; $x+3)\,x^3+3x^2+4x+12\,(x^2+4$

Hence $x+3$ is the H. C. F.

36. $2x^3-x-1)2x^4-2x^2-4x+4)x$

$2x^4-\ x^2-x$

$-\ x^2-3x+4$

Change signs; $x^2+3x-4=(x+4)(x-1)$

Divide by $x+4$; $x-1)\,2x^3-x-1\,(2x^2+2x+1$

Hence $x-1$ is the H. C. F.

37. $3x^2-4x-15)\,3x^3-6x^2-45x+108\,(x$

$3x^3-4x^2-15x$

$-2x^2-30x+108$

Divide by -2; $x^2+15x-54=(x+18)(x-3)$

Divide by $x+18$; $x-3)\,3x^2-4x-15\,(3x+5$

Hence $x-3$ is the H. C. F.

38. $3x^3+x^2-5x+21)\,6x^3+29x^2+26x-21\,(2$

$$6x^3+\ \ 2x^2-10x+42$$
$$27x^2+36x-63$$

Divide by 9; $3x^2+4x-7)\,3x^3+\ x^2-5x+21\,(x-1$

$$3x^3+4x^2-7x$$
$$-3x^2+2x+21$$
$$-3x^2-4x+\ 7$$
$$6x+14$$

Divide by 2; $3x+7)\,3x^2+4x-7\,(x-1$

Hence $3x+7$ is the H. C. F.

39. $4x^3-3x^2-8x-1)\,4x^4-4x^3-16x^2-4x+4\,(x$

$$4x^4-3x^3-\ 8x^2-x$$
$$-\ x^3-\ 8x^2-3x+4$$

Change signs; $x^3+8x^2+3x-4)\,4x^3-\ 3x^2-\ 8x-\ 1\,(4$

$$4x^3+32x^2+12x-16$$
$$-35x^2-20x+15$$

Divide by -5; $7x^2+4x-3=(7x-3)(x+1)$

Divide by $7x-3$; $x+1)\,x^3+8x^2+3x-4\,(x^2+7x-4$

Hence $x+1$ is the H. C. F.

40. $a^3-7a^2+16a-12)\,3a^3-14a^2+16a\,(3$

$$3a^3-21a^2+48a-36$$
$$7a^2-32a+36$$

$7a^2-32a+36)\,7a^3-49a^2+112a-84\,(a$

$$7a^3-32a^2+\ 36a$$
$$-17a^2+\ 76a-84$$
$$7$$
$$-119a^2+532a-588\,(-17$$
$$-119a^2+544a-612$$
$$-12a+24$$

Hence we find $a-2$ to be the H. C. F.

XLII.

1. $\dfrac{a-b}{a^2+ab} \times \dfrac{a^2-b^2}{a^2-ab} = \dfrac{(a-b)(a+b)(a-b)}{a(a+b)a(a-b)} = \text{etc.}$

2. $\dfrac{x^2+4x}{x^2-3x} \times \dfrac{4x^2-12x}{3x^2+12x} = \dfrac{x(x+4)4x(x-3)}{x(x-3)3x(x+4)} = \text{etc.}$

3. $\dfrac{x^2+3x+2}{x^2-5x+6} \times \dfrac{x^2-7x+12}{x^2+x} = \dfrac{(x+2)(x+1)(x-3)(x-4)}{(x-2)(x-3)x(x+1)} = \text{etc.}$

4. $\dfrac{x^2+x-2}{x^2-7x} \times \dfrac{x^2-13x+42}{x^2+2x} = \dfrac{(x+2)(x-1)(x-7)(x-6)}{x(x-7)x(x+2)} = \text{etc.}$

5. $\dfrac{x^2-11x+30}{x^2-6x+9} \times \dfrac{x^2-3x}{x^2-5x} = \dfrac{(x-6)(x-5)x(x-3)}{(x-3)(x-3)x(x-5)} = \text{etc.}$

6. $\dfrac{x^2-4}{x^2+5x} \times \dfrac{x^2-25}{x^2+2x} = \dfrac{(x+2)(x-2)(x+5)(x-5)}{x(x+5)x(x+2)} = \text{etc.}$

7. $\dfrac{(a-3)(a-1)}{(a-4)(a-1)} \times \dfrac{(a-5)(a-4)}{(a-7)(a-3)} \times \dfrac{a(a-7)}{a(a-5)} = 1.$

8. $\dfrac{(b-6)(b-1)}{(b+4)(b-1)} \times \dfrac{(b+4)(b+6)}{(b-8)(b-6)} \times \dfrac{b^2(b-8)}{b(b+6)} = b.$

9. $\dfrac{(x+y)(x-y)}{(x-y)(x-2y)} \times \dfrac{y(x-2y)}{x(x+y)} \times \dfrac{x(x-y)}{(x-y)(x-y)} = \dfrac{y}{x-y}.$

10. $\dfrac{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}{(a+b-c)(a-b+c)} \times \dfrac{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)}{(c+a+b)(c-a-b)} = \dfrac{c-a+b}{c-a-b}.$

11. $\dfrac{(x-m+n)(x-m-n)}{(x-n+m)(x-n-m)} \times \dfrac{(x+n-m)(x-n+m)}{(x+m-n)(x-m+n)} = \dfrac{x-m+n}{x+m-n}.$

12. $\dfrac{(a+b+c+d)(a+b-c-d)}{(a+c+b+d)(a+c-b-d)} \times \dfrac{(a-b+d-c)(a-b-d+c)}{(a-c+d-b)(a-c-d+b)} = 1.$

13. $\dfrac{(x^2-2xy+y^2)-z^2}{(x^2+2xy+y^2)-z^2} \times \dfrac{x+y-z}{x-y+z} = \dfrac{(x-y+z)(x-y-z)(x+y-z)}{(x+y+z)(x+y-z)(x-y+z)} = \text{etc.}$

XLIII.

1. $\dfrac{2a}{x} \times \dfrac{5c}{3b} = \dfrac{10ac}{3bx}.$

2. $\dfrac{15y}{14z} \times \dfrac{7z}{5y^2} = \dfrac{3}{2y}.$

3. $\dfrac{8x^4y}{15ab^3} \times \dfrac{30ab^2}{2x^3} = \dfrac{8xy}{b}.$

4. $\dfrac{4a}{nx} \times \dfrac{1}{3ab} = \dfrac{4}{3bnx}.$

5. $\dfrac{3p}{2(p-1)} \times \dfrac{p-1}{2p} = \dfrac{3}{4}$.

6. $1 \times \dfrac{5x}{4a} = \dfrac{5x}{4a}$.

7. $\dfrac{5x}{7} \times \dfrac{1}{2} = \dfrac{5x}{14}$.

8. $\dfrac{1}{(x-1)(x-2)} \times \dfrac{x-1}{1} = \dfrac{1}{x-2}$.

9. $\dfrac{1}{(x-15)(x-2)} \times \dfrac{x-15}{1} = \dfrac{1}{x-2}$.

XLV.

1. $x^2 = x \times x$; $ax + x^2 = x(a+x)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x \times x(a+x)$.

2. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)x$.

3. $a^2 - b^2 = (a+b)(a-b)$; $a^2 + ab = a(a+b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+b)(a-b)a$.

4. $4x^2 - 1 = (2x-1)(2x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $4x^2 - 1$.

5. $a^3 + b^3 = (a+b)(a^2 - ab + b^2)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $a^3 + b^3$.

6. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^2 - 1$.

7. $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x^3-1)$.

8. $x^3 + 1 = (x+1)(x^2-x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x^2+1)(x^3+1)$.

9. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$.

10. $x^4 - 1 = (x^2+1)(x^2-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^4 - 1$.

11. $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $x^3 + 1 = (x+1)(x^2-x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x(x-1)(x^2+x+1)(x+1)(x^2-x+1)$, etc.

12. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)x(x^2+x+1)$, etc.

13. $4a^2 - 1 = (2a+1)(2a-1)$; $8a^3 + 1 = (2a+1)(4a^2-2a+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(2a+1)(2a-1)(4a^2-2a+1)$, etc.

14. $2x^2+2xy=2x(x+y)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $2x^2+2xy$.

15. $a^2-b^2=(a+b)(a-b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+b)(a+b)(a-b)$.

16. $a^2-b^2=(a+b)(a-b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is a^2-b^2.

17. $2(1-x^2)=2(1+x)(1-x)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $4(1+x)(1-x)$.

18. $x^3-1=(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is x^3-1.

19. L. C. M. is $(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)$.

20. L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)$.

21. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+y)(x-y)(x+y)(x-y)$.

22. $a^2-1=(a+1)(a-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+3)(a+1)(a-1)$.

23. $x(x^2-y^2)=x(x+y)(x-y)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^2(x-y)(x+y)$.

24. L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x+3)(x+2)(x+4)$.

25. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $12(x^3+y^3)=12(x+y)(x^2-xy+y^2)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $12(x+y)(x-y)(x-y)(x^2-xy+y^2)$.

26. $6(x^2+xy)=6x(x+y)$; $8(xy-y^2)=8y(x-y)$;
$10(x^2-y^2)=10(x+y)(x-y)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $120xy(x+y)(x-y)$.

XLVI.

1. $x^2+5x+6=(x+2)(x+3)$
$x^2+6x+8=(x+2)(x+4)$.

2. $a^2-a-20=(a-5)(a+4)$
$a^2+a-12=(a-3)(a+4)$.

3. $x^2+3x+2=(x+1)(x+2)$
$x^2+4x+3=(x+1)(x+3)$.

4. $x^2+11x+30=(x+5)(x+6)$
$x^2+12x+35=(x+5)(x+7)$.

5. $x^2-\ 9x-22=(x-11)(x+2)$
$x^2-13x+22=(x-11)(x-2)$.

6. $2x^2+3x+1=(2x+1)(x+1)$
$x^2-x-2=(x-2)(x+1)$.

7. $x^3+x^2y+xy+y^2=(x^2+y)(x+y)$
$x^4-y^4=(x^2+y^2)(x+y)(x-y)$.

8. $x^2-8x+15=(x-3)(x-5)$
$x^2+2x-15=(x-3)(x+5)$.

9. $21x^2-26x+8)\,21x^3-12x^2-63x+36\,(x$

$$\begin{array}{r}
21x^3-26x^2+8x \\
\hline
14x^2-71x+36 \\
3 \\
\hline
42x^2-213x+108\,(2 \\
42x^2-52x+16 \\
\hline
-161x+92
\end{array}$$

Divide by -23; $7x-4)\,21x^2-26x+8\,(3x-2$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(3x-2)(7x^3-4x^2-21x+12)$
or $(3x-2)(7x-4)(x^2-3)$.

10. $x^3+x^2y+xy^2+y^3=(x^2+y^2)(x+y)$
$x^3-x^2y+xy^2-y^3=(x^2+y^2)(x-y)$.

11. $a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3)\,a^3+2a^2b-ab^2-2b^3\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}
a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3 \\
\hline
4a^2b \qquad -4b^3
\end{array}$$

Divide by $4b$; $a^2-b^2)\,a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3\,(a-2b$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a-2b)(a^3+2a^2b-ab^2-2b^3)$
or $(a-2b)(a^2-b^2)(a+2b)$.

XLVII.

1. $x^2-3x+2=(x-1)(x-2)$
$x^2-4x+3=(x-1)(x-3)$
$x^2-5x+4=(x-1)(x-4).$

2. $x^2+5x+4=(x+1)(x+4)$
$x^2+4x+3=(x+1)(x+3)$
$x^2+7x+12=(x+3)(x+4).$

3. $x^2-\ \ 9x+20=(x-4)(x-5)$
$x^2-12x+35=(x-7)(x-5)$
$x^2-11x+28=(x-4)(x-7).$

4. $6x^2-x-2)\,42x^2-34x+\ 4\,(7$

$$42x^2-\ 7x-14$$

$$-27x+18$$

Divide by -9; $\ 3x-2)\,6x^2-x-2\,(2x+1.$

Hence L. C. M. of first two expressions is

$$(2x+1)(21x^2-17x+2),\ \text{or}\ 42x^3-13x^2-13x+2.$$

We have now to find the L. C. M. of this and $14x^2+5x-1$.

$$14x^2+5x-1)\,42x^3-13x^2-13x+2\,(3x-2$$

$$42x^3+15x^2-\ 3x$$

$$-28x^2-10x+2$$

$$-28x^2-10x+2$$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(3x-2)(14x^2+5x-1)$, etc.

5. $x^2-1=(x+1)(x-1)$
$x^2+2x-3=(x+3)(x-1)$
$6x^2-x-2=(3x-2)(2x+1).$

6. $x^3-27=(x-3)(x^2+3x+9)$
$x^2-15x+36=(x-3)(x-12)$
$x^3-3x^2-2x+6=x^2(x-3)-2(x-3)=(x^2-2)(x-3).$

XLVIII.

1. L. C. D. 20; new numerators $15x$, $16x$.

2. L. C. D. 18; new numerators $9x-21$, $4x-9$.

3. L. C. D. $10x^2$; new numerators $4x-8y$, $3x^2-8xy$.

4. L. C. D. $10a^2$; new numerators $20a+25b$, $6a^2-8ab$.

5. L. C. D. $60a^2c$; new numerators $48a^2-60ac$, $15a-10c$.

6. L. C. D. a^3b^2; new numerators $ab-b^2$, a^4-a^3b.

7. L. C. D. $1-x^2$; new numerators $3-3x$, $3+3x$.

8. L. C. D. $1-y^4$; new numerators $2+2y^2$, $2-2y^2$.

9. L. C. D. $1-x^2$; new numerators $5+5x$, 6.

10. L. C. D. $c(b+x)$; new numerators $ab+ax$, b.

11. L. C. D. $(a-b)(b-c)(a-c)$; new numerators $a-c$, $b-c$.

12. L. C. D. $abc(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)$; new numerators $bc-c^2$, $ab-b^2$.

XLIX.

1. $\dfrac{12x+21}{15}+\dfrac{3x-4}{15}=\dfrac{15x+17}{15}$.

2. $\dfrac{36a-48b}{84}-\dfrac{56a-28b+28c}{84}+\dfrac{91a-28c}{84}=\dfrac{71a-20b-56c}{84}$.

3. $\dfrac{24x-18y}{42}+\dfrac{9x+21y}{42}-\dfrac{10x-4y}{42}+\dfrac{9x+2y}{42}=\dfrac{32x+9y}{42}$.

4. $\dfrac{30x-20y}{50x}+\dfrac{25x-35y}{50x}+\dfrac{16x^2+4xy}{50x}=\dfrac{16x^2+55x+4xy-55y}{50x}$.

5. $\dfrac{16x^2-28y^2}{12x^2}+\dfrac{6x^2-16xy}{12x^2}+\dfrac{5x^2-2x^2y}{12x^2}=\dfrac{27x^2-2x^2y-16xy-28y^2}{12x^2}$.

6. $\dfrac{180a^2+225b^2}{90b^2}+\dfrac{54ab+36b^2}{90b^2}+\dfrac{70b^2-20ab^2}{90b^2}=\dfrac{180a^2+54ab+331b^2-20ab^2}{90b^2}.$

7. $\dfrac{80x^3+100x^2}{60x^2}-\dfrac{36x^2-84x}{60x^2}+\dfrac{45}{60x^2}=\dfrac{80x^3+64x^2+84x+45}{60x^2}.$

8. $\dfrac{70a^2+28ab}{42ac}-\dfrac{84c^2-63bc}{42ac}+\dfrac{18ab-21bc}{42ac}=\dfrac{70a^2+46ab+42bc-84c^2}{42ac}$, etc.

9. $\dfrac{2ac+5c^2}{a^2c^2}+\dfrac{4a^2c-3ac^2}{a^2c^2}-\dfrac{5ac-2c^2}{a^2c^2}=\dfrac{4a^2c-3ac^2-3ac+7c^2}{a^2c^2}$, etc.

10. $\dfrac{3x^2y^2-4xy}{x^3y^3}-\dfrac{5x^2y^2+7x^2}{x^3y^3}-\dfrac{6x^2y^2-11y^2}{x^3y^3}=\dfrac{11y^2-8x^2y^2-4xy-7x^2}{x^3y^3}.$

11. $\dfrac{abc^2-b^2c^2}{a^3b^2c^2}+\dfrac{4a^2bc-5ab^2c}{a^3b^2c^2}+\dfrac{3a^4-7a^3b}{a^3b^2c^2}=\dfrac{3a^4-7a^3b+4a^2bc-5ab^2c+abc^2-b^2c^2}{a^3b^2c^2}.$

L.

1. $\dfrac{x+5+x-6}{(x-6)(x+5)}=\dfrac{2x-1}{(x-6)(x+5)}.$

2. $\dfrac{x-3-(x-7)}{(x-7)(x-3)}=\dfrac{4}{(x-7)(x-3)}.$

3. $\dfrac{1-x+1+x}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\dfrac{2}{(1+x)(1-x)}.$

4. $\dfrac{x^2+2xy+y^2-(x^2-2xy+y^2)}{(x+y)(x-y)}=\dfrac{4xy}{(x+y)(x-y)}.$

5. $\dfrac{1+x-2}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\dfrac{x-1}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\dfrac{-(1-x)}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\dfrac{-1}{1+x}$

6. $\dfrac{a(c+dx)-(ad-bc)x}{c(c+dx)}=\dfrac{ac+bcx}{c(c+dx)}=\dfrac{a+bx}{c+dx}.$

7. $\dfrac{x^2-xy+x^2+xy}{(x+y)(x-y)}=\dfrac{2x^2}{(x+y)(x-y)}.$

8. $\frac{x-y+x}{(x-y)^2}=\frac{2x-y}{(x-y)^2}$.

9. $\frac{2(x+a)+3a}{(x+a)^2}=\frac{2x+5a}{(x+a)^2}$

10. $\frac{a-x+a+x}{2a(a+x)(a-x)}=\frac{2a}{2a(a+x)(a-x)}=\frac{1}{(a+x)(a-x)}$.

LI.

1. $\frac{1-a+1+a}{1-a^2}+\frac{2a}{1-a^2}=\frac{2+2a}{1-a^2}=\frac{2(1+a)}{1-a^2}=\frac{2}{1-a}$.

2. $\frac{1+x-(1-x)}{1-x^2}+\frac{2x}{1+x^2}=\frac{2x}{1-x^2}+\frac{2x}{1+x^2}=\frac{2x+2x^3+2x-2x^3}{1-x^4}=\frac{4x}{1-x^4}$.

3. $\frac{x+x^2-x^2}{1-x^2}+\frac{x}{1+x^2}=\frac{x}{1-x^2}+\frac{x}{1+x^2}=\frac{x+x^3+x-x^3}{1-x^4}=\frac{2x}{1-x^4}$.

4. $\frac{a+b-(a-b)}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2b}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{2b}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2b}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{2a^2b+2b^3-(2a^2b-2b^3)}{a^4-b^4}$

$\frac{4b^3}{a^4-b^4}-\frac{4b^3}{a^4+b^4}=\frac{4a^4b^3+4b^7-(4a^4b^3-4b^7)}{a^8-b^8}=\frac{8b^7}{a^8-b^8}$.

5. $\frac{x^2+xy+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\frac{x^2}{x(x+y)}=\frac{x^2+xy+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\frac{x}{x+y}=\frac{x^2+xy+y^2+xy}{y(x+y)}$

$=\frac{(x+y)^2}{y(x+y)}=\frac{x+y}{y}$.

6. $\frac{x^2-9+x^2-16}{(x+4)(x-3)}+\frac{x+5}{x+7}=\frac{2x^2-25}{(x+4)(x-3)}+\frac{x+5}{x+7}$

$=\frac{2x^3-25x+14x^2-175+(x+5)(x^2+x-12)}{(x+4)(x-3)(x+7)}$

$=\frac{2x^3-25x+14x^2-175+x^3+6x^2-7x-60}{(x+4)(x-3)(x+7)}$, etc.

7. $\dfrac{x^2-4x+3+x^2-4x+4}{(x-2)(x-3)}+\dfrac{x-3}{x-4}=\dfrac{2x^2-8x+7}{(x-2)(x-3)}+\dfrac{x-3}{x-4}$

$$=\frac{2x^3-16x^2+39x-28+(x-3)(x^2-5x+6)}{(x-2)(x-3)(x-4)}$$

$$=\frac{2x^3-16x^2+39x-28+x^3-8x^2+21x-18}{(x-2)(x-3)(x-4)}, \text{ etc.}$$

8. $\dfrac{3x-3a+4a}{(x-a)^2}-\dfrac{5a^2}{(x-a)^3}=\dfrac{(3x+a)(x-a)-5a^2}{(x-a)^3}=\dfrac{3x^2-2ax-a^2-5a^2}{(x-a)^3}$

$$=\frac{3x^2-2ax-6a^2}{(x-a)^3}.$$

9. $\dfrac{x+2-(x-1)}{(x-1)(x+2)}-\dfrac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)}=\dfrac{3}{(x-1)(x+2)}-\dfrac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)}$

$$=\frac{3x+3-(3x-3)}{(x-1)(x+1)(x+2)}=\frac{6}{(x-1)(x+1)(x+2)}.$$

10. $\dfrac{x+3}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}-\dfrac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}=\dfrac{x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}.$

11. $\dfrac{x^2}{x^2-1}+\dfrac{x^2+x}{x^2-1}+\dfrac{x^2-x}{x^2-1}=\dfrac{3x^2}{x^2-1}.$

12. $\dfrac{a+e}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}-\dfrac{a+d}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}=\dfrac{e-d}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}.$

13. $\dfrac{(a-b)(a+b)+(b-c)(b+c)+(c-a)(c+a)}{(b+c)(c+a)(a+b)}$

$$=\frac{a^2-b^2+b^2-c^2+c^2-a^2}{(b+c)(c+a)(a+b)}=0.$$

14. $\dfrac{(x-a)^2+(x-b)^2-(a-b)^2}{(x-a)(x-b)}=\dfrac{x^2-2ax+a^2+x^2-2bx+b^2-a^2+2ab-b^2}{(x-a)(x-b)}$

$$=\frac{2(x^2-ax-bx+ab)}{x^2-ax-bx+ab}=2.$$

15. $\dfrac{(x+y)^2-2xy}{y(x+y)}+\dfrac{x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\dfrac{x^2+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\dfrac{x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}$

$$=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(x-y)+x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^3+xy^2-x^2y-y^3+x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}$$

$$=\frac{y^2(x-y)}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{y}{x+y}.$$

16. $\dfrac{(a+b)(a-b)+(b+c)(b-c)+(c+a)(c-a)}{(b-c)(c-a)(a-b)}$

$$=\frac{a^2-b^2+b^2-c^2+c^2-a^2}{(b-c)(c-a)(a-b)}=0.$$

17. $\dfrac{x(x-y)}{x^3-y^3}+\dfrac{2xy}{x^3-y^3}=\dfrac{x^2+xy}{x^3-y^3}.$

18. $\dfrac{2b-2c+2a-2b}{(a-b)(b-c)}+\dfrac{2}{c-a}=\dfrac{(2a-2c)(c-a)+2(a-b)(b-c)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}$;

$$\frac{(2a-2c)(c-a)+2(a-b)(b-c)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}+\frac{(a-b)^2+(b-c)^2+(c-a)^2}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}$$

$$=\frac{(2ac-2a^2-2c^2+2ac+2ab-2b^2-2ac+2bc)+(a^2-2ab+b^2+b^2-2bc+c^2+c^2-2ac+a^2)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}$$

$=0.$

19. $\dfrac{(a+b)^2-2ab}{b(a+b)}+\dfrac{a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\dfrac{(a^2+b^2)(a-b)+a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}$

$$=\frac{a^3+ab^2-a^2b-b^3+a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b^2(a-b)}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b}{a+b}.$$

20. $\dfrac{(n+3)-1-(n+2)}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}=0.$

21. $\dfrac{(a^2-bc)(b+c)+(b^2-ac)(a+c)+(c^2-ab)(a+b)}{(a+b)(a+c)(b+c)}$

$$=\frac{a^2b+a^2c-b^2c-bc^2+ab^2-a^2c+b^2c-ac^2+ac^2-a^2b+bc^2-ab^2}{(a+b)(a+c)(b+c)}$$

$=0.$

LII.

1. $\dfrac{x}{x-y}+\dfrac{x-y}{y-x}=\dfrac{x}{x-y}+\dfrac{-x+y}{x-y}=\dfrac{y}{x-y}.$

2. $\dfrac{(3+2x)(2+x)}{4-x^2}-\dfrac{(2-3x)(2-x)}{4-x^2}+\dfrac{x^2-16x}{4-x^2}$

$=\dfrac{6+7x+2x^2-(4-8x+3x^2)+x^2-16x}{4-x^2}=\dfrac{2-x}{4-x^2}=\dfrac{1}{2+x}.$

3. $\dfrac{x}{x+1}-\dfrac{-x}{x-1}+\dfrac{x^2}{x^2-1}=\dfrac{x^2-x-(-x^2-x)+x^2}{x^2-1}=\dfrac{3x^2}{x^2-1}.$

4. $\dfrac{1}{6(y+1)}-\dfrac{1}{2(y-1)}+\dfrac{4}{3(1-y^2)}=\dfrac{y-1-3(y+1)}{6(y^2-1)}+\dfrac{-4}{3(y^2-1)}$

$=\dfrac{y-1-3y-3-8}{6(y^2-1)}=\dfrac{-2y-12}{6(y^2-1)}=\dfrac{2y+12}{6(1-y^2)}=\dfrac{y+6}{3(1-y^2)}.$

5. $\dfrac{1}{(m-2)(m-3)}+\dfrac{-2}{(m-1)(m-3)}+\dfrac{1}{(m-1)(m-2)}$

$=\dfrac{m-1-2(m-2)+m-3}{(m-1)(m-2)(m-3)}=0.$

6. $\dfrac{1}{(a-b)(x+b)}+\dfrac{-1}{(a-b)(x+a)}=\dfrac{x+a-(x+b)}{(a-b)(x+a)(x+b)}$

$=\dfrac{a-b}{(a-b)(x+a)(x+b)}=\dfrac{1}{(x+a)(x+b)}.$

7. $\dfrac{a^2+b^2}{(a+b)(a-b)}-\dfrac{2ab^2}{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\dfrac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$

$=\dfrac{(a^2+b^2)(a^2+ab+b^2)-2ab^2(a+b)}{(a+b)(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\dfrac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$

$=\dfrac{a^4+a^2b^2+a^3b+ab^3+a^2b^2+b^4-2a^2b^2-2ab^3}{(a+b)(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\dfrac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$

$=\dfrac{a^4+a^3b-ab^3+b^4}{(a+b)(a^3-b^3)}+\dfrac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$

$$=\frac{(a^4+a^3b-ab^3+b^4)(a^2-ab+b^2)+2a^2b(a^3-b^3)}{(a+b)(a^3-b^3)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{a^6+2a^2b^4-2ab^5+b^6+2a^5b-2a^2b^4}{(a^3-b^3)(a^3+b^3)}=\frac{a^6+2a^5b-2ab^5+b^6}{a^6-b^6}.$$

8. $$\frac{1}{4(1+x)}-\frac{-1}{4(1-x)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1-x-(-1-x)}{4(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}$$

$$=\frac{2}{4(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1}{2(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1+x^2+1-x^2}{2(1-x^4)}$$

$$=\frac{2}{2(1-x^4)}=\frac{1}{1-x^4}.$$

9. $$\frac{1}{(x-y)(y-z)}+\frac{-1}{(x-y)(x-z)}+\frac{1}{(x-z)(y-z)}$$

$$=\frac{(x-z)+(-y+z)+(x-y)}{(x-y)(y-z)(x-z)}=\frac{2(x-y)}{(x-y)(y-z)(x-z)}=\frac{2}{(x-z)(y-z)}$$

10. $$\frac{1}{a(a-b)(a-c)}+\frac{-1}{b(a-b)(b-c)}+\frac{1}{c(a-c)(b-c)}$$

$$=\frac{bc(b-c)+ac(-a+c)+ab(a-b)}{abc(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)}$$

$$=\frac{b^2c-bc^2-a^2c+ac^2+a^2b-ab^2}{abc(b^2c-bc^2-a^2c+ac^2+a^2b-ab^2)}=\frac{1}{abc}.$$

LIII.

1. $$\frac{1}{(x+4)(x+5)}+\frac{1}{(x+7)(x+5)}=\frac{x+7+x+4}{(x+4)(x+5)(x+7)}$$

$$=\frac{2x+11}{(x+4)(x+5)(x+7)}.$$

2. $$\frac{1}{(x-7)(x-6)}+\frac{1}{(x-9)(x-6)}=\frac{x-9+x-7}{(x-7)(x-6)(x-9)}$$

$$=\frac{2(x-8)}{(x-6)(x-7)(x-9)}.$$

3. $\dfrac{1}{(x+11)(x-4)}+\dfrac{1}{(x+11)(x-13)}=\dfrac{x-13+x-4}{(x-4)(x+11)(x-13)}$

$=\dfrac{2x-17}{(x-4)(x+11)(x-13)}.$

4. $\dfrac{1}{(x+1)(x+2)}+\dfrac{2x}{(x+1)(x+3)}+\dfrac{1}{(x+2)(x+3)}$

$=\dfrac{x+3+2x(x+2)+x+1}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}=\dfrac{2x^2+6x+4}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}$

$=\dfrac{2(x^2+3x+2)}{(x^2+3x+2)(x+3)}=\dfrac{2}{x+3}.$

5. $\dfrac{m^2+mn+2mn}{n(m+n)}-\dfrac{2mn}{(m+n)^2}=\dfrac{(m^2+3mn)(m+n)-2mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}$

$=\dfrac{m^3+3m^2n+m^2n+3mn^2-2mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}=\dfrac{m^3+4m^2n+mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}.$

6. $\dfrac{(1+x)(1-x+x^2)+(1-x)(1+x+x^2)}{(1+x+x^2)(1-x+x^2)}-\dfrac{2}{1+x^2+x^4}$

$=\dfrac{1+x^3+1-x^3}{1+x^2+x^4}-\dfrac{2}{1+x^2+x^4}=0.$

7. $\dfrac{5+5x-6+6x}{3(1-x^2)}+\dfrac{7x}{3(1+x^2)}-\dfrac{-7x}{3(1-x^2)}=\dfrac{11x-1+7x}{3(1-x^2)}+\dfrac{7x}{3(1+x^2)}$

$=\dfrac{(18x-1)(1+x^2)+7x(1-x^2)}{3(1-x^4)}=\dfrac{18x+18x^3-1-x^2+7x-7x^3}{3(1-x^4)}$

$=\dfrac{11x^3-x^2+25x-1}{3(1-x^4)}.$

8. $\dfrac{(3-x)+2(x-1)}{8(x-1)(3-x)}+\dfrac{1}{8(x-5)}+\dfrac{1}{(1-x)(x-3)(x-5)}$

$=\dfrac{(x+1)(x-5)+(x-1)(3-x)}{8(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}+\dfrac{1}{(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}$

$$=\frac{x^2-4x-5+4x-x^2-3+8}{8(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}=0.$$

9. $\dfrac{(1-x+x^2-x^3)(1+x)+x^4}{1+x}=\dfrac{1-x^4+x^4}{1+x}=\dfrac{1}{1+x}.$

LIV.

1. Multiply by 2 ; $x=16$.

2. Multiply by 4 ; $3x=36$, $x=12$.

3. Multiply by 15 ; $5x+3x=120$; $8x=120$, $x=15$.

4. Multiply by 28 ; $7x-4x=84$; $3x=84$, $x=28$.

5. $-\dfrac{4x}{9}=-28$; $\dfrac{4x}{9}=28$, $\dfrac{x}{9}=7$, $x=63$.

6. Multiply by 15 ; $10x=528-12x$; $22x=528$; $x=24$.

7. Multiply by 12 ; $8x+48=7x+108$; $x=60$.

8. $\dfrac{2x}{3}+6=\dfrac{4x}{5}$; $10x+90=12x$; $x=45$.

9. $\dfrac{3x}{4}+3=\dfrac{5x}{6}$; $9x+36=10x$; $x=36$.

10. $\dfrac{7x}{8}=\dfrac{9x}{10}-3$; $35x=36x-120$; $x=120$.

11. $\dfrac{5x}{9}+\dfrac{7x}{12}=82$; $20x+21x=82\times 36$; $x=72$.

12. $\dfrac{x}{6}+\dfrac{x}{8}=28$; $4x+3x=28\times 24$; $x=96$.

13. $\dfrac{5x}{8}-\dfrac{3x}{4}=-8$; $5x-6x=-64$; $x=64$.

14. $9x+360-10x=348$; $-x=-12$; $x=12$.

15. $3x-44=2x-16$; $x=28$.

16. $6x+4x+3x=13$; $13x=13$; $x=1$.

17. Multiply by 70; $14x+28+10x-10=35x-70$; $-11x=-88$; $x=8$.

18. Multiply by 12; $6x+4x=117-3x$; $13x=117$; $x=9$.

19. Multiply by 140; $35x+315+40x=84x-168+420$; $-9x=-63$; $x=7$.

20. Multiply by 105; $357-63x=1015-385x+140x+70$; $182x=728$; $x=4$.

21. Multiply by 7; $2x-10=0$; $2x=10$; $x=5$.

22. Multiply by 329; $141x+188+28x-357=0$; $169x=169$; $x=1$.

23. Multiply by x; $3-3x=1-x$; $-2x=-2$; $x=1$.

24. Multiply by x; $12+x-5x=6$; $-4x=-6$; $x=\frac{3}{2}$.

25. Multiply by 20; $5x+2x+x=800$; $8x=800$; $x=100$.

26. Multiply by 8; $18x+12-4x=29x-348$; $-15x=-360$; $x=24$.

27. Multiply by $100x$; $275x-300=100-325x$; $600x=400$; $x=\frac{2}{3}$.

28. Multiply by 90; $225+540-30x=100x+30+27-18x+36$; $-112x=-672$; $x=6$.

29. Multiply by 12; $4x+3x-10x-144=20x-696$; $-23x=-552$; $x=24$.

30. Multiply by 60; $42x+12-720-45x=36x+156-255x$; $216x=864$; $x=4$.

LV.

1. Multiply by 2; $10x - x - 2 = 142$; $9x = 144$; $x = 16$.

2. Multiply by 3; $3x - 3 + x = 17$; $4x = 20$; $x = 5$.

3. Multiply by 4; $5 - 2x + 8 = 4x - 12x + 16$; $6x = 3$; $x = \frac{1}{2}$.

4. Multiply by 4; $10x - 5x = 9 - 6 + 2x$; $3x = 3$; $x = 1$.

5. Multiply by 30; $60x - 25x + 20 = 210 - 6 + 12x$; $23x = 184$; $x = 8$.

6. Multiply by 36; $18x + 36 = 56 - 27 - 45x$; $63x = -7$; $x = -\frac{1}{9}$.

7. Multiply by 48; $30x + 18 - 48 + 64x + 24x = 744 - 72 + 40x$; $78x = 702$; $x = 9$.

8. Multiply by 385; $55x + 275 - 77x + 154 = 35x + 315$; $-57x = -114$; $x = 2$.

9. Multiply by 105; $35x + 35 - 15x + 60 = 21x + 84$; $-x = -11$; $x = 11$.

10. Multiply by 24; $24x - 72 - 3x - 6 = 8x$; $13x = 78$; $x = 6$.

11. Multiply by 84; $12x + 60 = 21x + 42 - 28x + 56$; $19x = 38$; $x = 2$.

12. Multiply by 33; $11x - 3x + 3 = 33x - 297$; $-25x = -300$; $x = 12$.

13. Multiply by 70; $14x + 28 = 35x - 70 - 10x + 10$; $-11x = -88$; $x = 8$.

14. Multiply by 140; $35x + 315 - 84x + 168 = 420 - 40x$; $-9x = -63$; $x = 7$.

15. Multiply by 78; $39x + 39 - 26x + 78 = 6x + 180$; $7x = 63$; $x = 9$.

16. Multiply by 35; $10x - 7x - 21 = 105x - 735$; $-102x = -714$; $x = 7$.

17. Multiply by 154 ; $44x+154-126x+112=77x-847$;
$-159x=-1113$; $x=7$.

18. Multiply by 572 ; $1001x-4433-176-330x=182x-208$;
$489x=4401$; $x=9$.

19. Multiply by 273 ; $728x-1365-429x+39=147x+42$;
$152x=1368$; $x=9$.

20. Multiply by 56 ; $49x+63-24x-8=126x-182-996+36x$;
$-137x=-1233$; $x=9$.

21. Multiply by 280 ; $28x+2800x=140x+56x+7x-400+40x+26250$; $2585x=25850$; $x=10$.

LVI.

1. $(a+b)x=c$; $x=\dfrac{c}{a+b}$.

2. $5bx-cx=3c-2a$; $(5b-c)\,x=3c-2a$, etc.

3. $ax+fx=a^2b-bc+d$; $(a+f)\,x=a^2b-bc+d$, etc.

4. $ax-5x=bc-dm$; $(a-5)x=bc-dm$, etc.

5. $-a^2x-ax=-a^2b-abc$; $ax+x=ab+bc$; $(a+1)\,x=b\,(a+c)$, etc.

6. $3acx-12cdx=abc+6bcd$; $(3a-12d)\,x=ab+6bd$, etc.

7. $3ackx-kx+ackx=-k^2-3k-k^2+3abk$;
$3acx-x+acx=-k-3-k+3ab$; $(4ac-1)x=3ab-2k-3$:
$x=\dfrac{3ab-2k-3}{4ac-1}$.

8. $abcx-cmx+ac^2x=ac^2+abc-mc$;
$abx-mx+acx=ac+ab-m$; $x=1$.

9. $(a+b)^2-x^2=ab+(b-a)x-x^2-ab$; $x=\dfrac{(a+b)^2}{b-a}$.

10. $a^2-x^2=2a^2+2ax-x^2$; $-2ax=a^2$; $x=-\dfrac{a}{2}$.

11. $a^4+2a^2x+x^2=x^2+4a^2+a^4$; $2a^2x=4a^2$; $x=2$.

12. $a^4-x^2=a^4+2ax-x^2$; $-2ax=0$; $x=0$.

13. $ax-b+ac=x+ac$; $ax-x=b$; $x=\dfrac{b}{a-1}$.

14. $2ax-3a+bx=1$; $2ax+bx=3a+1$; $x=\dfrac{3a+1}{2a+b}$.

15. $18a-4ax+2b=3x$; $3x+4ax=18a+2b$; $x=\dfrac{18a+2b}{4a+3}$.

16. $ax^2-bx-1=ax^2-a$; $-bx=1-a$; $x=\dfrac{a-1}{b}$.

17. $mp^2x+mx^3=mpqx^2+mx^3$; $mp^2x=mpqx^2$; $p=qx$; $x=\dfrac{p}{q}$.

18. $dx-abd=ac-adx$; $dx+adx=abd+ac$; $x=\dfrac{abd+ac}{ad+d}$.

19. $x^2-a-ax+x^2=2x^2-ab$; $-ax=a-ab$; $x=b-1$

20. $3bx-abc+cx^2=4bx-abc$; $cx^2=bx$; $x=\dfrac{b}{c}$.

21. $a^3b+a^2x-b^3+bx=b^2x-b^3-a^3b+a^2x$; $bx-b^2x=-2a^3b$;
$x=\dfrac{2a^3}{b-1}$.

22. $6ax-4b-3ax+3a=6ax-4b$; $-3ax=-3a$; $x=1$.

23. $abm^2-b^2m-amx+bx=0$; $(b-am)x=bm(b-am)$; $x=bm$.

24. $2a^3b^4-b^3x+3a^3bc=3a^2cx(a+b)-ab^4+2a^2b^3x$;
$-b^3x-3a^3cx-3a^2bcx-2a^2b^3x=-3a^3bc-2a^3b^4-ab^4$;
$x=\dfrac{3a^3bc+2a^3b^4+ab^4}{b^3+3a^3c+3a^2bc+2a^2b^3}$.

25. $acx^2+abc-ac^2x+abx-acx^2=0$; $ac^2x-abx=abc$; $x=\dfrac{bc}{c^2-b}$.

26. $ad^2+ax^2=acdx+ax^2$; $x=\dfrac{d}{c}$.

27. $ab=(bc+d)\,x+1$; $x=\dfrac{ab-1}{bc+d}$.

28. $3ac+cx=3a^2+ax+am-mx$; $cx-ax+mx=am-3ac+3a^2$;

$$x=\frac{am-3ac+3a^2}{c-a+m}.$$

29. $ab+ax+bx+x^2-ab-ac=\dfrac{a^2c}{b}+x^2$; $ax+bx=ac+\dfrac{a^2c}{b}$;

$$(a+b)x=\frac{(ab+a^2)\,c}{b}\ ;\ x=\frac{ac}{b}.$$

30. $a^2ce-a^2dx-2abdx-b^2dx-abdx=a^2de-3abdx$;

$$-a^2dx-b^2dx=a^2de-a^2ce\ ;\quad x=\frac{a^2e\,(c-d)}{(a^2+b^2)\,d}.$$

LVII.

1. $(3x+7)(4x+3)=(3x+5)(4x+5)$;
$12x^2+37x+21=12x^2+35x+25$; $2x=4$; $x=2$.

2. $(x+6)(2x-5)=x(2x+5)$; $2x^2+7x-30=2x^2+5x$; $2x=30$; $x=15$.

3. $(2x+7)(2x-1)=(4x-1)(x+2)$; $4x^2+12x-7=4x^2+7x-2$;
$5x=5$; $x=1$.

4. $(5x-1)(2x-3)=(5x-3)(2x+3)$; $10x^2-17x+3=10x^2+9x-9$;

$$-26x=-12\ ;\ x=\frac{6}{13}.$$

5. $4x-3+2(3x-2)=0$; $4x-3+6x-4=0$; $10x=7$; $x=\dfrac{7}{10}$.

6. $2(1-2x)-5(1-5x)=0$; $2-4x-5+25x=0$; $21x=3$; $x=\frac{1}{7}$.

7. $\frac{x+1+x-1}{x^2-1}=\frac{3}{x^2-1}$; $2x=3$; $x=\frac{3}{2}$.

8. $\frac{7x-29}{5x-12}=\frac{8x+19}{18}-\frac{4x+3}{9}$; $\frac{7x-29}{5x-12}=\frac{8x+19-8x-6}{18}$;

$18(7x-29)=13(5x-12)$; $126x-522=65x-156$; $61x=366$;

$x=6$.

9. $\frac{x}{3}-\frac{2}{3}=\frac{x^2-5x}{3x-7}$; $(x-2)(3x-7)=3(x^2-5x)$;

$3x^2-13x+14=3x^2-15x$; $2x=-14$; $x=-7$.

10. $\frac{(3x+2)(x+2)+(2x-4)(x-1)}{x^2+x-2}=5$;

$3x^2+8x+4+2x^2-6x+4=5x^2+5x-10$; $-3x=-18$; $x=6$.

11. Multiply by 210; $35(x+3)-30(11-x)=84(x-4)-10(x-3)$; $35x+105-330+30x=84x-336-10x+30$; $-9x=-81$; $x=9$.

12. $(x+1)(2x+2)=2(x-3)(x+6)$; $2x^2+4x+2=2x^2+6x-36$; $-2x=-38$; $x=19$.

13. $\frac{3x^2(2x+3)+2x+1}{6x^2+3x}=x+1$; $6x^3+9x^2+2x+1=(6x^2+3x)(x+1)$;

$6x^3+9x^2+2x+1=6x^3+9x^2+3x$; $-x=-1$; $x=1$.

14. $\frac{3(x-1)-(x+1)(x+1)}{x^2-1}=\frac{-x^2}{x^2-1}$; $3x-3-x^2-2x-1=-x^2$; $x=4$.

15. $\frac{2(1+x)+8(1-x)}{1-x^2}=\frac{45}{1-x^2}$; $2+2x+8-8x=45$; $-6x=35$;

$x=-\frac{35}{6}$.

16. $\frac{4}{x-8}+\frac{3}{2(x-8)}-\frac{29}{24}=\frac{2}{3(x-8)}$; multiply by $24(x-8)$;

$96+36-29x+232=16$; $-29x=-348$; $x=12$.

17. $x^4-4x^3+20x-24=x^4-4x^3+16x-16$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

18. $2x^4+2x^3-23x^2+31x=2x^4+2x^3-23x^2+7x+12$; $24x=12$; $x=\frac{1}{2}$.

19. Multiply by $16x$; $4x^2-16x=4x^2-3x-\frac{13}{8}$; $-13x=-\frac{13}{8}$; $x=\frac{1}{8}$

20. $5-x\left(\frac{7x-4}{2x}\right)=\frac{x}{2}-\frac{8x-4}{4}$; $5-\frac{7x-4}{2}=\frac{x}{2}-\frac{4x-2}{2}$;

$10-7x+4=x-4x+2$; $-4x=-12$; $x=3$.

LVIII.

1. $\frac{5x}{10}-2=\frac{25x}{100}+\frac{2x}{10}-1$; $50x-200=25x+20x-100$; $x=20$.

2. $\frac{325x}{100}-\frac{51}{10}+x-\frac{75x}{100}=\frac{39}{10}+\frac{5x}{10}$; $325x-510+100x-75x=390+50x$

$300x=900$; $x=3$.

3. $\frac{125x}{1000}+\frac{x}{100}=13-\frac{2x}{10}+\frac{4}{10}$; $125x+10x=13000-200x+400$;

$335x=13400$; $x=40$.

4. $\frac{3x}{10}+\frac{1305x}{1000}+\frac{5x}{10}=\frac{2295}{100}-\frac{195x}{1000}$;

$300x+1305x+500x=22950-195x$; $2300x=22950$; $x=\frac{459}{46}$.

5. $\frac{2x}{10}-\frac{x}{100}+\frac{5x}{1000}=\frac{117}{10}$; $200x-10x+5x=11700$;

$195x=11700$; $x=60$.

6. $\frac{24x}{10}-\frac{36x-5}{50}=\frac{8x}{10}+\frac{89}{10}$; $120x-36x+5=40x+445$; $44x=440$;

$x=10$.

7. $\frac{24x}{10}-\frac{1075}{100}=\frac{25x}{100}$; $240x-1075=25x$; $215x=1075$; $x=5$.

8. $\frac{5x}{10}+2-\frac{75x}{100}=\frac{4x}{10}-11$; $50x+200-75x=40x-1100$;

$-65x=-1300$; $x=20$.

9. $\frac{405}{900x}=\cdot150$; $\frac{45}{100x}=\cdot15$; $45=15x$; $x=3$.

10. $\frac{25x}{10}-\frac{2+x}{7}\times\frac{-7}{4}=\frac{5}{10}-\frac{5x+3}{8}$; $\frac{5x}{2}+\frac{2+x}{4}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{5x+3}{8}$;

$20x+4+2x=4-5x-3$; $27x=-3$; $x=-\frac{1}{9}$

11. $\frac{85}{20}-\frac{2}{10x}=\frac{17}{4}-\frac{10-x}{10x}$; $85x-4=85x-20+2x$; $-2x=-16$; $x=8$.

12. $\frac{48x}{600}-\frac{30-40x}{2}=1993$; $8x-1500+2000x=199300$;

$2008x=200800$; $x=100$.

13. $\frac{20-30x}{15}+\frac{500x}{125}-\frac{2x-3}{9}=\frac{10x-20}{18}+\frac{25}{9}$;

$\frac{4-6x}{3}+4x-\frac{2x-3}{9}=\frac{5x-10}{9}+\frac{25}{9}$;

$12-18x+36x-2x+3=5x-10+25$; $11x=0$; $x=0$.

14. $\frac{2408}{100x}+\frac{1}{x}\times\frac{4}{100}\times\frac{10x+9}{10}=\frac{2412}{10}$; $\frac{2408}{100x}+\frac{40x+36}{1000x}=\frac{2412}{10}$;

$24080+40x+36=241200x$; $24116=241160x$; $x=\cdot1$.

15. $\frac{5x}{10}+\frac{45x-75}{60}=\frac{12}{2}-\frac{3x-6}{9}$; $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{3x-5}{4}=6-\frac{x-2}{3}$;

$6x+9x-15=72-4x+8$; $19x=95$: $x=5$.

16. $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{35x}{10x-20}-\frac{24-3x}{8}=\frac{375x}{1000}$; $500-\frac{3500x}{x-2}-3000+375x=375x$;

$-2500=\frac{3500x}{x-2}$; $-25x+50=35x$; $50=60x$; $x=\frac{5}{6}$.

17. $\frac{15x}{100}+\frac{135x-225}{600}=\frac{36}{20}-\frac{9x-18}{90}$; $\frac{3x}{20}+\frac{45x-75}{200}=\frac{18}{10}-\frac{x-2}{10}$;

$30x+45x-75=360-20x+40$; $95x=475$; $x=5$.

LIX.

1. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{5}=95$, etc.

2. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{12}+\frac{x}{20}+\frac{x}{40}=38$, etc.

3. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{4}-\frac{x}{5}=4$, etc.

4. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{25}-\frac{x}{35}=8$, etc.

5. Let x be one part; then $60-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{7}=\frac{60-x}{8}$, etc.

6. Let x be one part; then $50-x$ is the other;

   and $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{5(50-x)}{6}=40$, etc.

7. Let x be the greater; then $100-x$ is the less; and

   $\frac{x}{4}-\frac{100-x}{3}=11$, etc.

8. Let x be the number; then $x-\left(\frac{x}{3}+\frac{x}{10}+\frac{x}{12}\right)=58$, etc.

9. Let x be the number; then $33-\frac{x}{4}-\frac{x}{5}-\frac{x}{10}=0$, etc.

10. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{5}+\frac{x}{6}=\frac{x}{2}+112$, etc.

11. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{3}+\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{12}+30=2x$, etc.

12. Let x be the greater; then $x-8$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{x-8}=3$, etc.

13. Let x be the property in pounds; then $\frac{x}{7}=x-1626$, etc.

14. Let x be the greater; then $x-504$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{x-504}=15$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater; then $5760-x$ is the less; and

$$x-(5760-x)=\frac{x}{3} \text{ etc.}$$

16. Let x be the number; then $x+\frac{x}{2}-60=65-x$, etc.

17. Let x be the greater; then $x-20$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{7}=\frac{x-20}{3}$, etc.

18. Let x be the less; then $31207-x$ is the greater; and

$$\frac{31207-x}{x}=15+\frac{1335}{x}, \text{ etc.}$$

19. Let x be the age of the younger; then $27-x$ is the age of the elder; and $\frac{27-x}{x}=\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

20. Let x be the greater; then $237-x$ is the less; and $237-x=\frac{4x}{5}$, etc.

21. Let x be A's share; then $\frac{2x}{7}$ is B's share; and $x+\frac{2x}{7}=1800$, etc.

22. Let x be one part; then $46-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{7}+\frac{46-x}{3}=10$, etc.

23. Let x be one part; then $a-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{m}+\frac{a-x}{n}=b$, etc.

24. Let x be one number; then $a-x$ is the other; and
$x-(a-x)=b$, etc.

25. Let x be the number; then $\frac{4x}{3}=24$, etc.

26. Let x be B's share; then $\frac{5x}{11}$ is A's share; and $x+\frac{5x}{11}$ is C's share;

then $x+\frac{5x}{11}+x+\frac{5x}{11}=864$, etc.

27. Let x be the property; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{x}{12}+600=x$, etc.

28. Let x be the second; then $70-x$ is the first; and
$\frac{70-x}{x}=2+\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

29. Let x be the first; then $x+25$ is the second; and
$\frac{x+25}{x}=4+\frac{4}{x}$.

30. Let x be the greater; then $208-x$ is the less; and
$\frac{x}{4}+\frac{208-x}{3}=4\{x-(208-x)\}-4$, etc.

31. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{2x}{3}-\frac{x}{2}=13$, etc.

32. Let x be the number of gallons; then $\frac{4x}{5}-10=\frac{2x}{3}$.

33. In 25 years the sum of their ages will be increased by 50 years; hence the sum of their ages at the present time is 50 years. Let x be the age of the father; then $50-x$ is the age of the

son; and the difference of their ages is $x-(50-x)$, or, $2x-50$. In 20 years the age of the father will be $x+20$, and the age of the son $70-x$. Hence the sum in 20 years will be $x+20+(70-x)$, or, 90 years. Therefore, by the question, $2x-50=30$, or, $x=40$.

34. Let x be the number of years; then $70-x=\frac{10}{3}(35-x)$, etc.

35. Let x be the number of years; then $72-x=5(48-x)$, etc.

36. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

37. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{50}+\frac{1}{60}+\frac{1}{75}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

38. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{15}+\frac{1}{20}$ represents the part done daily by *two* men of A's strength, *two* of B's, and *two* of C's, working together. Hence A, B, and C together do $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\left(\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{15}+\frac{1}{20}\right)$ daily.

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{5+4+3}{60}, \text{ or, } x=\frac{120}{12}=10.$$

39. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{x}$ is the part A does hourly;

A and B do $\frac{1}{4}$ hourly; A and C do $\frac{5}{18}$ hourly;

$\therefore$ B does $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{x}$, and C does $\frac{5}{18}-\frac{1}{x}$ hourly.

$\therefore$ B and C do $\frac{1}{4}+\frac{5}{18}-\frac{2}{x}$ hourly.

Hence $\frac{7}{36}=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{5}{18}-\frac{2}{x}$, etc.

40. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{2}{5}+\frac{3}{10}+\frac{4}{15}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

41. Let x be the number of days; then B will do the whole in $3x$ days.

$\therefore$ B does $\frac{1}{3x}$ daily. Now A does $\frac{3}{50}$ daily, and in 3 days he does $\frac{9}{50}$, while B in 3 days does $\frac{1}{x}$.

Hence $\frac{9}{50}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{2}{5}$, etc.

42. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

43. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{3}{4}+\frac{3}{10}+\frac{1}{5}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

44. Let x be the number of minutes; then $\frac{1}{40}-\frac{1}{60}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

45. Let x be the number of minutes; then $\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

46. The first pipe lets in 12 gall. in $\frac{13}{4}$ min., or, $\frac{48}{13}$ gall. in a min.

The second „ $\frac{46}{3}$ gall. in $\frac{5}{2}$ min., or, $\frac{92}{15}$ gall. in a min.

The third „ 17 gall. in 3 min., or, $\frac{17}{3}$ gall. in a min.

$\therefore$ All three together let in $\left(\frac{48}{13}+\frac{92}{15}+\frac{17}{3}\right)$ gall. in a min.

Let x be the number of minutes in which they fill the vessel;

then $x\left(\frac{48}{13}+\frac{92}{15}+\frac{17}{3}\right)=755\frac{1}{4}$,

or, $\frac{2160x+3588x+3315x}{585}=\frac{3021}{4}$, or, $\frac{9063x}{585}=\frac{3021}{4}$,

or $\frac{3x}{585}=\frac{1}{4}$; $\therefore x=\frac{585}{12}=48\frac{3}{4}$.

47. Let x be the number of gallons let in per minute by the third pipe; then $x+10$ and $x-4$ are the number of gallons let in by the other pipes; then $15(x+x+10+x-4)=2400$, etc.

48. Let x be the distance from Ely; then $16-x$ is the distance from Cambridge; and $\dfrac{x}{4\frac{4}{9}}=\dfrac{16-x}{\frac{60}{18}}$; $\dfrac{9x}{40}=\dfrac{9(16-x)}{30}$; $3x=64-4x$; $x=9\frac{1}{7}$.

49. Let x be the distance up; then x is the distance down; and $\dfrac{x}{2\frac{1}{3}}+\dfrac{x}{3\frac{1}{2}}=5$; $\dfrac{3x}{7}+\dfrac{2x}{7}=5$; $x=7$; and $\therefore 2x=14$.

50. In 1 hour he walks $\dfrac{a}{b}$ miles; hence in c hours he walks $\dfrac{ac}{b}$ miles.

He walks 1 mile in $\dfrac{b}{a}$ hours; hence he walks d miles in $\dfrac{bd}{a}$ hours.

51. Let x be the number of days; then $286x=244(x+2)$, etc.

52. Let x be the number of hours; then $x\times\dfrac{22\frac{1}{2}}{3}=(x+8)\times\dfrac{31\frac{1}{2}}{5}$; $\dfrac{15x}{2}=\dfrac{63(x+8)}{10}$, etc.

53. Let x be the distance from Cambridge; $60-x$ is the distance from London; then $\dfrac{x}{4}=\dfrac{60-x}{3\frac{3}{4}}$; $\dfrac{x}{4}=\dfrac{240-4x}{15}$, etc.

54. Let x be the number of hours; then $\dfrac{5}{3}\times x=\dfrac{7}{5}(x+8)$; $x=42$. Hence 50 hours after A started.

55. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 1; then $x=5+\dfrac{x}{12}+30$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 4; then $x=20+\dfrac{x}{12}+30$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 8; then $x+30=40+\dfrac{x}{12}$, etc.

56. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 2; then $x=10+\frac{x}{12}+15$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 4; then there are two solutions, (α) $x+15=20+\frac{x}{12}$, etc. (β) $x=20+\frac{x}{12}+15$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 7; then there are two solutions, (α) $x+15=35+\frac{x}{12}$, etc. (β) $x=35+\frac{x}{12}+15$, etc.

57. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 3; then $x=15+\frac{x}{12}$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 6; then $x=30+\frac{x}{12}$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 9; then $x=45+\frac{x}{12}$, etc.

58. Let $2x$ be the number of apples; he pays for them $\frac{4x}{5}$ pence.

He sells x for $\frac{x}{2}$ pence, and x for $\frac{x}{3}$ pence.

Hence $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{3}=\frac{4x}{5}+1$; $x=30$; $2x=60$.

59. Let x be the number of sovereigns he had at first.

Then he has $\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$ left after the first gift;

and he has $\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\right)-\frac{1}{2}$ left after the second gift.

Then $\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\right)-\frac{1}{2}=0$; $\frac{x-1}{4}=\frac{1}{2}$; $x=3$.

60. $\dfrac{\frac{2}{3}+n}{3n+\frac{69}{3}}=\frac{1}{33}$; $\frac{2+3n}{9n+69}=\frac{1}{33}$; $66+99n=9n+69$, etc.

61. Let x be the number of days; then $x-3$ is the number of days that the pursuing army is in motion; and $18x+25=23(x-3)$, etc.

62. Let x be his original income in pounds;

then $x - \frac{x}{40} - \frac{1}{13}\left(x - \frac{x}{40}\right) = 540$, etc.

63. Let x be the original sum; then first remainder is $\frac{x}{2} - 50$, or, $\frac{x-100}{2}$;

second remainder is $\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{x-100}{2} - 30$, or, $\frac{2x-200-150}{5}$;

third remainder is $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{2x-350}{5} - 20$, or, $\frac{6x-1050-400}{20}$;

thus $\frac{6x-1450}{20} = 10$; $6x = 1650$; $x = 275$.

64. Let $2x$ be the number of eggs bought; for x I gave $\frac{x}{2}$ pence, and for x I gave $\frac{x}{3}$ pence; and I sold $2x$ eggs for $\frac{4x}{5}$ pence.

Thus $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{3} = \frac{4x}{5} + 1$; $x = 30$; $2x = 60$.

65. Let x be the number of minutes in which C would fill it; then

$\frac{1200}{x}$ = number of gall. let in by C each minute; and therefore

$\frac{1200}{x} + 10$ = number of gall. let in by A and B each minute.

Hence $\frac{1200}{x} + 10 + \frac{1200}{x} = \frac{1200}{24}$; whence $x = 60$.

Thus A takes 90 minutes and C 60 minutes.

Also B lets in $\left(\frac{1200}{24} - \frac{1200}{90} - \frac{1200}{60}\right)$ gall. per minute, or,

$50 - \frac{40}{3} - 20$, or, $\frac{50}{3}$ gall. per minute.

$\therefore$ B takes $1200 \div \frac{50}{3}$ minutes, or, 72 minutes to fill it.

66. Let x be the number of days B would take; then $2x$ is the number A would take.

Then $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}$ is the part A and B drink daily,

$\therefore$ $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\left(\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}\right)$ is the part C drinks daily.

Then $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{3}{4x}+\frac{3}{8x}=\frac{1}{24}$; $x=63$, etc.

67. Let x be the number of shots each fires.

Then $\frac{7x}{12}$ is the number of A's hits, and $\frac{9x}{12}$ of B's hits.

Thus $\frac{7x}{12}+\frac{9x}{12}=32$; $x=24$.

68. Let x be the number of horses; then $2x$ is the number of oxen, and $100-3x$ is the number of sheep. Reducing all the prices to shillings,

$$440x+250\times 2x+30(100-3x)=4700;\ x=2, \text{ etc.}$$

69. Let x be the whole number of marks.

Then $\frac{x}{5}=$ number of marks obtained by B.

And $\frac{2x}{5}=$number of marks assigned to book work in the paper.

Also $\frac{2x}{5}=$number of marks obtained by A for riders.

$\therefore$ $\frac{2x}{5}+\frac{2x}{5}=160$; $x=200$.

70. Since the man made a mistake of 55 minutes, the distance between the hands was 5 minutes.

Let x be the number of minutes past 2.

Then $x+5=10+\frac{x}{12}$; $x=5\frac{5}{11}$.

71. Let x be the original force; then $\frac{5x}{6}-4000=$remainder after the defeat.

Hence $\frac{5x}{6}-1000$ = number after the reinforcement.

Then $\frac{3}{4}\left(\frac{5x}{6}-1000\right)=18000$; $\frac{5x}{8}-750=18000$; $x=30000$.

72. Let x be the original debt; then $x+\frac{x}{4}-25000000$ = debt after the peace.

Then $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}\times x}{100}=\frac{4\left(x+\frac{x}{4}-25000000\right)}{100}$; $\frac{9x}{2}=5x-100000000$, etc.

73. The influx goes on for 10 days and 15 hours, or, 255 hours.
The consumption extends over 10 days (excluding Sunday) of 15 hours each, or, 150 hours.
Hence if x be the number of gallons that come in each hour,

$$255x+2250=150\times 2x;\ x=50.$$

LX.

1. $a+x+\frac{3a}{x}=\frac{ax+x^2+3a}{x}$.

2. $\frac{a^2+ax}{x^2}-\frac{2x-2a}{x}=\frac{a^2+ax-2x^2+2ax}{x^2}=\frac{a^2+3ax-2x^2}{x^2}$.

3. $\frac{x-y}{x}+\frac{2y}{x-y}=\frac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{x(x-y)}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{x(x-y)}$.

4. $\frac{4a+4b}{a-b}-\frac{2a^2-2b^2}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{4a^3+4ab^2+4a^2b+4b^3-2a^3+2ab^2+2a^2b-2b^3}{(a-b)(a^2+b^2)}$, etc

LXI.

1. $\frac{5x+4}{35}-\frac{23x}{70}=\frac{10x+8-23x}{70}=\frac{8-13x}{70}$.

2. $\frac{\frac{x^2-y^2}{xy}}{x-y}=\frac{x^2-y^2}{xy(x-y)}=\frac{x+y}{xy}$.

3. $\dfrac{1-x^2}{\dfrac{x+1}{x}}=\dfrac{x(1-x^2)}{1+x}=x(1-x).$

4. $\dfrac{y\left(\dfrac{x+y}{y}\right)}{x\left(\dfrac{x-y}{x}\right)}=\dfrac{x+y}{x-y}.$

5. $\dfrac{5x^2+x^3+1}{x^2}\div\dfrac{2x^2-x^3+1}{x^2}=\dfrac{5x^2+x^3+1}{2x^2-x^3+1}.$

6. $\dfrac{x^3+1}{x^2}\div\dfrac{x+1}{x}=\dfrac{(x+1)(x^2-x+1)x}{x^2(x+1)}=\dfrac{x^2-x+1}{x}.$

7. $\dfrac{a^3-1}{a^2}\div\dfrac{a-1}{a}=\dfrac{(a-1)(a^2+a+1)a}{a^2(a-1)}=\dfrac{a^2+a+1}{a}.$

8. $\dfrac{x^2-ax+x^2+ax}{x^2-a^2}\div\dfrac{2x}{x^2-a^2}=\dfrac{2x^2}{2x}=x.$

9. $\dfrac{2x}{x^2+x^2}=\dfrac{2x}{2x^2}=\dfrac{1}{x}.$

10. $\dfrac{x^2}{1+x}+1-\dfrac{1}{1+x}=\dfrac{x^2+1+x-1}{1+x}=\dfrac{x(1+x)}{1+x}=x.$

11. $\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2+x^2+2xy+y^2}{x^2-y^2}\div\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2-x^2-2xy-y^2}{x^2-y^2}$

$=\dfrac{2x^2+2y^2}{-4xy}$, etc.

12. $\dfrac{1+x+x^2}{1}\div\dfrac{x^2+x+1}{x^2}=x^2.$

13. $\dfrac{a^2+2ab+b^2+b^2}{b(a+b)}\div\dfrac{a+b}{ab}=\dfrac{(a^2+2ab+2b^2)ab}{b(a+b)(a+b)}$, etc.

14. $\dfrac{2m^2-3m+1}{m}\div\dfrac{2m-1}{m}=\dfrac{2m^2-3m+1}{2m-1}=m-1.$

15. $\dfrac{c+b+a}{abc}\div\dfrac{(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}{ab}=\dfrac{ab(a+b+c)}{abc(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}$, etc.

LXII.

1. $\dfrac{a^4}{2a^4}+\dfrac{3a^3}{2a^4}+\dfrac{2a^2}{2a^4}+\dfrac{5a}{2a^4}=\dfrac{1}{2}+\dfrac{3}{2a}+\dfrac{1}{a^2}+\dfrac{5}{2a^3}.$

2. $\dfrac{a^2bc}{abcd}+\dfrac{ab^2d}{abcd}+\dfrac{abc^2}{abcd}+\dfrac{bcd^2}{abcd}=\dfrac{a}{d}+\dfrac{b}{c}+\dfrac{c}{d}+\dfrac{d}{a}.$

3. $\dfrac{x^3}{x^2y^2}-\dfrac{3x^2y}{x^2y^2}+\dfrac{3xy^2}{x^2y^2}-\dfrac{y^3}{x^2y^2}=\dfrac{x}{y^2}-\dfrac{3}{y}+\dfrac{3}{x}-\dfrac{y}{x^2}.$

4. $\dfrac{9a^3}{108}-\dfrac{12a^2}{108}+\dfrac{6a}{108}-\dfrac{3}{108}=\dfrac{a^3}{12}-\dfrac{a^2}{9}+\dfrac{a}{18}-\dfrac{1}{36}.$

5. $\dfrac{18p^2}{3pqrs}+\dfrac{12q^2}{3pqrs}-\dfrac{36r^2}{3pqrs}+\dfrac{72s^2}{3pqrs}=\dfrac{6p}{qrs}+\dfrac{4q}{prs}-\dfrac{12r}{pqs}+\dfrac{24s}{pqr}.$

6. $\dfrac{10x^3}{1000}-\dfrac{25x^2}{1000}+\dfrac{75x}{1000}-\dfrac{125}{1000}=\dfrac{x^3}{100}-\dfrac{x^2}{40}+\dfrac{3x}{40}-\dfrac{1}{8}.$

LXIII.

1. $1+a)\,2\,(2-2a+2a^2-2a^3+2a^4\ldots$

$$
\begin{array}{l}
\underline{2+2a} \\
\quad -2a \\
\quad \underline{-2a-2a^2} \\
\qquad\quad 2a^2 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{2a^2+2a^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad -2a^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-2a^3-2a^4} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 2a^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{2a^4+2a^5} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -2a^5
\end{array}
$$

2. $m+2)\,m\,(1-\dfrac{2}{m}+\dfrac{4}{m^2}-\dfrac{8}{m^3}+\dfrac{16}{m^4}\cdots$

$$\underline{m+2}$$
$$-2$$
$$\underline{-2-\frac{4}{m}}$$
$$\frac{4}{m}$$
$$\underline{\frac{4}{m}+\frac{8}{m^2}}$$
$$-\frac{8}{m^2}$$
$$\underline{-\frac{8}{m^2}-\frac{16}{m^3}}$$
$$\frac{16}{m^3}$$

3. $a+b)\,a-b\,(1-\dfrac{2b}{a}+\dfrac{2b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{2b^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{2b^4}{a^4}\cdots$

$$\underline{a+b}$$
$$-2b$$
$$\underline{-2b-\frac{2b^2}{a}}$$
$$\frac{2b^2}{a}$$
$$\underline{\frac{2b^2}{a}+\frac{2b^3}{a^2}}$$
$$-\frac{2b^3}{a^2}$$
$$\underline{-\frac{2b^3}{a^2}-\frac{2b^4}{a^3}}$$
$$\frac{2b^4}{a^3}$$

4. $a^2-x^2)\,a^2+x^2\,(1+\dfrac{2x^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{2x^4}{a^4}+\dfrac{2x^6}{a^6}+\dfrac{2x^8}{a^8}\cdots$

$$\underline{a^2-x^2}$$
$$2x^2$$
$$\underline{2x^2-\frac{2x^4}{a^2}}$$
$$\frac{2x^4}{a^2}$$
$$\underline{\frac{2x^4}{a^2}-\frac{2x^6}{a^4}}$$
$$\frac{2x^6}{a^4}$$
$$\underline{\frac{2x^6}{a^4}-\frac{2x^8}{a^6}}$$
$$\frac{2x^8}{a^6}$$

5. $a-x)\,ax\,(x+\dfrac{x^2}{a}+\dfrac{x^3}{a^2}+\dfrac{x^4}{a^3}+\dfrac{x^5}{a^4}\cdots$

$$\underline{ax-x^2}$$
$$x^2$$
$$\underline{x^2-\frac{x^3}{a}}$$
$$\frac{x^3}{a}$$
$$\underline{\frac{x^3}{a}-\frac{x^4}{a^2}}$$
$$\frac{x^4}{a^2}$$
$$\underline{\frac{x^4}{a^2}-\frac{x^5}{a^3}}$$
$$\frac{x^5}{a^3}$$

6. $a+x)\,b\,(\frac{b}{a}-\frac{bx}{a^2}+\frac{bx^2}{a^3}-\frac{bx^3}{a^4}+\frac{bx^4}{a^5}\ldots$

$$b+\frac{bx}{a}$$
$$-\frac{bx}{a}$$
$$-\frac{bx}{a}-\frac{bx^2}{a^2}$$
$$\frac{bx^2}{a^2}$$
$$\frac{bx^2}{a^2}-\frac{bx^3}{a^3}$$
$$\frac{bx^3}{a^3}$$
$$\frac{bx^3}{a^3}-\frac{bx^4}{a^4}$$
$$\frac{bx^4}{a^4}$$

7. $1+2x-2x^2)\,1\,(1-2x+6x^2-16x^3+44x^4\ldots$

$$1+2x-2x^2$$
$$-2x+2x^2$$
$$-2x-4x^2+4x^3$$
$$6x^2-4x^3$$
$$6x^2+12x^3-12x^4$$
$$-16x^3+12x^4$$
$$-16x^3-32x^4+32x^5$$
$$-44x^4-32x^5$$

8. $1-x+x^2)\,1+x\,(1+2x+x^2-x^3-2x^4\ldots$

$$1-x+x^2$$
$$2x-x^2$$
$$2x-2x^2+2x^3$$
$$x^2-2x^3$$
$$x^2-x^3+x^4$$
$$-x^3-x^4$$
$$-x^3+x^4-x^5$$
$$-2x^4+x^5$$

9. $1-2b)\,1+b\,(1+3b+6b^2+12b^3+24b^4\ldots$

$$1-2b$$
$$3b$$
$$3b-6b^2$$
$$6b^2$$
$$6b^2-12b^3$$
$$12b^3$$
$$12b^3-24b^4$$
$$24b^4$$

10. $x+b)\,x^3-b^3\,(x^2-bx+b^2-\dfrac{2b^3}{x}+\dfrac{2b^4}{x^2}\cdots$

$$\underline{x^3+bx^2}$$
$$-bx^2-b^3$$
$$\underline{-bx^2-b^2x}$$
$$b^2x-b^3$$
$$\underline{b^2x+b^3}$$
$$-2b^3$$
$$\underline{-2b^3-\frac{2b^4}{x}}$$
$$\frac{2b^4}{x}$$

11. $x-b)\,a^2\,(\dfrac{a^2}{x}+\dfrac{a^2b}{x^2}+\dfrac{a^2b^2}{x^3}+\dfrac{a^2b^3}{x^4}+\dfrac{a^2b^4}{x^5}\cdots$

$$\underline{a^2-\frac{a^2b}{x}}$$
$$\frac{a^2b}{x}$$
$$\underline{\frac{a^2b}{x}-\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}$$
$$\underline{\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}-\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}$$
$$\underline{\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}-\frac{a^2b^4}{x^4}}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^4}{x^4}$$

12. $a^2+2ax+x^2)\,a^2\,(1-\dfrac{2x}{a}+\dfrac{3x^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{4x^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{5x^4}{a^4}\cdots$

$$\underline{a^2+2ax+x^2}$$
$$-2ax-x^2$$
$$\underline{-2ax-4x^2-\frac{2x^3}{a}}$$
$$3x^2+\frac{2x^3}{a}$$
$$\underline{3x^2+\frac{6x^3}{a}+\frac{3x^4}{a^2}}$$
$$-\frac{4x^3}{a}-\frac{3x^4}{a^2}$$
$$\underline{-\frac{4x^3}{a}-\frac{8x^4}{a^2}-\frac{4x^5}{a^3}}$$
$$\frac{5x^4}{a^2}+\frac{4x^5}{a^3}$$

13. Dividend $=$ (Divisor and Quotient) + Remainder

$$=(x-a)(x^2-2ax)+4a^3=x^3-3ax^2+2a^2x+4a^3.$$

14. Dividend $=(m-5)(m^3+5m^2+15m+34)+75$

$$=m^4-10m^2-41m-95.$$

LXIV.

1. $\dfrac{10x^2+15x+6}{30}\times\dfrac{4x+3}{12}=\dfrac{40x^3+90x^2+69x+18}{360}$, etc.

2. $\dfrac{6a^2-5a+10}{30}\times\dfrac{5a-4}{20}=\dfrac{30a^3-49a^2+70a-40}{600}$, etc.

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+x+\dfrac{1}{x}+\dfrac{1}{x^3}\\
x-\dfrac{1}{x}\\
\hline
x^4+x^2+1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\quad -x^2-1-\dfrac{1}{x^2}-\dfrac{1}{x^4}\\
\hline
x^4 \qquad\qquad -\dfrac{1}{x^4}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
x^2+1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\hline
x^4-x^2+1\\
\quad +x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\qquad +1-\dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{1}{x^4}\\
\hline
x^4 \quad +1 \qquad +\dfrac{1}{x^4}
\end{array}$$

5. $\left(\dfrac{1}{a^2}+\dfrac{1}{b^2}\right)\left(\dfrac{1}{a^2}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}\right)=\dfrac{1}{a^4}-\dfrac{1}{b^4}.$

6. $\dfrac{1}{a^2}-\dfrac{1}{ab}+\dfrac{1}{ac}+\dfrac{1}{ab}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}+\dfrac{1}{bc}+\dfrac{1}{ac}-\dfrac{1}{bc}+\dfrac{1}{c^2}=\dfrac{1}{a^2}+\dfrac{2}{ac}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}+\dfrac{1}{c^2}.$

7. $1+\dfrac{b}{a}+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{b}{a}-\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{b^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{b^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}=1+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}.$

8. $$\begin{array}{l}
1-\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{8}x^2-\frac{1}{16}x^3 \\
1+\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{4}x^2 \\
\hline
1-\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{8}x^2-\frac{1}{16}x^3 \\
\quad +\frac{1}{2}x-\frac{1}{4}x^2+\frac{1}{16}x^3-\frac{1}{32}x^4 \\
\qquad\quad +\frac{1}{4}x^2-\frac{1}{8}x^3+\frac{1}{32}x^4-\frac{1}{64}x^6 \\
\hline
1+\frac{x^2}{8}\qquad\quad -\frac{x^3}{8}\quad -\frac{x^6}{64}.
\end{array}$$

9. $\dfrac{15+18x-14x^2}{6x^2}\times\dfrac{4-2x-x^2}{2x^2}=\dfrac{60+42x-107x^2+10x^3+14x^4}{12x^4}$, etc.

10. $\dfrac{a^4}{b^4}+1+\dfrac{2a^2}{b^2}-1-\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}-\dfrac{2b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{2a^2}{b^2}-\dfrac{2b^2}{a^2}-4=\dfrac{a^4}{b^4}-\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}-\dfrac{4b^2}{a^2}-4.$

LXV.

1. $\dfrac{x^4-1}{x^2}\div\dfrac{x^2+1}{x}=\dfrac{x^2-1}{x}$, etc.

2. $\dfrac{a^2b^2-1}{b^2}\div\dfrac{ab-1}{b}=\dfrac{ab+1}{b}$, etc.

3. $\dfrac{m^3n^3+1}{n^3}\div\dfrac{mn+1}{n}=\dfrac{m^2n^2-mn+1}{n^2}$, etc.

4. $\dfrac{c^5d^5-1}{d^5}\div\dfrac{cd-1}{d}=\dfrac{c^4d^4+c^3d^3+c^2d^2+cd+1}{d^4}$, etc.

5. $\dfrac{x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4}{x^2y^2}\div\dfrac{x^2+y^2}{xy}=\dfrac{x^2+y^2}{xy}$, etc.

6. $\dfrac{b^4+a^2b^2+a^4}{a^4b^4}\div\dfrac{b^2-ab+a^2}{a^2b^2}=\dfrac{b^2+ab+a^2}{a^2b^2}$, etc.

7. $\dfrac{x^6-y^6-3x^4y^2+3x^2y^4}{x^3y^3} \div \dfrac{x^2-y^2}{xy} = \dfrac{x^4-2x^2y^2+y^4}{x^2y^2}$, etc.

8. $\dfrac{6x^5-32x^4+77x^3-86x^2-66x+216}{8} \div \dfrac{x^2-2x+6}{2}$

$= \dfrac{6x^3-10x^2+16x+36}{4}$, etc.

9. $\dfrac{a^6+b^6}{a^3b^3} \div \dfrac{a^2+b^2}{ab} = \dfrac{a^4-a^2b^2+b^4}{a^2b^2}$, etc.

10. $\dfrac{b^3c^3+a^3c^3+a^3b^3-3a^2b^2c^2}{a^3b^3c^3} \div \dfrac{bc+ac+ab}{abc}$

$= \dfrac{b^2c^2-abc^2-ab^2c+a^2c^2-a^2bc+a^2b^2}{a^2b^2c^2}$, etc.

LXVI.

1. $\dfrac{x-3}{10} \times \dfrac{50x+7}{100} = \dfrac{50x^2-143x-21}{1000}$, etc.

2. $\left(\dfrac{5x}{100}+7\right) \times \left(\dfrac{2x}{10}-3\right) = \dfrac{5x+700}{100} \times \dfrac{2x-30}{10} = \dfrac{10x^2+1250x-21000}{1000}$, etc.

3. $\dfrac{3x-2y}{10} \times \dfrac{4x+7y}{10} = \dfrac{12x^2+13xy-14y^2}{100}$, etc.

4. $\dfrac{43x+52y}{10} \times \dfrac{4x-6y}{100} = \dfrac{172x^2-50xy-312y^2}{1000}$, etc.

5. $\cdot 000027 - \cdot 001 + \cdot 000343 + \cdot 00063 = \cdot 001 - \cdot 001 = 0$.

6. $\cdot 343 - \cdot 0441 + \cdot 00189 - \cdot 000027 = \cdot 34489 - \cdot 044127 = \cdot 300763$.

LXVII.

1. $a_1x\left(\dfrac{a_1x+a_2x^2+a_3x^3+a_4x^4+\dots}{a_1x}\right) = a\,x\left(1+\dfrac{a_2x}{a_1}+\dfrac{a_3x^2}{a_1}+\dfrac{a_4x^3}{a_1}+\dots\right)$.

2. $xyz\left(\dfrac{xy-xz+yz}{xyz}\right)=xyz\left(\dfrac{1}{z}-\dfrac{1}{y}+\dfrac{1}{x}\right).$

3. $x^2\left(\dfrac{x^2+xy+y^2}{x^2}\right)=x^2\left(1+\dfrac{y}{x}+\dfrac{y^2}{x^2}\right).$

4. $(a+b)\left\{\dfrac{(a+b)^3-c(a+b)^2-d(a+b)+e}{a+b}\right\}$

$$=(a+b)\left\{(a+b)^2-c(a+b)-d+\frac{e}{a+b}\right\}.$$

LXVIII.

1. Let $\dfrac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\dfrac{c}{d}=\lambda$; and $a=\lambda b$, $c=\lambda d$. Then

(1.) $\dfrac{a-b}{b}=\dfrac{\lambda b-b}{b}=\lambda-1$

$\dfrac{c-d}{d}=\dfrac{\lambda d-d}{d}=\lambda-1.$

(2.) $\dfrac{a}{a+b}=\dfrac{\lambda b}{\lambda b+b}=\dfrac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}$

$\dfrac{c}{c+d}=\dfrac{\lambda d}{\lambda d+d}=\dfrac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}.$

(3.) $\dfrac{3a}{4a-5b}=\dfrac{3\lambda b}{4\lambda b-5b}=\dfrac{3\lambda}{4\lambda-5}$

$\dfrac{3c}{4c-5d}=\dfrac{3\lambda d}{4\lambda d-5d}=\dfrac{3\lambda}{4\lambda-5}.$

(4.) $\dfrac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2b^2+b^2}{\lambda^2b^2-b^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2+1}{\lambda^2-1}$

$\dfrac{c^2+d^2}{c^2-d^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2d^2+d^2}{\lambda^2d^2-d^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2+1}{\lambda^2-1}.$

(5.) $\dfrac{8a+b}{4a+7b}=\dfrac{8\lambda b+b}{4\lambda b+7b}=\dfrac{8\lambda+1}{4\lambda+7}$

$\dfrac{8c+d}{4c+7d}=\dfrac{8\lambda d+d}{4\lambda d+7d}=\dfrac{8\lambda+1}{4\lambda+7}.$

(6.) $\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{c^2-d^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2b^2-b^2}{\lambda^2d^2-d^2}=\dfrac{b^2(\lambda^2-1)}{d^2(\lambda^2-1)}=\dfrac{b^2}{d^2}$

$\dfrac{ab}{cd}=\dfrac{\lambda b\times b}{\lambda d\times d}=\dfrac{b^2}{d^2}$.

(7.) $\dfrac{11a+b}{11c+d}=\dfrac{11\lambda b+b}{11\lambda d+d}=\dfrac{b(11\lambda+1)}{d(11\lambda+1)}=\dfrac{b}{d}$

$\dfrac{13a+b}{13c+d}=\dfrac{13\lambda b+b}{13\lambda d+d}=\dfrac{b(13\lambda+1)}{d(13\lambda+1)}=\dfrac{b}{d}$.

(8.) $\dfrac{a^2-ab+b^2}{a^2+ab+b^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2b^2-\lambda b^2+b^2}{\lambda^2b^2+\lambda b^2+b^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2-\lambda+1}{\lambda^2+\lambda+1}$

$\dfrac{c^2-cd+d^2}{c^2+cd+d^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2d^2-\lambda d^2+d^2}{\lambda^2d^2+\lambda d^2+d^2}=\dfrac{\lambda^2-\lambda+1}{\lambda^2+\lambda+1}$.

2. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $l=a\lambda-b\lambda$; $m=b\lambda-c\lambda$; $n=c\lambda-a\lambda$

And $l+m+n=a\lambda-b\lambda+b\lambda-c\lambda+c\lambda-a\lambda=0$.

3. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a=\lambda b$, $c=\lambda d$, $e=\lambda f$

And $\dfrac{la+mc+ne}{lb+md+nf}=\dfrac{l\lambda b+m\lambda d+n\lambda f}{lb+md+nf}=\lambda=\dfrac{a}{b}$.

4. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a+b=\lambda b$

$b+c=\lambda c$

$c+a=\lambda a$

Adding, $2a+2b+2c=\lambda(a+b+c)$

Hence $\lambda=2$, and $\therefore a+b=2b$, or $a=b$

Similarly we can show that $a=c$, and $b=c$.

5. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a_1=\lambda b_1$; $a_2=\lambda b_2$; $a_3=\lambda b_3$

And $\dfrac{2a_1+3a_2+4a_3}{2b_1+3b_2+4b_3}=\dfrac{2\lambda b_1+3\lambda b_2+4\lambda b_3}{2b_1+3b_2+4b_3}=\lambda=\dfrac{a_1}{b_1}$.

6. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\frac{c}{d}$ is less than λ; and $\frac{e}{f}$ is less than λ

$\therefore a=\lambda b$; c is less than λd; e is less than λf

$\therefore a+c+e$ is less than $\lambda b+\lambda d+\lambda f$

$\therefore \frac{a+c+e}{b+d+f}$ is less than λ, that is, less than $\frac{a}{b}$

Next let $\frac{e}{f}=\mu$; then $\frac{a}{b}$ and $\frac{c}{d}$ are each greater than μ

$\therefore e=\mu f$; a is greater than μb; c is greater than μd

$\therefore a+c+e$ is greater than $\mu b+\mu d+\mu f$

$\therefore \frac{a+c+e}{b+d+f}$ is greater than μ, that is than $\frac{e}{f}$.

7. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $x_1=\lambda y_1$; and $x_2=\lambda y_2$

Then $\frac{4x_1+5y_1}{7x_1+9y_1}=\frac{4\lambda y_1+5y_1}{7\lambda y_1+9y_1}=\frac{4\lambda+5}{7\lambda+9}$

And $\frac{4x_2+5y_2}{7x_2+9y_2}=\frac{4\lambda y_2+5y_2}{7\lambda y_2+9y_2}=\frac{4\lambda+5}{7\lambda+9}$.

8. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $a=\lambda b$; and $c=\lambda d$

Then $\frac{a^2+ab}{c^2+cd}=\frac{\lambda^2b^2+\lambda b^2}{\lambda^2d^2+\lambda d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda^2+\lambda)}{d^2(\lambda^2+\lambda)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$

And $\frac{ab-b^2}{cd-d^2}=\frac{\lambda b^2-b^2}{\lambda d^2-d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda-1)}{d^2(\lambda-1)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$.

9. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $a=\lambda b$; and $c=\lambda d$

Then $\frac{7a+b}{3a+5b}=\frac{7\lambda b+b}{3\lambda b+5b}=\frac{7\lambda+1}{3\lambda+5}$

And $\frac{7c+d}{3c+5d}=\frac{7\lambda d+d}{3\lambda d+5d}=\frac{7\lambda+1}{3\lambda+5}$.

10. Since b is greater than a

bc is greater than ac

$ab+bc$ is greater than $ab+ac$

$\frac{ab+bc}{b(b+c)}$ is greater than $\frac{ab+ac}{b(b+c)}$

$\frac{b(a+c)}{b(b+c)}$ is greater than $\frac{a(b+c)}{b(b+c)}$

$\frac{a+c}{b+c}$ is greater than $\frac{a}{b}$.

11. Since b is less than a, we can show, as in the preceding solution that $\dfrac{a+c}{b+c}$ is less than $\dfrac{a}{b}$.

LXIX.

1. $$3 \times 16 + \frac{2 \times 4 \times \dfrac{1}{4}}{1} - \frac{1}{\dfrac{1}{4}} = 48 + 2 - 4 = 46.$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
7x^2 - 12x + 5)\,14x^3 + 7x^2 - 56x + 35\,(2x \\
\qquad\qquad\quad 14x^3 - 24x^2 + 10x \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 31x^2 - 66x + 35 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 7 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 217x^2 - 462x + 245\,(31 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 217x^2 - 372x + 155 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad - 90x + 90
\end{array}$$

Hence H. C. F. is $x-1$, and dividing both terms of the first fraction by it, we get $\dfrac{2x^2+3x-5}{7x-5}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2 + 4a - 45)\,a^3 - 39a + 70\,(a - 4 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad a^3 + 4a^2 - 45a \\
\qquad\qquad\quad - 4a^2 + 6a + 70 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad - 4a^2 - 16a + 180 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 22a - 110
\end{array}$$

Hence we find $a-5$ to be the H. C. F., and dividing both terms of the fraction by it, we get $\dfrac{a^2+5a-14}{a+9}$.

3. $$\frac{a^2 + 2ap + p^2 - a^2 + 2ap - p^2}{a^2 - p^2} \div \frac{a^2 + 2ap + p^2 + a^2 - 2ap + p^2}{a^2 - p^2}$$

$$= \frac{4ap}{2a^2 + 2p^2} = \frac{2ap}{a^2 + p^2}.$$

4. $$\frac{6x^2-4y^2+3z^2}{24}+\frac{6y^2-4z^2+3x^2}{24}+\frac{6z^2+4x^2+3y^2}{24}=\frac{13x^2+5y^2+5z^2}{24}$$

$$\frac{13x^2+5y^2+5z^2}{24}-\frac{24z^2-24x^2+12y^2}{24}=\frac{37x^2-7y^2-19z^2}{24}.$$

5. $$\frac{16+\frac{1}{4}-1+4}{16-\frac{1}{4}-1+1}=\frac{19\frac{1}{4}}{15\frac{3}{4}}=\frac{77}{63}=\frac{11}{9}.$$

6. $$\frac{15x^2+18ax-14a^2}{6}\times\frac{4x^2-2ax-a^2}{2}$$

$$=\frac{60x^4+42ax^3-107a^2x^2+10a^3x+14a^4}{12}.$$

7. $$\frac{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}{(a-b)^2}=\frac{a^2+ab+b^2}{a-b}=a+2b+\frac{3b^2}{a-b},$$ by division.

8. $$\frac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{x(x-y)}+\frac{y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{x(x-y)}+\frac{y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}$$

$$=\frac{x^3+xy^2+x^2y+y^3+y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^3+x^2y+2y^3}{x(x^2-y^2)}.$$

9. $$\begin{array}{l} 5x^2+9x-2)\;60x^3-17x^2-4x+1\;(12x-25 \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{60x^3+108x^2-24x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\; -125x^2+20x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\; \underline{-125x^2-225x+50} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 245x-49 \end{array}$$

and $$\frac{245x-49}{5x^2+9x-2}=\frac{49(5x-1)}{(x+2)(5x-1)}=\frac{49}{x+2}.$$

10. $$\begin{array}{l} x^4-9x^3+7x^2+9x-8)\;x^4+7x^3-9x^2-7x+8\;(1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^4-9x^3+7x^2+9x-8} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 16x^3-16x^2-16x+16 \end{array}$$

[illegible]

$$\begin{array}{r} x^3-x^2-x-1 \\ \hline -3x^3-3x^2-3x-3 \\ -3x^3-3x^2-3x-3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Hence x^3-x^2-x-1 is the H. C. F.

11. $\frac{x^3}{x^3-1}+\frac{1}{\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{x}\cdot\frac{1}{1-x^3-1}}=\frac{x^3}{x^3-1}+\frac{-x^2}{-x^2+x^3-1+x}$

$=\frac{x^3}{x^3-1}+\frac{-x^2(x+1)}{x^3-1}=\frac{-x^2}{x^2-1}=\frac{x^2}{1-x^2}.$

12. $a+ab+b^2\left(a+ab+\frac{ab^2}{1-b}\right)=a+ab+b^2\left(\frac{a+ab-ab-ab^2+ab^2}{1-b}\right)$

$=a+ab+\frac{ab^2}{1-b}=\frac{a+ab-ab-ab^2+ab^2}{1-b}=\frac{a}{1-b}.$

13. $\left(l+\frac{1}{l}\right)\left(l-\frac{1}{l}\right)\left(l^2+\frac{1}{l^2}\right)=\left(l^2-\frac{1}{l^2}\right)\left(l^2+\frac{1}{l^2}\right)=l^4-\frac{1}{l^4}.$

14. $\frac{a+b+2}{ab+a+b+1}+\frac{1}{c+1}=\frac{ac+bc+2c+a+b+2+ab+a+b+1}{abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1}$

$=\frac{ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3}{abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1}$

If this fraction $=1$, then $ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3$

$=abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1$;

or, $ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3-ab-ac-a-bc-b-c-1=abc$,

or, $a+b+c+2=abc$.

15. $\dfrac{ax^3 - a^2x^2 - abx^2 - b^2x^2 + a^2bx + a^2b^2}{a^2x^2} \div x - a$

$$
\begin{array}{l}
x - a)\ ax^3 - a^2x^2 - abx^2 - b^2x^2 + a^2bx + a^2b^2\ (ax^2 - abx - b^2x - ab^2 \\
\quad \underline{ax^3 - a^2x^2} \\
\qquad\qquad - abx^2 - b^2x^2 + a^2bx \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{- abx^2 + a^2bx} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad - b^2x^2 + a^2b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{- b^2x^2 + ab^2x} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad - ab^2x + a^2b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{- ab^2x + a^2b^2}
\end{array}
$$

Hence the result is $\dfrac{ax^2 - abx - b^2x - ab^2}{a^2x^2}$, or, $\dfrac{1}{a} - \dfrac{b}{ax} - \dfrac{b^2}{a^2x} - \dfrac{b^2}{ax^2}$.

16. $\left(\dfrac{a}{bc} + \dfrac{b}{ac} + \dfrac{c}{ab}\right) \div \left(\dfrac{b}{ac} + \dfrac{c}{ab} + \dfrac{a}{bc}\right) = 1$

Also, since $s = \dfrac{a+b+c}{2}$

$s - a = \dfrac{b+c-a}{2}$; $s - b = \dfrac{a+c-b}{2}$; $s - c = \dfrac{a+b-c}{2}$.

Hence $\dfrac{s.(s-a) + (s-b)(s-c)}{bc} = \dfrac{\dfrac{(b+c)^2 - a^2}{4} + \dfrac{a^2 - (b-c)^2}{4}}{bc}$

$= \dfrac{b^2 + 2bc + c^2 - a^2 + a^2 - b^2 + 2bc - c^2}{4bc} = \dfrac{4bc}{4bc} = 1.$

17. $\dfrac{1}{1 + \dfrac{x}{a}} + \dfrac{1}{1 - \dfrac{x}{a}} + \dfrac{2}{1 + \dfrac{x^2}{a^2}} = \dfrac{a}{a+x} + \dfrac{a}{a-x} + \dfrac{2a^2}{a^2+x^2}$

$= \dfrac{a^2 - ax + a^2 + ax}{a^2 - x^2} + \dfrac{2a^2}{a^2 + x^2} = \dfrac{2a^2(a^2 + x^2) + 2a^2(a^2 - x^2)}{a^4 - x^4} = \dfrac{4a^4}{a^4 - x^4}$

18. $$\frac{a^2+2ab+b^2+a^2-2ab+b^2}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2(a^2-b^2)}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{2(a^2+b^2)}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2(a^2-b^2)}{a^2+b^2}$$

$$=\frac{2(a^4+2a^2b^2+b^4)-2(a^4-2a^2b^2+b^4)}{a^4-b^4}=\frac{8a^2b^2}{a^4-b^4}.$$

19. $$\frac{2ab-a^2-2ab-b^2}{2a(a+b)}+\frac{a^2+b^2}{2a(a-b)}=\frac{(a-b)(-a^2-b^2)+(a+b)(a^2+b^2)}{2a(a^2-b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{-a^3-ab^2+a^2b+b^3+a^3+ab^2+a^2b+b^3}{2a(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{2a^2b+2b^3}{2a(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b(a^2+b^2)}{a(a^2-b^2)}.$$

20. $$\frac{a^2-ab+b^2}{(a-b)^3}\times\frac{(a+b)(a-b)}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{(a^2-ab+b^2)(a+b)}{(a-b)^2(a^2+b^2)}=\frac{a^3+b^3}{(a-b)^2(a^2+b^2)}.$$

21. $$\frac{2}{(x^2-1)^2}-\frac{1}{2(x-1)^2}+\frac{1}{x^2-1}=\frac{2}{(x^2-1)^2}-\frac{(x+1)^2}{2(x^2-1)^2}+\frac{x^2-1}{(x^2-1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{4-x^2-2x-1+2x^2-2}{2(x^2-1)^2}=\frac{x^2-2x+1}{2(x^2-1)^2}=\frac{1}{2(x+1)^2}.$$

22. $$\frac{(a+b)^2-c^2}{c^2-(a-b)^2}\div\frac{a+b+c}{b+c-a}=\frac{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)(b+c-a)}{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)(a+b+c)}=\frac{a+b-c}{a-b+c}.$$

23. $$\left(\frac{x^2}{x+1}+1-\frac{1}{x+1}\right)\div\left(\frac{x^2}{x-1}-x-\frac{1}{x-1}\right)$$

$$=\frac{x^2+x+1-1}{x+1}\div\frac{x^2-x^2+x-1}{x-1}=\frac{x^2+x}{x+1}\div 1=\frac{x(x+1)}{x+1}=x.$$

24. $$\left(\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}-a}{\frac{a+b}{2}-b}\right)^3-\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}-2a+b}{\frac{a+b}{2}+a-2b}=\left(\frac{b-a}{a-b}\right)^3-\frac{3b-3a}{3a-3b}=(-1)^3-(-1)$$

$$=-1+1=0.$$

25. $$\frac{(a+b-c)(a-b+c)}{(a+c+b)(a+c-b)}+\frac{(b+a-c)(b-a+c)}{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}+\frac{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)}{(b+c+a)(b+c-a)}$$

$$=\frac{a+b-c}{a+c+b}+\frac{b-a+c}{a+b+c}+\frac{c+a-b}{b+c+a}=\frac{b+c+a}{a+b+c}=1.$$

26. $\dfrac{x(x-4)(x^2-4)(x^2-4)}{x^2(x-2)(x-2)}=\dfrac{(x-4)(x+2)(x+2)}{x}=\dfrac{(x-4)(x+2)^2}{x}.$

27. $\dfrac{(a+1)(a-1)(a^3+1)(a^3-1)}{(a+1)(a+1)a^2(a-1)(a-1)}=\dfrac{(a^2-a+1)(a^2+a+1)}{a^2}=\dfrac{a^4+a^2+1}{a^2}.$

28. $\dfrac{1+x-x^2}{x^3}-\dfrac{1}{(x^2+1)^2}+\dfrac{(x^2+1)(x-1))}{(x^2+1)^2}-\dfrac{3}{x^2(x^2+1)^2}$

$$=\frac{1+x-x^2}{x^3}-\frac{x^3}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}+\frac{x^3(x^3-x^2+x-1)}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}-\frac{3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{(x^4+2x^2+1)(1+x-x^2)-x^3+x^3(x^3-x^2+x-1)-3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1+x+x^2+2x^3-x^4+x^5-x^6-x^3+x^6-x^5+x^4-x^3-3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1-2x+x^2}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}=\frac{(x-1)^2}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}.$$

29. $\dfrac{x^6-a^2x^4+a^4x^2-a^6}{a^3x^3}\div\dfrac{x^2-a^2}{ax}=\dfrac{x^4+a^4}{a^2x^2}=\dfrac{x^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{a^2}{x^2}.$

30. $\left\{\dfrac{a^2+2ab+b^2-a^2+2ab-b^2}{2(a^2-b^2)}+\dfrac{2b^2}{a^2-b^2}\right\}\dfrac{a-b}{2b}$

$$=\left\{\frac{2ab+2b^2}{a^2-b^2}\right\}\frac{a-b}{2b}=\frac{2b(a+b)(a-b)}{(a+b)(a-b)2b}=1.$$

31. $\dfrac{a^2+b^2+c^2+2ab+2ac+2bc+b^2-2bc+c^2+c^2-2ac+a^2-2ab+b^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2}$

$$=\frac{3a^2+3b^2+3c^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2}=3.$$

32. $\dfrac{1+3x^2+2x^3}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}-\dfrac{(1-x-3x^2)(3-2x-7x^2)}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}$

$$=\frac{1+3x^2+2x^3-(3-5x-14x^2+13x^3+21x^4)}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}$$

$$=\frac{-2+5x+17x^2-11x^3-21x^4}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}.$$

33. $$\frac{x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4-x^4+2x^2y^2-y^4}{(x^2-y^2)(x^2+y^2)} \div \frac{x^2+2xy+y^2-x^2+2xy-y^2}{(x-y)(x+y)}$$
$$=\frac{4x^2y^2}{(x^2-y^2)(x^2+y^2)} \times \frac{(x-y)(x+y)}{4xy}=\frac{xy}{x^2+y^2}.$$

34. $$\frac{x^2-y^2}{y^2} \times \frac{y}{x-y}+\frac{x^3-y^3}{y^3} \times \frac{-y^2}{x^2+xy+y^2}=\frac{x+y}{y}+\frac{(x-y)(-1)}{y}=\frac{2y}{y}=2$$

35. $$\frac{a(a-b)}{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)} \times \frac{a^2+ab+b^2}{a+b}+\frac{a^3-b^3}{a^3+b^3} \times \frac{a^2-ab+b^2}{a^2+ab+b^2}$$
$$=\frac{a}{a+b}+\frac{a-b}{a+b}=\frac{2a-b}{a+b}.$$

36. $$\frac{2-(x-1)}{4(x-1)^2}+\frac{(x-1)^2-4}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}=\frac{3-x}{4(x-1)^2}+\frac{x^2-2x-3}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}$$
$$=\frac{3x+3-x^2-x+x^2-2x-3}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}=0.$$

37. $$\frac{1}{abx}+\frac{1}{a(a-b)(x-a)}-\frac{1}{b(a-b)(x-b)}$$
$$=\frac{(a-b)(x-a)+bx}{abx(a-b)(x-a)}-\frac{1}{b(a-b)(x-b)}$$
$$=\frac{(ax+ab-a^2)(x-b)-ax(x-a)}{abx(a-b)(x-a)(x-b)}$$
$$=\frac{ax^2-abx+abx-ab^2-a^2x+a^2b-ax^2+a^2x}{abx(a-b)(x-c)(x-b)}=\frac{1}{x(x-a)(x-b)}.$$

38. $$\frac{s}{a}-\frac{a}{a}+\frac{s}{b}-\frac{b}{b}+\frac{s}{c}-\frac{c}{c}+\ldots \text{ to } n \text{ terms}$$
$$=\frac{s}{a}+\frac{s}{b}+\frac{s}{c}+\ldots \text{ to } n \text{ terms} - (1+1+1\ldots \text{ to } n \text{ terms})$$
$$=s\left(\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}+\ldots\right)-n.$$

39. $$\frac{x^4+x^2y^2-x^2y^2+y^4}{x^4-y^4} \times \frac{(x^2-y^2)^2}{x^4-2x^2y^2+y^4+x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4}$$
$$=\frac{(x^4+y^4)(x^2-y^2)(x^2-y^2)}{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)\,2\,(x^4+y^4)}=\frac{x^2-y^2}{2(x^2+y^2)}.$$

40. $\dfrac{a+x+a-x}{a+x-a+x} \div \dfrac{a^2+x^2+a^2-x^2}{a^2+x^2-a^2+x^2} = \dfrac{2a}{2x} \times \dfrac{2x^2}{2a^2} = \dfrac{x}{a}.$

41. Since $x^3+\dfrac{1}{x^3}=\left(x+\dfrac{1}{x}\right)\left(x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\right)$; and $\dfrac{1}{x^2}-x^2=\left(\dfrac{1}{x}+x\right)\left(\dfrac{1}{x}-x\right)$

the quotient is $x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}-3\left(\dfrac{1}{x}-x\right)+4$;

or, $x^2+3x+3-\dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{1}{x^2}$.

The quotient may also be obtained by long division as in p. 133 of the *Algebra*.

42. $\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{a}{s}\right)+\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{b}{s}\right)+\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{c}{s}\right)+\dots$ to n terms

$=(1+1+1\dots$ to n terms$)-\dfrac{1}{s}(a+b+c+\dots$to n terms$)$

$=n-\dfrac{s}{s}=n-1.$

43. $\dfrac{x^2+xy-xy+y^2}{x^2-y^2} \div \dfrac{x^4-x^2y^2+x^2y^2+y^4}{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)} = \dfrac{x^2+y^2}{x^2-y^2} \times \dfrac{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)}{x^4+y^4}$

$=\dfrac{(x^2+y^2)^2}{x^4+y^4}.$

44. $\dfrac{\dfrac{x^2+2xy+y^2-2xy}{(x+y)^2}}{\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{(x-y)^2}} \div \dfrac{(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2} = \dfrac{(x^2+y^2)(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2(x^2+y^2)} \times \dfrac{(x+y)^2}{(x-y)^2} = 1.$

45. $(a+b)(cd-1)=(1-ab)(c+d)$, or $acd-a+bcd-b=c-abc+d-abd$,

or $a+b+c+d=bcd+acd+abd+abc$

$$=abcd\left(\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{d}\right)$$

$\therefore \dfrac{a+b+c+d}{\dfrac{1}{a}+\dfrac{1}{b}+\dfrac{1}{c}+\dfrac{1}{d}}=abcd.$

46. $\dfrac{(p+q)^4}{(p-q)^4} \div \dfrac{(p+q)^3}{(p-q)^3} = \dfrac{p+q}{p-q}.$

47. $$\frac{1-2x}{3(x^2-x+1)}+\frac{1}{6(x+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{(1-2x)(2x+2)+(x^2-x+1)}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{2x+2-4x^2-4x+x^2-x+1}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{3-3x-3x^2}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}=\frac{1-x-x^2}{2(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{x^2-x^3-x^4+1-x-x^2+x^4+x^3+x+1}{2(x^3+1)(x^2+1)}=\frac{1}{(x^3+1)(x^2+1)}.$$

48. $$\frac{1}{x+\dfrac{z}{yz+1}}\div\frac{y}{xy+1}-\frac{1}{y(xyz+x+z)}$$

$$=\frac{yz+1}{xyz+x+z}\times\frac{xy+1}{y}-\frac{1}{y(xyz+x+z)}=\frac{xy^2z+xy+yz+1-1}{y(xyz+x+z)}=1.$$

49. $$\frac{1}{a-x}+\frac{x}{(a-x)^2}-\left(\frac{1}{a-y}+\frac{y}{(a-y)^2}\right)=\frac{a}{(a-x)^2}-\frac{a}{(a-y)^2}$$

And $$\frac{1}{(a-y)(a-x)^2}-\frac{1}{(a-y)^2(a-x)}=\frac{(a-y)-(a-x)}{(a-x)^2(a-y)^2}$$

Hence original fraction $$=\frac{a(a-y)^2-a(a-x)^2}{(a-y)-(a-x)}=a(a-y)+a(a-x)$$

$$=2a^2-ax-ay.$$

50. $$\frac{3}{abc}\div\frac{a+b-c}{abc}-\frac{3-a-b-c}{a+b-c}=\frac{3}{a+b-c}-\frac{3-a-b-c}{a+b-c}=\frac{a+b+c}{a+b-c}.$$

51. $$\frac{a+\dfrac{b^2}{b+a}}{a-\dfrac{b^2}{b-a}}(a^6-b^6)=\frac{(ab+a^2+b^2)(b-a)}{(ab-a^2-b^2)(b+a)}\cdot(a^6-b^6)$$

$$=\frac{b^3-a^3}{-(a^3+b^3)}\cdot(a^6-b^6)=\frac{a^3-b^3}{a^3+b^3}\cdot(a^3+b^3)(a^3-b^3)=(a^3-b^3)^2.$$

LXX.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+21y&=123\\6x+\ \ 8y&=\ \ 84\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $13y=39$, $y=3$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}45x+72y&=909\\45x+10y&=475\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $62y=434$, $y=7$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}26x+34y&=378\\26x+13y&=273\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $21y=105$, $y=5$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned}14x+9y&=156\\14x+4y&=116\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $5y=40$, $y=8$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned}3x+45y&=147\\3x+\ \ 7y&=\ \ 71\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $38y=76$, $y=2$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned}105x+133y&=924\\105x+\ \ 51y&=678\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $82y=246$, $y=3$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+\ \ 4y&=\ \ 236\\6x+30y&=1146\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $-26y=-910$, $y=35$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{aligned}156x+108y&=420\\156x+\ \ 87y&=399\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $21y=21$, $y=1$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{aligned}504x+98y&=2310\\504x+56y&=2184\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $42y=126$, $y=3$, etc.

LXXI.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+21y&=156\\6x-10y&=\ \ 32\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $31y=124$, $y=4$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}105x-60y&=825\\105x-91y&=763\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $31y=62$, $y=2$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}x+y&=96\\x-y&=\ \ 2\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $2y=94$, $y=47$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned} 28x+63y&=553 \\ 28x-68y&=160 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $131y=393$, $y=3$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned} 7x+133y&=679 \\ 7x-\ 53y&=121 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $186y=558$, $y=3$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned} 87x-42y&=525 \\ 87x-56y&=497 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $14y=28$, $y=2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{aligned} 342x-426y&=1284 \\ 342x-978y&=\ 732 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $552y=552$, $y=1$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{aligned} 516x+\ 24y&=3192 \\ 516x-731y&=\ 172 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $755y=3020$, $y=4$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{aligned} 65x+117y&=2444 \\ 65x-\ 10y&=\ 285 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $127y=2159$, $y=17$, etc.

LXXII.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned} 12x-21y&=\ 66 \\ 12x-28y&=-4 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $7y=70$, $y=10$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned} 9x-\ 5y&=\ 52 \\ 9x-24y&=-24 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $19y=76$, $y=4$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned} 51x+\ 9y&=\ 171 \\ 51x-272y&=-391 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $281y=562$, $y=2$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned} 21x+49y&=\ 546 \\ 21x-57y&=-408 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $106y=954$, $y=9$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned} 35x-21y&=\ 28 \\ 35x-60y&=-50 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $39y=78$, $y=2$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned} 6x+4y&=\ 78 \\ 6x-9y&=-39 \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $13y=117$, $y=9$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 26x - 65y = -273 \\ 26x - 8y = 240 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-57y = -513$, $y = 9$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 105x - 135y = -195 \\ 105x - 49y = 63 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-86y = -258$, $y = 3$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 21y + 36x = 528 \\ 21y - 133x = 21 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $169x = 507$, $x = 3$, etc.

LXXIII.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 6x + 9y = 24 \\ 6x + 14y = 14 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-5y = 10$, $y = -2$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 15x - 6y = 153 \\ 38x - 6y = 360 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-23x = -207$, $x = 9$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 6x - 10y = 102 \\ 6x + 21y = 9 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-31y = 93$, $y = -3$.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 35y - 15x = 695 \\ 35y + 14x = 637 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-29x = 58$, $x = -2$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8x + 18y = 212 \\ 8x + 17y = 198 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $y = 14$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 18x - 63y = 72 \\ 18x - 8y = -38 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-55y = 110$, $y = -2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17x + 12y = 59 \\ 57x - 12y = 459 \end{array}\right\}$ adding, $74x = 518$, $x = 7$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 24x + 9y = 9 \\ 12x + 9y = 3 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $12x = 6$, $x = \frac{1}{2}$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{r} 238x - 966y = -1442 \\ 238x - 221y = -697 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-745y = -745$, $y = 1$, etc.

LXXIV.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l}3x+2y=42\\2x+3y=48\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+4y=\ \ 84\\6x+9y=144\end{array}\right\}$, $-5y=-60$, $y=12$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l}30x+y=630\\20y-x=580\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}600x+20y=12600\\\ \ 20y-\ x\ =\ \ \ \ 580\end{array}\right\}$, $601x=12020$, $x=20$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+49y=1757\\y+49x=2093\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}49x+2401y=86093\\49x+\ \ \ \ y\ \ =\ \ 2093\end{array}\right\}$, $2400y=84000$, $y=35$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+y+15=30\\x-y+14=19\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+y=15\\x-y=\ \ 5\end{array}\right\}$, $2x=20$, $x=10$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l}14x+5y\ \ =\ \ \ \ 826\\39x-14y=-1609\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}196x+70y=\ \ 11564\\195x-70y=-8045\end{array}\right\}$,

$391x=3519$, $x=9$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+9y=150-5y\\8y-6x=\ \ 9x+12\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+14y=150\\8y-15x=\ \ 12\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}30x+70y=750\\16y-30x=\ \ 24\end{array}\right\}$,

$86y=774$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-y+2=35\\12y-x-10=9\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-y=33\\12y-x=19\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-\ \ y=\ \ 33\\84y-7x=133\end{array}\right\}$, $83y=166$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+32=2y-48\\12x+12y+20y=30x-15y+2100\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}x-\ \ 2y=-80\\47y-18x=2100\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{l}18x-36y=-1440\\47y-18x=\ \ \ \ 2100\end{array}\right\}$, adding, $11y=660$, $y=60$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{l}15x-25y+30=4x+2y\\\ \ 96-\ \ 3x+6y=6x+4y\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}11x-27y=-30\\\ \ 2y-\ \ 9x=-96\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{l}99x-243y=-270\\22y-\ \ 99x=-1056\end{array}\right\}$, adding, $-221y=-1326$, $y=6$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+2+24y &= 93 \\ y+5+40x &= 768 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} x+24y &= 91 \\ 40x+y &= 763 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 40x+960y &= 3640 \\ 40x+y \quad &= 763 \end{aligned}\right\},$

$959y = 2877$, etc.

11. $\left.\begin{aligned} 2x-y+21x &= 14y-42 \\ 6y+18+5y-5x &= 60x-240 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 23x-15y &= -\ 42 \\ 11y-65x &= -258 \end{aligned}\right\},$

$\left.\begin{aligned} 253x-165y &= -\ 462 \\ 165y-975x &= -3870 \end{aligned}\right\}$ adding, $-722x = -4332$, $x = 6$, etc.

12. $\left.\begin{aligned} 12x-24-200+20x &= 15y-150 \\ 16y+32 &= 12x+3y+39 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 32x-15y &= 74 \\ 13y-12x &= 7 \end{aligned}\right\},$

$\left.\begin{aligned} 96x-45y &= 222 \\ 104y-96x &= 56 \end{aligned}\right\}$, adding, $59y=278$, $y=\dfrac{278}{59}$, etc.

13. $\left.\begin{aligned} 5x-6y+39x &= 52y-26 \\ 10x+12y-9x+6y &= 24y-24 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 44x-58y &= -26 \\ x-\ 6y &= -24 \end{aligned}\right\}$

$\left.\begin{aligned} 22x-29y \quad &= -\ 13 \\ 22x-132y &= -528 \end{aligned}\right\}$, $103y = 515$, $y = 5$, etc.

14. $\left.\begin{aligned} 15x-9\ -\ 9x+57 &= 24\ -6y+2x \\ 16x+8y-18x+14 &= 12y+36-4x-5y \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 4x+6y &= -24 \\ 2x+\ y &= 22 \end{aligned}\right\},$

$\left.\begin{aligned} 2x+3y &= -12 \\ 2x+\ y &= 22 \end{aligned}\right\}$, $2y= -34$, $y= -17$, etc.

15. $\left.\begin{aligned} 4x+5y &= 40x-40y \\ 4x-2y+12y &= 3 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 45y-36x &= 0 \\ 4x+10y &= 3 \end{aligned}\right\}, \left.\begin{aligned} 5y-\ 4x &= 0 \\ 4x+10y &= 3 \end{aligned}\right\}$, $15y=3$, etc.

LXXV.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned} mpx+npy &= ep \\ mpx+mqy &= fm \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting $(np-mq)y = ep-fm$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned} adx+bdy &= cd \\ adx-aey &= af \end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting $(bd+ae)\,y = cd-af$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} acx - bcy = cm \\ acx + aey = an \end{array}\right\}$, $y(ae + bc) = an - cm$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} cx - dy = 0 \\ cx + cy = ce \end{array}\right\}$ $(c + d)\,y = ce$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l} mm'x - m'ny = m'r \\ mm'x + mn'y = mr' \end{array}\right\}$, $(mn' + m'n)\,y = mr' - m'r$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x + y = a \\ x - y = b \end{array}\right\}$, $2x = e + b$, $x = \dfrac{a + b}{2}$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{l} adx + bdy = cd \\ adx + afy = ac^2 \end{array}\right\}$, $(af - bd)\,y = ac^2 - cd$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{l} abdx + cd^2y = 2d \\ abdx - bcdy = d - b \end{array}\right\}$, $cdy\,(d + b) = d + b$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{l} 3a^2 + ax = b^2 + by \\ ax + 2by = d \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l} ax - by = b^2 - 3a^2 \\ ax + 2by = d \end{array}\right\}$, $3by = 3a^2 - b^2 + d$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{array}{l} bcx - cy = -2b \\ b^3cy + ac^3 - ab^3 = 2b^4 + bc^4x \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l} bc^4x - c^4y = -2bc^3 \\ b^3cy - bc^4x = 2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 \end{array}\right\}$,

$$b^3cy - c^4y = 2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 - 2bc^3,$$

$$y = \frac{2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 - 2bc^3}{c\,(b^3 - c^3)} = \frac{2b + a}{c}, \text{ etc.}$$

11. $\left.\begin{array}{l} bx + bc - b^2 + cx + c^2 - bc + ay + a^2 = 2a^2 \\ a^3y = (b + c)^2\,(b - c)\,x \end{array}\right\}$,

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} (b + c)\,x + ay = a^2 + b^2 - c^2 \\ (b + c)\,(b^2 - c^2)\,x - a^3y = 0 \end{array}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{array}{l} a^2(b + c)x + a^3y = a^2(a^2 + b^2 - c^2) \\ (b + c)\,(b^2 - c^2)\,x - a^3y = 0 \end{array}\right\};$$

$$(b + c)\,(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)\,x = a^2\,(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)\ ;\ x = \frac{a^2}{b + c}, \text{ etc.}$$

12. $$\left.\begin{array}{l} 3x + 5y = \dfrac{8b^2m - 2bm^2}{b^2 - m^2} \\ (b^2 - m^2)x + (b + c + m)\,my = b^2m + 2bm^2 + \dfrac{bcm^2}{b + m} \end{array}\right\}$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 3(b^2-m^2)x+5(b^2-m^2)y=8b^2m-2bm^2 \\ 3(b^2-m^2)x+3(bm+cm+m^2)=3b^2m+6bm^2+\dfrac{3bcm^2}{b+m} \end{array}\right\}$$

$$(5b^2-3bm-3cm-8m^2)y=5b^2m-8bm^2-\frac{3bcm^2}{b+m}$$

$$=\frac{5b^3m+5b^2m^2-8b^2m^2-8bm^3-3bcm^2}{b+m}$$

$$=\frac{bm(5b^2-3bm-3cm-8m^2)}{b+m}, \text{ etc.}$$

LXXVI.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{4}{x}+\dfrac{8}{y}=40 \\ \dfrac{4}{x}+\dfrac{3}{y}=20 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $\dfrac{5}{y}=20$; $y=\dfrac{1}{4}$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{6}{y}=3a \\ \dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{4}{y}=b \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $\dfrac{2}{y}=3a-b$; $y=\dfrac{2}{3a-b}$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{ab}{x}+\dfrac{b^2}{y}=bc \\ \dfrac{ab}{x}+\dfrac{a^2}{y}=ad \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $\dfrac{b^2-a^2}{y}=bc-ad$; $y=\dfrac{b^2-a^2}{bc-ad}$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{a}{x}+\dfrac{b}{y}=m \\ \dfrac{a}{x}-\dfrac{b}{y}=n \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $\dfrac{2b}{y}=m-n$; $y=\dfrac{2b}{m-n}$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{56}{x}+\dfrac{40}{y}=152 \\ \dfrac{56}{x}-\dfrac{21}{y}=\ \ 49 \end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $\dfrac{61}{y}=103$; $y=\dfrac{61}{103}$, etc.

6. Multiply the second equation by 4, and we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{5}{3x}+\frac{2}{5y}&=7\\ \frac{14}{3x}-\frac{2}{5y}&=12\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } \frac{19}{3x}=19\,;\ x=\frac{1}{3},\text{ etc.}$$

7. $$\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{4}{ax}+\frac{6}{by}&=10\\ \frac{15}{ax}-\frac{6}{by}&=9\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } \frac{19}{ax}=19\,;\ x=\frac{1}{a},\text{ etc.}$$

8. Multiply the first equation by $\frac{n^2}{m}$, and we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{n}{x}+\frac{n^3}{m^2y}&=\frac{mn^2+n^3}{m}\\ \frac{n}{x}+\frac{m}{y}\ &=m^2+n^2\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, } \frac{n^3-m^3}{m^2y}=\frac{n^3-m^3}{m}\,;\ y=\frac{1}{m},\text{ etc.}$$

LXXVII.

1. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}5x+7y-2z&=13\\ 16x+6y+2z&=34\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 21x+13y=47\ (1)$$

From the first and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}25x+35y-10z&=65\\ x-\ 4y+10z&=23\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 26x+31y=88\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=1$, $y=2$; and hence $z=3$.

2. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}5x+3y-6z&=4\\ 9x-3y+6z&=24\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 14x=28\,;\ x=2$$

From the second and third we get $2x+y=6$; $\therefore y=2$, etc.

3. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}15x-9y+6z&=63\\ 16x-2y-6z&=6\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 31x-11y=69\ (1)$$

From the first and third, subtracting, $3x - 6y = -18$ (2)

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x = 4$, $y = 5$; and $\therefore z = 8$.

4. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 4x - 5y + 2z &= 6 \\ 4x + 6y - 2z &= 40 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 8x + y = 46 \text{ (1)}$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 6x + 9y - 3z &= 60 \\ 7x - 4y + 3z &= 35 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 13x + 5y = 95 \text{ (2)}$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x = 5$, $y = 6$; and $\therefore z = 8$.

5. From the second and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 5x + 4y + 3z &= 22 \\ 3x + 3y + 3z &= 18 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ subtracting, } 2x + y = 4 \text{ (1)}$$

From the third and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 15x + 10y + 6z &= 53 \\ 10x + 8y + 6z &= 44 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ subtracting, } 5x + 2y = 9 \text{ (2)}$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x = 1$, $y = 2$; and $\therefore z = 3$.

6. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 8x + 4y - 3z &= 6 \\ 3x + 9y - 3z &= 21 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ subtracting, } 5x - 5y = -15 \text{ (1)}$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 4x + 12y - 4z &= 28 \\ 4x - 5y + 4z &= 8 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 8x + 7y = 36 \text{ (2)}$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x = 1$, $y = 4$; and $\therefore z = 6$.

7. From the second and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 8x + 4y + 2z &= 50 \\ 2x + 2y + 2z &= 60 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ subtracting, } 6x + 2y = -10 \text{ (1)}$$

From the third and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 27x+9y+3z&=64 \\ 3x+3y+3z&=90 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ subtracting, } 24x+6y=-26 \ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=\frac{2}{3}$, $y=-7$; and $\therefore z=36\frac{1}{3}$

8. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 4x-3y+\quad z&=9 \\ 27x+3y-15z&=48 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 31x-14z=57 \ (1)$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 36x+4y-20z&=64 \\ x-4y+\ 3z&=2 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 37x-17z=66 \ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=5$, $z=7$; and $\therefore y=6$.

9. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 24x+10y-\ 8z&=58 \\ 65x-10y+25z&=290 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 89x+17z=348 \ (1)$$

From the first and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 12x+5y-4z&=29 \\ 85x-5y-5z&=75 \end{aligned}\right\} \text{ adding, } 97x-9z=104 \ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=2$, $z=10$; and $\therefore y=9$.

10. Subtracting the second equation from the first, we get $2y=20$; $y=10$.

Adding the third equation to the second, we get $2z=10$; $z=5$.

LXXVIII.

1. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=28$; $x-y=4$, etc.
2. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=256$; $x-y=10$, etc.
3. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=13{\cdot}5$; $x-y=1$, etc.

4. Let x and y be the numbers; then $7x+5y=332$;
$51x-51y=408$, etc.

5. Let x be the age of the father, and y the age of the son.
Then $x-7=4(y-7)$ and $x+7=2(y+7)$, etc.

6. Let x, y, z be the numbers; then $x+y=70, x+z=80, y+z=90$, etc.

7. Let x and y be the sums contributed by A and B;
then $400-(x+y)$ is the sum contributed by C.
Then $y=2x+20$, and $400-(x+y)=x+y$, etc.

8. Let x be A's money, and y B's money in shillings.
Then $3(x-10)=y+10$, and $x+10=2(y-10)$, etc.

9. Let x and y be A's and B's shares; then $760-(x+y)$ is C's share.
Then $x+y=760-x-y+240$; $y+760-x-y=x+360$, etc.

10. Let x and y be the numbers; then $\frac{x+y}{2}=24$; $\frac{x-y}{2}=17$, etc.

11. Let x be the greater number; and y the less; then
$\frac{x}{y}=4+\frac{3}{y}$; $\frac{x+y+38}{x}=2+\frac{2}{x}$, etc.

12. Let x be the first part, y the second, and $\therefore$ $144-(x+y)$ the third.
Then $\frac{x}{y}=3+\frac{2}{y}$; $\frac{144-x-y}{x+y}=2+\frac{6}{x+y}$, etc.

13. Let x be A's money and y B's money in pounds.
Then $x+\frac{y}{2}=120$; $\frac{2x}{3}+y=120$, etc.

14. Let x be the age of the father, y the age of the son.
Then $x-12=y+12$; $x+12=3(y-12)$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater number, and y the less.
Then $3x = 2x + 10$, and $2x + 3y = 24$, etc.

16. Let x be the age of the father, and y the age of the son.
Then $x + y = \frac{1}{2}(x + y + 50)$; $x - y = \frac{1}{3}(x + y + 40)$, etc.

17. Let x be the greater number, and y the less.
Then $\frac{y}{x} = \cdot 21 + \frac{\cdot 0157}{x}$; $\frac{x}{y} = 4 + \frac{\cdot 742}{y}$, etc.

18. Let x be the cost of a barrel of beer, y of a barrel of porter in pounds.
Then $6x + 10y = 51$; $3x + 7y = 32\frac{1}{10}$. Hence we find $x = 3$, and hence 10 barrels of beer can be bought for £30.

19. Let x be the cost of 1 lb. of tea, y of 1 lb. of coffee in pence.
Then $7x + 5y = 352$, and $4x + 9y = 324$, etc.

20. Let x be the cost of a horse, y of a cow in pounds.
Then $12x + 14y = 380$, and $5x + 3y = 130$, etc.

21. Let x be the cost of a yard of silk, y of a yard of cloth in pence.
Then $8x + 19y = 4370$, and $20x + 16y = 6200$, etc.

22. In one day 10 men and 6 women earn £3, 3s.
In one day 4 men and 8 women earn £2, 2s.
Let x be the daily earnings of a man, y of a woman in shillings.
Then $10x + 6y = 63$, and $4x + 8y = 42$, etc.

23. Let x be the number at £37; and y the number at £45.
Then $37x + 45y = 4220$; and $x + y = 100$, etc.

24. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 8$; and $10x + y + 36 = 10y + x$, etc.

25. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 10$; and $10x + y + 54 = 10y + x$, etc.

26. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 9$; and $10x + y + 9 = 10y + x$, etc.

27. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $x+y=6$; and $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=4$, etc.

28. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $x+y=9$; and $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=5$, etc.

29. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=7$; and $\frac{10y+x-12}{x-y}=9$, etc.

30. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=6+\frac{3}{x+y}$; and $\frac{10y+x}{x+y}=4+\frac{9}{x+y}$

or, $10x+y=6x+6y+3$; and $10y+x=4x+4y+9$, etc.

31. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y-2}=5+\frac{1}{x+y-2}$; $\frac{10y+x}{x+y+2}=5+\frac{8}{x+y+2}$, etc.

32. Let $10x+y$ and $10y+x$ be the numbers.

Then $10x+y+9=10y+x$, and $10x+y+10y+x=33$, etc.

33. Let $100x+10x+x$ be the number.

Then $100x+10x+x=37x^2$; $\therefore x=3$, etc.

34. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number.

Then $y=2z$; $x+z=9$; $x+y+z=17$.

Hence $x=9-z$; and $\therefore 9-z+2z+z=17$; $z=4$, etc.

35. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number.

Then $x+y+z=21$; $x+y=z+3$;

$100x+10y+z+198=100z+10y+x$, etc.

36. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+7}{y}=2$, and $\frac{x}{y-1}=1$, etc.

37. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{x}{y+1}=\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

38. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{x}{y+1}=\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

39. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $x+1=y$, and $x=\frac{1}{2}(y+1)$, etc.

40. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x-3}{y-3}=\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{x+5}{y+5}=\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

41. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x}{y+4}=\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{x-15}{y}=\frac{20}{41}$, etc.

42. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{x}{y+17}=\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

43. Let x and y be the sums invested.

Then $\frac{x \times 5}{100}=$ income on first investment.

and $\frac{y \times 4}{100}=$ income on second investment.

$\therefore \frac{x \times 5}{100}=\frac{y \times 4}{100}+10$; and $x+y=2000$, etc.

44. Let x be the sum invested, and y the rate of interest.

$$\text{Then } x+\frac{x \times y \times 10}{100 \times 12}=5250$$

$$\text{and } x+\frac{x \times y \times 18}{100 \times 12}=5450.$$

$$\text{Hence } \left.\begin{aligned} 120x+xy&=630000 \\ \text{and } 200x+3xy&=1090000 \end{aligned}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{aligned} 360x+3xy&=1890000 \\ 200x+3xy&=1090000 \end{aligned}\right\},$$

$160x=800000$, etc.

45. Let x be the sum invested, and y the rate of interest.

$$\text{Then } x+\frac{x \times y \times 6}{100}=5200.$$

$$\text{and } x+\frac{x \times y \times 10}{100}=6000$$

$$\text{Hence } \left.\begin{aligned} 50x+3xy&=260000 \\ 10x+xy&=60000 \end{aligned}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{aligned} 50x+3xy&=260000 \\ 30x+3xy&=180000 \end{aligned}\right\},$$

$20x=80000$, etc.

46. Let x be the number of quarts of the first, y of the second.

Then $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=50 \\ 36x+20y&=30\times 50 \end{aligned}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{aligned} 36x+36y&=1800 \\ 36x+20y&=1500 \end{aligned}\right\}$, $16y=300$, etc.

47. Let x be the number of lbs. of the cheaper, y of the dearer.

Then $x+y=30$

and $20(x+y)=14x+18y+10x$, etc.

48. Let x be the rate of the rowing in miles an hour in still water, y the rate of the stream in miles an hour.

Then $x+y=12$, $x-y=6$, etc.

49. Let x be the distance in miles, y the rate in miles an hour of pulling.

Then $x=1\frac{2}{3}(y+4)$

and $x-3=4\frac{1}{2}(y-4)$, etc.

50. Let x be the number of leaps the hare takes, and y the length of each in feet.

Then $\frac{5x}{6}$ is the number of leaps the dog takes, and $\frac{9y}{7}$ the length of each in feet.

Then $50y+xy=\frac{5x}{6}\times\frac{9y}{7}$

Divide by y; then $50+x=\frac{15x}{14}$; $x=700$.

51. Let x be the number of leaps the dog takes, and y the length of each in feet.

Then $\frac{4x}{3}$ is the number of leaps the hare takes, and $\frac{2y}{3}$ is the length of each in feet.

Then $50y+\frac{4x}{3}\times\frac{2y}{3}=xy$.

Divide by y; then $50+\frac{8x}{9}=x$; $x=450$, etc.

52. Let x be the number of apples, and y the number of pears.

Then $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{5}=30$; and $\frac{x}{8}+\frac{y}{15}=13$, etc.

53. Let x be the number of men, y the reckoning of each in shillings.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Then } (x+3)(y-1)=xy \\ \text{and } (x-2)(y+1)=xy\end{array}\right\},\quad \left.\begin{array}{l}xy+3y-x-3=xy \\ xy-2y+x-2=xy\end{array}\right\},$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}3y-x=3 \\ x-2y=2\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, } y=5, \text{ and hence } x=12.$$

54. Let x be the number that voted for A and C,

y „ „ for A and B,

z „ „ for A only.

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text{Then } x+\ y+\ \ z=1056 \\ x+85+\ \ 98=933 \\ y+85+744=987\end{array}\right\}, \text{ hence } x=750,\ y=158,\ z=148.$$

55. Let x be the distance in miles; y the rate in miles an hour.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Then } \dfrac{x}{y+\frac{1}{2}}=\dfrac{x}{y}-1\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{and } \dfrac{x}{y-\frac{1}{2}}=\dfrac{x}{y}+2\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\right\}, \text{ or, } \left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{2x}{2y+1}=\dfrac{2x-3y}{2y} \\ \dfrac{2x}{2y-1}=\dfrac{2x+5y}{2y}\end{array}\right\}$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}4xy=4xy+2x-\ \ 6y^2-3y \\ 4xy=4xy-2x+10y^2-5y\end{array}\right\},\quad \left.\begin{array}{l}2x=\ \ 6y^2+3y \\ 2x=10y^2-5y\end{array}\right\}$$

hence $6y^2+3y=10y^2-5y$; $8y=4y^2$; $8=4y$; $y=2$, etc.

56. Suppose the first crew pulls x strokes of y yards each in a minute.

Then the second crew pulls $\frac{8x}{9}$ strokes of $\frac{90y}{79}$ yards each in a minute.

Hence in one minute the first crew pulls over xy yards,

and in one minute the second crew pulls over $\frac{80xy}{79}$ yards;

$\therefore$ the second is the faster crew.

Again, the second crew gains $\frac{xy}{79}$ yards in a minute;

$\therefore$ it gains $\frac{xy}{79}\div\frac{8x}{9}$ yards in a stroke, or, $\frac{9y}{79\times 8}$ yards.

Now it has to gain $\frac{4 \times 90y}{79}$ yards;

$\therefore$ it must take $\frac{4 \times 90y}{79} \div \frac{9y}{79 \times 8}$ strokes, or, 320 strokes.

57. Let x be the rate of the sculler; y the rate of the barges.

Then $\frac{b}{x}$ = time he takes to meet the first barge

$\frac{a-b}{y}$ = time the first barge takes to meet him.

Hence $\frac{b}{x} = \frac{a-b}{y}$, or, $\frac{b}{a-b} = \frac{x}{y}$. (1)

Also $\frac{b'}{x}$ = time he takes to overtake the second barge

$\frac{b'-a}{y}$ = time the second barge is in motion before he overtakes it;

$\therefore \frac{b'}{x} = \frac{b'-a}{y}$, or, $\frac{b'}{b'-a} = \frac{x}{y}$ (2)

From (1) and (2) $\frac{b}{a-b} = \frac{b'}{b'-a}$, or, $bb' - ab = ab' - bb'$,

or $2bb' = ab + ab'$, or, $\frac{2bb'}{abb'} = \frac{ab}{abb'} + \frac{ab'}{abb'}$, or, $\frac{2}{a} = \frac{1}{b'} + \frac{1}{b}$.

58. Let x be the number of feet passed over by the longer train in a second,

y the number of feet passed over by the shorter train in a second.

Then $\frac{3x}{2} + \frac{3y}{2} = 176$, and $6x - 6y = 176$.

Hence $x = \frac{220}{3}$ and $y = 44$.

Hence the longer train goes in miles per hour $\frac{220 \times 60 \times 60}{3 \times 3 \times 1760}$, or, 50.

and the shorter train goes in miles per hour $\frac{44 \times 60 \times 60}{3 \times 1760}$, or, 30.

59. Let x and y be the circumferences of the wheels in yards.

$$\text{Then } \frac{120}{x} = \frac{120}{y} + 6, \text{ and } \frac{120}{x+\frac{x}{4}} = \frac{120}{y+\frac{y}{5}} + 4;$$

$$\text{hence } \frac{20}{x} - \frac{20}{y} = 1, \text{ and } \frac{96}{x} - \frac{100}{y} = 4; \therefore x = 4, y = 5.$$

60. Let x be the number of hours he takes to go.

Then $10 - x$ is the number of hours he takes to return,

and $x = \frac{2}{3}(10 - x)$; whence $x = 4$, and $10 - x = 6$.

Again let y be the number of miles per hour he can row in still water, and z the number of miles per hour the stream flows.

Then $y + z = 5$, and $y - z = \frac{20}{6}$; whence $z = \frac{5}{6}$.

61. Let the digits commencing with the left be 1, a, b, c, d, e.

Then the number is $100000 + 10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e$.

When the 1 is removed to the unit's place

the new number is $100000a + 10000b + 1000c + 100d + 10e + 1$.

Then $100000a + 10000b + 1000c + 100d + 10e + 1$

$= 300000 + 30000a + 3000b + 300c + 30d + 3e$

$\therefore\ 70000a + 7000b + 700c + 70d + 7e = 299999$

or, $10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e = 42857$

$\therefore\ 100000 + 10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e = 142857$

that is, the required number is 142857.

LXXX.

1.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 4a^2 + 12ab + 9b^2\ (2a + 3b \\
 & 4a^2 \\
\hline
4a + 3b & 12ab + 9b^2 \\
 & 12ab + 9b^2 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

2.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 16k^{10} - 24k^5l^3 + 9l^6\ (4k^5 - 3l^3 \\
 & 16k^{10} \\
\hline
8k^5 - 3l^3 & -24k^5l^3 + 9l^6 \\
 & -24k^5l^3 + 9l^6 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & a^2b^2+162ab+6561\ (ab+81 \\
 & a^2b^2 \\
\hline
2ab+81 & \quad 162ab+6561 \\
 & \quad 162ab+6561 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & y^6-38y^3+361\ (y^3-19 \\
 & y^6 \\
\hline
2y^3-19 & -38y^3+361 \\
 & -38y^3+361 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9a^2b^2c^2-102abc+289\ (3abc-17 \\
 & 9a^2b^2c^2 \\
\hline
6abc-17 & -102abc+289 \\
 & -102abc+289 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^4-6x^3+19x^2-30x+25\ (x^2-3x+5 \\
 & x^4 \\
\hline
2x^2-3x & -6x^3+19x^2 \\
 & -6x^3+\ \ 9x^2 \\
\hline
2x^2-6x+5 & \qquad 10x^2-30x+25 \\
 & \qquad 10x^2-30x+25 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9x^4+12x^3+10x^2+4x+1\ (3x^2+2x+1 \\
 & 9x^4 \\
\hline
6x^2+2x & 12x^3+10x^2 \\
 & 12x^3+\ \ 4x^2 \\
\hline
6x^2+4x+1 & \qquad 6x^2+4x+1 \\
 & \qquad 6x^2+4x+1 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4r^4-12r^3+13r^2-6r+1\ (2r^2-3r+1 \\
 & 4r^4 \\
\hline
4r^2-3r & -12r^3+13r^2 \\
 & -12r^3+\ \ 9r^2 \\
\hline
4r^2-6r+1 & \qquad 4r^2-6r+1 \\
 & \qquad 4r^2-6r+1 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

9. $4n^4+4n^3-7n^2-4n+4\ (2n^2+n-2$

$4n^4$

$4n^2+n \qquad 4n^3-7n^2$

$\qquad\qquad 4n^3+\ n^2$

$4n^2+2n-2 \qquad -8n^2-4n+4$

$\qquad\qquad -8n^2-4n+4$

10. $1\ -6x+13x^2+12x^3+4x4\ (1-3x+2x^2$

1

$2-3x \qquad -6x+13x^2$

$\qquad\qquad -6x+\ 9x^2$

$2-6x+2x^2 \qquad 4x^2+12x^3+4x^4$

$\qquad\qquad 4x^4-12x^3+4x^4$

11. $x^6-4x^5+10x^4-12x^3+9x^2\ (x^3-2x^2+3x$

$x6$

$2x^3-2x^2 \qquad -4x^5+10x^4$

$\qquad\qquad -4x^5+\ 4x^4$

$2x^3-4x^2+3x \qquad 6x^4-12x^3+9x^2$

$\qquad\qquad 6x^4-12x^3+9x^2$

12. $4y^4-12y^3z+25y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4\ (2y^2-3yz+4z$

$4y^4$

$4y^2-3yz \qquad -12y^3z+25y^2z^2$

$\qquad\qquad -12y^3z+9y^2z^2$

$4y^2-6yz+4z^2 \qquad 16y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4$

$\qquad\qquad 16y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4$

13. $a^2+4ab+4b^2+9c^2+6ac+12bc\,(a+2b+3c$

a^2

$2a+2b$ $\quad 4ab+4b^2$

$4ab+4b^2$

$2a+4b+3c$ $\quad 6ac+12bc+9c^2$

$6ac+12bc+9c^2$

14. $a^6+2a^5b+3a^4b^2+4a^3b^3+3a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6\,(a^3+a^2b+ab^2+b^3$

a^6

$2a^3+a^2b$ $\quad 2a^5b+3a^4b^2$

$2a^5b+a^4b^2$

$2a^3+2a^2b+ab^2$ $\quad 2a^4b^2+4a^3b^3+3a^2b^4$

$2a^4b^2+2a^3b^3+a^2b^4$

$2a^3+2a^2b+2ab^2+b^3$ $\quad 2a^3b^3+2a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6$

$2a^3b^3+2a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6$

15. $x^6-4x^5+6x^3+8x^2+4x+1\,(x^3-2x^2-2x-1$

x^6

$2x^3-2x^2$ $\quad -4x^5+6x^3$

$-4x^5+4x^4$

$2x^3-4x^2-2x$ $\quad -4x^4+6x^3+8x^2$

$-4x^4+8x^3+4x^2$

$2x^3-4x^2-4x-1$ $\quad -2x^3+4x^2+4x+1$

$-2x^3+4x^2+4x+1$

16. $4x^4+8ax^3+4a^2x^2+16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4\,(2x^2+2ax+4b^2$

$4x^4$

$4x^2+2ax$ $\quad 8ax^3+4a^2x^2$

$8ax^3+4a^2x^2$

$4x^2+4ax+4b^2$ $\quad 16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4$

$16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4$

17.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 9-24x+58x^2-116x^3+129x^4-140x^5+100x^6\,(3-4x+7x^2-10x^3 \\
 & 9 \\
6-4x & -24x+58x^2 \\
 & -24x+16x^2 \\
6-8x+7x^2 & \quad 42x^2-116x^3+129x^4 \\
 & \quad 42x^2-56x^3+49x^4 \\
6-8x+14x^2-10x^3 & \qquad -60x^3+80x^4-140x^5+100x^6 \\
 & \qquad -60x^3+80x^4-140x^5+100x^6
\end{array}$$

18.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 16a^4-40a^3b+25a^2b^2-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2+64a^2bx\,(4a^2-5ab+8bx \\
 & 16a^4 \\
8a^2-5ab & -40a^3b+25a^2b^2 \\
 & -40a^3b+25a^2b^2 \\
8a^2-10ab+8bx & \qquad 64a^2bx-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2 \\
 & \qquad 64a^2bx-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2
\end{array}$$

19.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 9a^4-24a^3p^3-30a^2t+16a^2p^6+40ap^3t+25t^2\,(3a^2-4ap^3-5t \\
 & 9a^4 \\
6a^2-4ap^3 & -24a^3p^3+16a^2p^6 \\
 & -24a^3p^3+16a^2p^6 \\
6a^2-8ap^3-5t & \qquad -30a^2t+40ap^3t+25t^2 \\
 & \qquad -30a^2t+40ap^3t+25t^2
\end{array}$$

20.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 4y^4x^2-12y^3x^3+17y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6\,(2y^2x-3yx^2+2x^3 \\
 & 4y^4x^2 \\
4y^2x-3yx^2 & -12y^3x^3+17y^2x^4 \\
 & -12y^3x^3+9y^2x^4 \\
4y^2x-6yx^2+2x^3 & \qquad 8y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6 \\
 & \qquad 8y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6
\end{array}$$

21.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & 25x^4y^2 - 30x^3y^3 + 29x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6\,(5x^2y - 3xy^2 + 2y^3 \\
 & 25x^4y^2 \\ \hline
10x^2y - 3xy^2 & \quad -30x^3y^3 + 29x^2y^4 \\
 & \quad -30x^3y^3 + 9x^2y^2 \\ \hline
10x^2y - 6xy^2 + 2y^3 & \qquad\qquad 20x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 20x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}
$$

22.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & 16x^4 - 24x^3y + 25x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4\,(4x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2 \\
 & 16x^4 \\ \hline
8x^2 - 3xy & \quad -24x^3y + 25x^2y^2 \\
 & \quad -24x^3y + 9x^2y^2 \\ \hline
8x^2 - 6xy + 2y^2 & \qquad\qquad 16x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 16x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}
$$

23.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & 9a^2 - 12ab + 24ac - 16bc + 4b^2 + 16c^2\,(3a - 2b + 4c \\
 & 9a^2 \\ \hline
6a - 2b & \quad -12ab + 4b^2 \\
 & \quad -12ab + 4b^2 \\ \hline
6a - 4b + 4c & \qquad\qquad 24ac - 16bc + 16c^2 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 24ac - 16bc + 16c^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}
$$

24.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & x^4 + 19x^2 + 25 - 6x^3 - 30x\,(x^2 - 3x + 5 \\
 & x^4 \\ \hline
2x^2 - 3x & \quad -6x^3 + 19x^2 \\
 & \quad -6x^3 + 9x^2 \\ \hline
2x^2 - 6x + 5 & \qquad\qquad 10x^2 - 30x + 25 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 10x^2 - 30x + 25 \\ \hline
\end{array}
$$

25. $25x^2-20xy+4y^2+9z^2-12yz+30xz\,(5x-2y+3z$

$25x^2$

$10x-2y$	$-20xy+4y^2$
	$-20xy+4y^2$
$10x-4y+3z$	$30xz-12yz+9z^2$
	$30xz-12yz+9z^2$

26. $4x^4-4x^2y+4x^2y^2+y^4-2y^3+y^2\,(2x^2-y+y^2$

$4x^4$

$4x^2-y$	$-4x^2y+y^2$
	$-4x^2y+y^2$
$4x^2-2y+y^2$	$4x^2y^2-2y^3+y^4$
	$4x^2y^2-2y^3+y^4$

LXXXI.

1. $4a^6+\frac{a^2b^4}{16}-a^4b^2\,(2a^3-\frac{ab^2}{4}$

$4a^6$

$4a^3-\frac{ab^2}{4}$	$-a^4b^2+\frac{a^2b^4}{16}$
	$-a^4b^2+\frac{a^2b^4}{16}$

2. $\frac{9}{a^2}-2+\frac{a^2}{9}\left(\frac{3}{a}-\frac{a}{3}\right.$

$\frac{9}{a^2}$

$\frac{6}{a}-\frac{a}{3}$	$-2+\frac{a^2}{9}$
	$-2+\frac{a^2}{9}$

3. $$a^4 - 2 + \frac{1}{a^4}\left(a^2 - \frac{1}{a^2}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} & a^4 \\ \hline 2a^2 - \frac{1}{a^2} & -2 + \frac{1}{a^4} \\ & -2 + \frac{1}{a^4} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

4. $$\frac{a^2}{b^2} + 2 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}\left(\frac{a}{b} + \frac{b}{a}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} & \frac{a^2}{b^2} \\ \hline \frac{2a}{b} + \frac{b}{a} & 2 + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \\ & 2 + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

5. $$x^4 - 2x^3 + 2x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4}\ \left(x^2 - x + \frac{1}{2}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} & x^4 \\ \hline 2x^2 - x & -2x^3 + 2x^2 \\ & -2x^3 + x^2 \\ \hline 2x^2 - 2x + \frac{1}{2} & x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4} \\ & x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

6. $$x^4 + 2x^3 - x + \frac{1}{4}\ \left(x^2 + x - \frac{1}{2}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} & x^4 \\ \hline 2x^2 + x & 2x^3 - x \\ & 2x^3 + x^2 \\ \hline 2x^2 + 2x - \frac{1}{2} & -x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4} \\ & -x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

7. $$4a^2 - 12ab + ab^2 + 9b^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16}\left(2a - 3b + \frac{b^2}{4}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4a^2 \\
\hline
4a - 3b & -12ab + ab^2 + 9b^2 \\
 & -12ab + 9b^2 \\
\hline
4a - 6b + \frac{b^2}{4} & \quad ab^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16} \\
 & \quad ab^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

8. $$x^4 + 8x^2 + 24 + \frac{16}{x^4} + \frac{32}{x^2}\ \left(x^2 + 4 + \frac{4}{x^2}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^4 \\
\hline
2x^2 + 4 & 8x^2 + 24 \\
 & 8x^2 + 16 \\
\hline
2x^2 + 8 + \frac{4}{x^2} & \quad 8 + \frac{32}{x^2} + \frac{16}{x^4} \\
 & \quad 8 + \frac{32}{x^2} + \frac{16}{x^4} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

9. $$\frac{16}{9}a^6x^2 + \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 - 2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16}\left(\frac{4a^3x}{3} + 2a^2 - \frac{3}{4}\right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{16}{9}a^6x^2 \\
\hline
\frac{8a^3x}{3} + 2a^2 & \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 \\
 & \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 \\
\hline
\frac{8a^3x}{3} + 4a^2 - \frac{3}{4} & \quad -2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16} \\
 & \quad -2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2}+\frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2}\Big(\frac{1}{x}-\frac{2}{y}+\frac{3}{z}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{1}{x^2} \\
\hline
\frac{2}{x}-\frac{2}{y} & -\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2} \\
 & -\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2} \\
\hline
\frac{2}{x}-\frac{4}{y}+\frac{3}{z} & \frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2} \\
 & \frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

11.
$$36m^2-\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2}+\frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25}\Big(6m-\frac{4}{n}+\frac{p}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 36m^2 \\
\hline
12m-\frac{4}{n} & -\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2} \\
 & -\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2} \\
\hline
12m-\frac{8}{n}+\frac{p}{5} & \frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25} \\
 & \frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

12.
$$a^2b^2-6abcd+9c^2d^2+\frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49}\ (ab-3cd+\frac{ef}{7}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & a^2b^2 \\
\hline
2ab-3cd & -6abcd+9c^2d^2 \\
 & -6abcd+9c^2d^2 \\
\hline
2ab-6cd+\frac{ef}{7} & \frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49} \\
 & \frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

13.

$$\frac{4x^2}{z^2}-\frac{12xy}{z^2}+\frac{9y^2}{z^2}+4-\frac{6y}{x}+\frac{z^2}{x^2}\Big(\frac{2x}{z}-\frac{3y}{z}+\frac{z}{x}$$

$$\frac{4x^2}{z^2}$$

$$\frac{4x}{z}-\frac{3y}{z}\quad\Big\backslash\quad -\frac{12xy}{z^2}+\frac{9y^2}{z^2}$$

$$-\frac{12xy}{z^2}+\frac{9y^2}{z^2}$$

$$\frac{4x}{z}-\frac{3y}{z}+\frac{z}{x}\quad\Big\backslash\quad 4-\frac{6y}{x}+\frac{z^2}{x^2}$$

$$4-\frac{6y}{x}+\frac{z^2}{x^2}$$

14.

$$\frac{4m^2}{n^2}-\frac{16m}{n}+4+\frac{24n}{m}+\frac{9n^2}{m^2}\Big(\frac{2m}{n}-4-\frac{3n}{m}$$

$$\frac{4m^2}{n^2}$$

$$\frac{4m}{n}-4\quad\Big\backslash\quad -\frac{16m}{n}+4$$

$$-\frac{16m}{n}+16$$

$$\frac{4m}{n}-8-\frac{3n}{m}\quad\Big\backslash\quad -12+\frac{24n}{m}+\frac{9n^2}{m^2}$$

$$-12+\frac{24n}{m}+\frac{9n^2}{m^2}$$

15.

$$\frac{a^2}{9}-\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}+\frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}-\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}\left(\frac{a}{3}-\frac{b}{4}+\frac{c}{5}-\frac{d}{2}\right.$$

$$\frac{a^2}{9}$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{4} \qquad -\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}$$

$$-\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{c}{5} \qquad \frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}$$

$$\frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{2c}{5}-\frac{d}{2} \qquad -\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}$$

$$-\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}$$

16.

$$49x^4-28x^3-17x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}\left(7x^2-2x-\frac{3}{2}\right.$$

$$49x^4$$

$$14x^2-2x \qquad -28x^3-17x^2$$

$$-28x^3+4x^2$$

$$14x^2-4x-\frac{3}{2} \qquad -21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}$$

$$-21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}$$

17.

$$9x^4-3ax^3+6bx^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}-abx^2+b^2x^2\left(3x^2-\frac{ax}{2}+bx\right.$$

$$9x^4$$

$$6x^2-\frac{ax}{2} \qquad -3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}$$

$$-3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}$$

$$6x^2-ax+bx \qquad 6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2$$

$$6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2$$

18.

$$9x^4 - 2x^3 - \frac{161}{9}x^2 + 2x + 9 \left(3x^2 - \frac{x}{3} - 3\right.$$

$$9x^4$$

$$6x^2 - \frac{x}{3} \quad \Big| \quad -2x^3 - \frac{161}{9}x^2$$

$$-2x^3 + \frac{x^2}{9}$$

$$6x^2 - \frac{2x}{3} - 3 \quad \Big| \quad -18x^2 + 2x + 9$$

$$-18x^2 + 2x + 9$$

LXXXIII.

1.

$$a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3 (a - b$$

$$a^3$$

$$3a^2 - 3ab + b^2 \quad \Big| \quad -3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3$$

$$-3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3$$

2.

$$8a^3 + 12a^2 + 6a + 1 (2a + 1$$

$$8a^3$$

$$12a^2 + 6a + 1 \quad \Big| \quad 12a^2 + 6a + 1$$

$$12a^2 + 6a + 1$$

3.

$$a^3 + 24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3 (a + 8b$$

$$a^3$$

$$3a^2 + 24ab + 64b^2 \quad \Big| \quad 24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3$$

$$24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3$$

4.

$$a^3 + 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3 + 3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3 (a + b + c$$

$$a^3$$

$$3a^2 + 3ab + b^2 \quad \Big| \quad 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3$$

$$3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3$$

$$3a^2 + 6ab + 3b^2 + 3ac + 3bc + c^2 \quad \Big| \quad 3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3$$

$$3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3$$

5.

$$x^3 - 3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 + 3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3 (x - y + z$$

$$x^3$$

$$3x^2 - 3xy + y^2 \quad \Big| \quad -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3$$

$$-3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3$$

$$3x^2 - 6xy + 3y^2 + 3xz - 3yz + z^2 \quad \Big| \quad 3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3$$

$$3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3$$

6.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & 27x^6 - 54x^5 + 63x^4 - 44x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1\,(3x^2 - 2x + 1 \\
 & 27x^6 \\
\hline
27x^4 - 18x^3 + 4x^2 & -54x^5 + 63x^4 - 44x^3 \\
 & -54x^5 + 36x^4 - 8x^3 \\
\hline
27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 & 27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 \\
 & 27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

7.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & 1 - 3a + 6a^2 - 7a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6\,(1 - a + a^2 \\
 & 1 \\
\hline
3 - 3a + a^2 & -3a + 6a^2 - 7a^3 \\
 & -3a + 3a^2 - a^3 \\
\hline
3 - 6a + 6a^2 - 3a^3 + a^4 & 3a^2 - 6a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6 \\
 & 3a^2 - 6a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

8.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & x^3 - 3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 + 8z^3 + 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 \\
 & x^3 \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad (x - y + 2z \\
\hline
3x^2 - 3xy + y^2 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\
 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\
\hline
3x^2 - 6xy + 3y^2 & 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 + 8z^3 \\
\quad + 6xz - 6yz + 4z^2 & 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 + 8z^3 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

9.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & a^6 - 12a^5 + 54a^4 - 112a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8\,(a^2 - 4a + 2 \\
 & a^6 \\
\hline
3a^4 - 12a^3 + 16a^2 & -12a^5 + 54a^4 - 112a^3 \\
 & -12a^5 + 48a^4 - 64a^3 \\
\hline
3a^4 - 24a^3 + 54a^2 - 24a + 8 & 6a^4 - 48a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8 \\
 & 6a^4 - 48a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

10.

$$8m^6 - 36m^5 + 66m^4 - 63m^3 + 33m^2 - 9m + 1\,(2m^2 - 3m + 1$$
$$8m^6$$

$12m^4 - 18m^3 + 9m^2$

$$-36m^5 + 66m^4 - 63m^3$$
$$-36m^5 + 54m^4 - 27m^3$$

$12m^4 - 36m^3 + 33m^2 - 9m + 1$

$$12m^4 - 36m^3 + 33m^2 - 9m + 1$$
$$12m^4 - 36m^3 + 33m^2 - 9m + 1$$

11.

$$x^3 + 6x^2y + 12xy^2 + 8y^3 - 3x^2z - 12xyz - 12y^2z + 3xz^2 + 6yz^2 - z^3\,(x + 2y - z$$
$$x^3$$

$3x^2 + 6xy + 4y^2$

$$6x^2y + 12xy^2 + 8y^3$$
$$6x^2y + 12xy^2 + 8y^3$$

$3x^2 + 12xy + 12y^2 - 3xz - 6yz + z^2$

$$-3x^2z - 12xyz - 12y^2z + 3xz^2 + 6yz^2 - z^3$$
$$-3x^2z - 12xyz - 12y^2z + 3xz^2 + 6yz^2 - z^3$$

12.

$$8m^3 - 36m^2n + 54mn^2 - 27n^3 - 12m^2r + 36mnr - 27n^2r + 6mr^2 - 9nr^2 - r^3\,(2m - 3n - r$$
$$8m^3$$

$12m^2 - 18mn + 9n^2$

$$-36m^2n + 54mn^2 - 27n^3$$
$$-36m^2n + 54mn^2 - 27n^3$$

$12m^2 - 36mn + 27n^2 - 6mr - 9nr + r^2$

$$-12m^2r + 36mnr - 27n^2r + 6mr^2 - 9nr^2 - r^3$$
$$-12m^2r + 36mnr - 27n^2r + 6mr^2 - 9nr^2 - r^3$$

13.

$$m^3 + 3m^2 - 5 + \frac{3}{m^2} - \frac{1}{m^3}\,\left(m + 1 - \frac{1}{m}\right.$$
$$m^3$$

$3m^2 + 3m + 1$

$$3m^2 - 5 + \frac{3}{m^2}$$
$$3m^2 + 3m + 1$$

$3m^2 + 6m - \frac{3}{m} + \frac{1}{m^2}$

$$-3m - 6 + \frac{3}{m^2} - \frac{1}{m^3}$$
$$-3m - 6 + \frac{3}{m^2} - \frac{1}{m^3}$$

LXXXIV.

1.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 16a^4 - 96a^3x + 216a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4\,(4a^2 - 12ax + 9x^2 \\
 & 16a^4 \\ \hline
8a^2 - 12ax & -96a^3x + 216a^2x^2 \\
 & -96a^3x + 144a^2x^2 \\ \hline
8a^2 - 24ax + 9x^2 & 72a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4 \\
 & 72a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $4a^2 - 12ax + 9x^2$ is $2a - 3x$.

2.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 1 - 8a + 24a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4\,(1 - 4a + 4a^2 \\
 & 1 \\ \hline
2 - 4a & -8a + 24a^2 \\
 & -8a + 16a^2 \\ \hline
2 - 8a + 4a^2 & 8a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4 \\
 & 8a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $1 - 4a + 4a^2$ is $1 - 2a$.

3.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 625 + 2000x + 2400x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4\,(25 + 40x + 16x^2 \\
 & 625 \\ \hline
50 + 40x & 2000x + 2400x^2 \\
 & 2000x + 1600x^2 \\ \hline
50 + 80x + 16x^2 & 800x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4 \\
 & 800x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $25 + 40x + 16x^2$ is $5 + 4x$.

4. $a^6 - 6a^5b + 15a^4b^2 - 20a^3b^3 + 15a^2b^4 - 6ab^5 + b^6 \,(a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3$

a^6

$2a^3 - 3a^2b$ | $-6a^5b + 15a^4b^2$

$-6a^5b + 9a^4b^2$

$2a^3 - 6a^2b + 3ab^2$ | $6a^4b^2 - 20a^3b^3 + 15a^2b^4$

$6a^4b^2 - 18a^3b^3 + 9a^2b^4$

$2a^3 - 6a^2b + 6ab^2 - b^3$ | $-2a^3b^3 + 6a^2b^4 - 6ab^5 + b^6$

$-2a^3b^3 + 6a^2b^4 - 6ab^5 + b^6$

and the cube root of $a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3$ is $a - b$.

5. $x^6 + 6x^5 + 15x^4 + 20x^3 + 15x^2 + 6x + 1 \,(x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1$

x^6

$2x^3 + 3x^2$ | $6x^5 + 15x^4$

$6x^5 + 9x^4$

$2x^3 + 6x^2 + 3x$ | $6x^4 + 20x^3 + 15x^2$

$6x^4 + 18x^3 + 9x^2$

$2x^3 + 6x^2 + 6x + 1$ | $2x^3 + 6x^2 + 6x + 1$

$2x^3 + 6x^2 + 6x + 1$

and the cube root of $x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1$ is $x + 1$.

6. $m^6 - 12m^5 + 60m^4 - 160m^3 + 240m^2 - 192m + 64 \,(m^3 - 6m^2 + 12m - 8$

m^6

$2m^3 - 6m^2$ | $-12m^5 + 60m^4$

$-12m^5 + 36m^4$

$2m^3 - 12m^2 + 12m$ | $24m^4 - 160m^3 + 240m^2$

$24m^4 - 144m^3 + 144m^2$

$2m^3 - 12m^2 + 24m - 8$ | $-16m^3 + 96m^2 - 192m + 64$

$-16m^3 + 96m^2 - 192m + 64$

and the cube root of $m^3 - 6m^2 + 12m - 8$ is $m - 2$.

LXXXV.

1. $x=\pm 8$. 2. $x=\pm ab$. 3. $x^2=10000$; $x=\pm 100$.

4. $x^2=49$; $x=\pm 7$. 5. $3x^2=33$; $x^2=11$; $x=\pm\sqrt{11}$.

6. $x^2=64a^4c^6$, etc. 7. $4x^2-48=3x^2-12$; $x^2=36$, etc.

8. $250000-x^2=233359$; $x^2=16641$; $x=\pm 129$.

9. $8112=3x^2$; $x^2=2704$, etc.

10. $\frac{11x^2}{2}-18x+65=9x^2-18x+9$; $11x^2-18x^2=-112$; $7x^2=112$, etc.

11. $mx^2=q-n$; $x^2=\frac{q-n}{m}$, etc.

12. $x^2-ax+b=ax^2-ax$; $ax^2-x^2=b$; $x^2=\frac{b}{a-1}$, etc.

13. $180x^2-225=114x^2+171$; $66x^2=396$; $x^2=6$, etc.

14. $42x^2-126=35x^2-70$; $7x^2=56$; $x^2=8$; $x^2=4\times 2$; $x=\pm 2\sqrt{2}$.

LXXXVI.

1. $x^2+6x+9=81$; $x+3=\pm 9$, etc.

2. $x^2+12x+36=100$; $x+6=\pm 10$, etc.

3. $x^2+14x+49=64$; $x+7=\pm 8$, etc.

4. $x^2+46x+529=625$; $x+23=\pm 25$, etc.

5. $x^2+128x+4096=4489$; $x+64=\pm 67$, etc.

6. $x^2+8x+16=81$; $x+4=\pm 9$, etc.

7. $x^2+18x+81=324$; $x+9=\pm 18$, etc.

8. $x^2+16x+64=484$; $x+8=\pm 22$, etc.

LXXXVII.

1. $x^2-6x+9=16$; $x-3=\pm 4$, etc.

2. $x^2-4x+4=9$; $x-2=\pm 3$, etc.

3. $x^2-20x+100=121$; $x-10=\pm 11$, etc.

4. $x^2-2x+1=64$; $x-1=\pm 8$, etc.

5. $x^2-12x+36=4$; $x-6=\pm 2$, etc.

6. $x^2-14x+49=4$; $x-7=\pm 2$, etc.

7. $x^2-234x+13689=1$; $x-117=\pm 1$, etc.

8. $x^2-5x+6=15x+42$; $x^2-20x=36$; $x^2-20x+100=136$;
   $x-10=\pm\sqrt{4\times 34}$; $x=10\pm 2\sqrt{34}$.

9. $3x^2-17x-2x^2-5x+120=0$; $x^2-22x+121=1$, etc.

10. $x^2-10x+25+x^2-14x+49=x^2-8x+46$; $x^2-16x=-28$, etc.

LXXXVIII.

1. $x^2+7x+\frac{49}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x+\frac{7}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

2. $x^2-11x+\frac{121}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x-\frac{11}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

3. $x^2+9x+\frac{81}{4}=\frac{256}{4}$; $x+\frac{9}{2}=\pm\frac{16}{2}$, etc.

4. $x^2-13x+\frac{169}{4}=\frac{729}{4}$; $x-\frac{13}{2}=\pm\frac{27}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^2+x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{9}{16}$; $x+\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{3}{4}$, etc.

6. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{289}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{17}{2}$, etc.

7. $x^2+37x+\frac{1369}{4}=\frac{16129}{4}$; $x+\frac{37}{2}=\pm\frac{127}{2}$, etc.

8. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{225}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{15}{2}$, etc.

9. $5x-x^2+2x^2-14x-10x+60=0$; $x^2-19x=-60$;

$x^2-19x+\frac{361}{4}=\frac{121}{4}$, etc.

10. $35x^2-312x+693-34x^2+21x+45=448$; $x^2-291x=-290$;

$x^2-291x+\frac{84681}{4}=\frac{83521}{4}$; $x-\frac{291}{2}=\pm\frac{289}{2}$, etc.

LXXXIX.

1. $x^2-\frac{2}{3}x+\frac{1}{9}=\frac{36}{9}$; $x-\frac{1}{3}=\pm\frac{6}{3}$, etc.

2. $x^2+\frac{4}{5}x+\frac{4}{25}=\frac{1}{25}$; $x+\frac{2}{5}=\pm\frac{1}{5}$, etc.

3. $x^2-\frac{28x}{9}+\frac{196}{81}=\frac{169}{81}$; $x-\frac{14}{9}=\pm\frac{13}{9}$, etc.

4. $x^2-\frac{8}{11}x+\frac{16}{121}=\frac{49}{121}$; $x-\frac{4}{11}=\pm\frac{7}{11}$, etc.

5. $x^2+\frac{4}{35}x+\frac{4}{1225}=\frac{529}{1225}$; $x+\frac{2}{35}=\pm\frac{23}{35}$, etc.

6. $x^2-\frac{16}{5}x+\frac{64}{25}=\frac{144}{25}$; $x-\frac{8}{5}=\pm\frac{12}{5}$, etc.

7. $x^2-\frac{26}{3}x+\frac{169}{9}=\frac{121}{9}$; $x-\frac{13}{3}=\pm\frac{11}{3}$, etc.

8. $x^2-\frac{4}{7}x+\frac{4}{49}=\frac{2209}{49}$; $x-\frac{2}{7}=\pm\frac{47}{7}$, etc.

XC.

1. $x^2-\frac{1}{3}x+\frac{1}{36}=\frac{289}{36}$; $x-\frac{1}{6}=\pm\frac{17}{6}$, etc.

2. $x^2-\frac{1}{5}x+\frac{1}{100}=\frac{9801}{100}$; $x-\frac{1}{10}=\pm\frac{99}{10}$, etc.

3. $x^2+\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{1}{16}=\frac{625}{16}$; $x+\frac{1}{4}=\pm\frac{25}{4}$, etc.

4. $x^2+\frac{3}{2}x+\frac{9}{16}=\frac{1225}{16}$; $x+\frac{3}{4}=\pm\frac{35}{4}$, etc.

5. $x^2-\frac{9}{5}x+\frac{81}{100}=\frac{1681}{100}$; $x-\frac{9}{10}=\pm\frac{41}{10}$, etc.

6. $x^2-\frac{11}{2}x+\frac{121}{16}=\frac{25}{16}$; $x-\frac{11}{4}=\pm\frac{5}{4}$, etc.

7. $x^2-\frac{15}{4}x+\frac{225}{64}=\frac{2401}{64}$; $x-\frac{15}{8}=\pm\frac{49}{8}$, etc.

8. $x^2-\frac{23}{7}x+\frac{529}{196}=\frac{676}{196}$; $x-\frac{23}{14}=\pm\frac{26}{14}$, etc.

XCI.

1. $x^2+2ax+a^2=2a^2$; $x+a=\pm\sqrt{2}.a$, etc.

2. $x^2-4ax+4a^2=11a^2$; $x-2a=\pm\sqrt{11}.a$, etc.

3. $x^2+3mx+\frac{9m^2}{4}=4m^2$; $x+\frac{3m}{2}=\pm 2m$, etc.

4. $x^2-\frac{5nx}{2}+\frac{25n^2}{16}=\frac{49n^2}{16}$; $x-\frac{5n}{4}=\pm\frac{7n}{4}$, etc.

5. $x^2+(a-1)x+\frac{(a-1)^2}{4}=\frac{a^2+2a+1}{4}$; $x+\frac{a-1}{2}=\pm\frac{a+1}{2}$, etc.

6. $x^2+(a-b)x+\frac{(a-b)^2}{4}=\frac{(a+b)^2}{4}$; $x+\frac{a-b}{2}=\pm\frac{a+b}{2}$, etc.

7. $\frac{a^2}{(x+a)^2}=\frac{b^2}{(x-a)^2}$; and, taking the square root of each side,

$\frac{a}{x+a}=\pm\frac{b}{x-a}$, etc.

8. $acx^2-adx+bcx=bd$; $x^2+\frac{bc-ad}{ac}x=\frac{bd}{ac}$;

$x^2+\frac{bc-ad}{ac}x+\frac{(bc-ad)^2}{4a^2c^2}=\frac{(bc+ad)^2}{4a^2c^2}$;

$x+\frac{bc-ad}{2ac}=\pm\frac{bc+ad}{2ac}$; $x=\frac{2ad}{ac}$ or $-\frac{2bc}{2ac}$, etc.

9. $(a+b)x^2-cx=\frac{ac}{a+b}$; $x^2-\frac{cx}{a+b}=\frac{ac}{(a+b)^2}$;

$x^2-\frac{cx}{a+b}+\frac{c^2}{4(a+b)^2}=\frac{c^2+4ac}{4(a+b)^2}$; $x-\frac{c}{2(a+b)}=\pm\frac{\sqrt{c^2+4ac}}{2(a+b)}$, etc.

10. $x^2-\frac{2b^2x}{ac}=-\frac{b^4}{a^2c^2}$; $x^2-\frac{2b^2x}{ac}+\frac{b^4}{a^2c^2}=0$; $x-\frac{b^2}{ac}=0$; $x=\frac{b^2}{ac}$.

11. $x^2+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{abc}x=\frac{6a^2+ab-2b^2}{abc^2}$;

$x^2+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{abc}x+\frac{(3a^2+b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2c^2}=\frac{24a^3b+4a^2b^2-8ab^3+9a^4+6a^2b^2+b^4}{4a^2b^2c^2}$

$x+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{2abc}=\pm\frac{3a^2+4ab-b^2}{2abc}$, etc.

12. $x^2+\frac{4a^2c^2+4abd^2}{4a^2-9cd^2}x=-\frac{a^2c^4+2abc^2d^2+b^2d^4}{4a^2-9cd^2}$;

$$x^2+\frac{4a^2c^2+4abd^2}{4a^2-9cd^2}x+\frac{(2a^2c^2+2abd^2)^2}{(4a^2-9cd^2)^2}=\frac{9cd^2(a^2c^4+2abc^2d^2+b^2d^4)}{(4a^2-9cd^2)^2};$$

$$x+\frac{2a^2c^2+2abd^2}{4a^2-9cd^2}=\pm\frac{3d\sqrt{c}.(ac^2+bd^2)}{4a^2-9cd^2};$$

$$x=\frac{-2a(ac^2+bd^2)\pm 3d\sqrt{c}.(ac^2+bd^2)}{4a^2-9cd^2};$$

$$x=\frac{(-2a\pm 3d\sqrt{c})(ac^2+bd^2)}{(2a+3d\sqrt{c})(2a-3d\sqrt{c})}\text{, etc.}$$

XCII.

1. $x^2-7x=8$; $x^2-7x+\frac{49}{4}=\frac{81}{4}$; $x-\frac{7}{2}=\pm\frac{9}{2}$, etc.

2. $x^2-5x=6$; $x^2-5x+\frac{25}{4}=\frac{49}{4}$; $x-\frac{5}{2}=\pm\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

3. $x^2-11x=12$; $x^2-11x+\frac{121}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x-\frac{11}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

4. $x^2-13x=14$; $x^2-13x+\frac{169}{4}=\frac{225}{4}$; $x-\frac{13}{2}=\pm\frac{15}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^2+7x=18$; $x^2+7x+\frac{49}{4}=\frac{121}{4}$; $x+\frac{7}{2}=\pm\frac{11}{2}$, etc.

6. $4x^2-12x-12+x=22x-66$; $4x^2-33x=-54$; $x^2-\frac{33x}{4}=-\frac{54}{4}$;

$$x^2-\frac{33x}{4}+\frac{1089}{64}=\frac{225}{64};\ x-\frac{33}{8}=\pm\frac{15}{8}\text{, etc.}$$

7. $x^2-9x+\frac{81}{4}=\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\frac{9}{2}=\pm\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

8. $10x^2-30x-6x+6=7x^2-27x+18$; $3x^2-9x=12$; $x^2-3x=4$, etc.

9. $x^2 - [illegible]$ [illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

12. $x^2 - [illegible]$; $x - [illegible] = \pm [illegible]$, etc.

13. $x^2 - [illegible]$; $x - [illegible] = \pm [illegible]$, etc.

14. [illegible]; $x^2 - \frac{[illegible]}{3} = [illegible]$; [illegible], etc.

15. $2x^2 - [illegible]$; $x^2 - \frac{[illegible]}{3} = \frac{[illegible]}{3}$; [illegible], etc.

16. $x^2 - [illegible] = -[illegible]$; $x^2 - [illegible] + \frac{[illegible]}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$; $x - \frac{9}{2} = \pm\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

17. $6x^2 - [illegible]$; $x^2 - [illegible]$, etc.

18. $x^2 - [illegible]$; $x - [illegible] = \pm [illegible]$, etc.

19. [illegible]

$x^2 + \frac{15x}{54} = \frac{[illegible]}{54}$; $x^2 + \frac{15x}{54} + \frac{225}{11664} = \frac{[illegible]}{11664}$; $x + \frac{15}{108} = \pm\frac{[illegible]}{108}$, etc.

20. $7x^2 + [illegible] = 6x^2 + 16x - 70$; $7x^2 - 39x = 70$;

$x^2 - \frac{39x}{7} = 10$; $x^2 - \frac{39x}{7} + \frac{1521}{196} = \frac{3481}{196}$; $x - \frac{39}{14} = \pm\frac{59}{14}$, etc.

21. $8x^2 - [illegible] + 6x^2 + 16x - 70 = 7x^2 + 35x$; $7x^2 - 39x = 70$, etc.

22. $x^2 - 6x + 9 + 4x = 44$; $x^2 - 2x = 35$, etc.

23. $x^2+11x=7x^2-9-4x$; $6x^2-15x=9$; $2x^2-5x=3$; $x^2-\frac{5x}{2}=\frac{3}{2}$;

$x^2-\frac{5x}{2}+\frac{25}{16}=\frac{49}{16}$; $x-\frac{5}{4}=\pm\frac{7}{4}$, etc.

24. $x^2+\frac{x}{6}=\frac{2}{6}$; $x^2+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{1}{144}=\frac{49}{144}$; $x+\frac{1}{12}=\pm\frac{7}{12}$, etc.

25. $x^2-\frac{x}{2}+\frac{1}{16}=\frac{25}{144}$; $x-\frac{1}{4}=\pm\frac{5}{12}$, etc.

26. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{841}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{29}{2}$, etc.

27. $6x+2x+2=3x^2+3x$; $3x^2-5x=2$; $x^2-\frac{5x}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, etc.

28. $4x^2-33=x$; $x^2-\frac{x}{4}=\frac{33}{4}$; $x^2-\frac{x}{4}+\frac{1}{64}=\frac{529}{64}$, etc.

29. $2x^2=3x^2-3x+2x^2-4x+2$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{3}=-\frac{2}{3}$, etc.

30. $x^2-\frac{7x}{15}=\frac{46}{15}$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{15}+\frac{49}{900}=\frac{2809}{900}$; $x-\frac{7}{30}=\pm\frac{53}{30}$, etc.

31. $5x+10-10x+20=3x^2-12$; $x^2+\frac{5x}{3}=14$, etc.

32. $4x^2-100+40x-4x^2=75x-15x^2$; $15x^2-35x=100$;

$x^2-\frac{7x}{3}=\frac{20}{3}$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{3}+\frac{49}{36}=\frac{289}{36}$, etc.

33. $90x-126+18x=22x^2$; $x^2-\frac{54x}{11}=-\frac{63}{11}$; $x^2-\frac{54x}{11}+\frac{729}{121}=\frac{36}{121}$, etc.

34. $3x^2-5x=7x+420$; $x^2-4x=140$, etc.

35. $\frac{48-12x+40-8x}{20-9x+x^2}=\frac{32}{x+2}$; $\frac{22-5x}{20-9x+x^2}=\frac{8}{x+2}$;

$44+12x-5x^2=160-72x+8x^2$; $13x^2-84x=-116$;

$x^2-\frac{84x}{13}=-\frac{116}{13}$; $x^2-\frac{84x}{13}+\frac{1764}{169}=\frac{256}{169}$, etc.

36. $10x^2+490-140x+10x^2=203x-29x^2$; $49x^2-343x=-490$;
$x^2-7x=-10$, etc.

37. $x^2+(a+b)x+\dfrac{(a+b)^2}{4}=\dfrac{(a-b)^2}{4}$; $x+\dfrac{a+b}{2}=\pm\dfrac{a-b}{2}$, etc.

38. $x^2-(b-a)x+\dfrac{(b-a)^2}{4}=\dfrac{(b+a)^2}{4}$; $x-\dfrac{b-a}{2}=\pm\dfrac{b+a}{2}$, etc.

39. $x^2-2ax+a^2=b^2$; $x-a=\pm b$, etc.

40. $x^2-(a^2-a^3)x+\dfrac{(a^2-a^3)^2}{4}=\dfrac{(a^2+a^3)^2}{4}$; $x-\dfrac{a^2-a^3}{2}=\pm\dfrac{a^2+a^3}{2}$, etc.

41. $x^2+\dfrac{ax}{b}+\dfrac{a^2}{4b^2}=\dfrac{9a^2}{4b^2}$; $x+\dfrac{a}{2b}=\pm\dfrac{3a}{2b}$, etc.

42. $x^2-\dfrac{a^2+b^2}{ab}x+\dfrac{(a^2+b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2}=\dfrac{(a^2-b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2}$; $x-\dfrac{a^2+b^2}{2ab}=\pm\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{2ab}$.

XCIII.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2+2xy+y^2&=1600\\4xy&=1200\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=400$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x+y&=40\\x-y&=\pm 20\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2+2xy+y^2&=169\\4xy&=144\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=25$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x+y&=13\\x-y&=\pm 5\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2+2xy+y^2&=841\\4xy&=400\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=441$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x+y&=29\\x-y&=\pm 21\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2-2xy+y^2&=361\\4xy&=264\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=625$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x-y&=19\\x+y&=\pm 25\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2-2xy+y^2&=2025\\4xy&=1000\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=3025$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x-y&=45\\x+y&=\pm 55\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned}x^2-2xy+y^2&=9801\\4xy&=400\end{aligned}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=10201$, $\left\{\begin{aligned}x-y&=99\\x+y&=\pm 101\end{aligned}\right.$, etc.

XCIV.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-2xy+y^2=16 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=40 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=24$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-2xy+y^2=100 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=178 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=78$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=256$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-2xy+y^2=196 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=436 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=240$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=676$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+2xy+y^2=64 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=32 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=32$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=0$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+2xy+y^2=144 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=104 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=40$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+2xy+y^2=2401 \\ x^2 \qquad\quad +y^2=1681 \end{array}\right\}$; $2xy=720$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=961$, etc.

XCV.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-\ \ xy+y^2=13 \\ x^2+2xy+y^2=49 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=36$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-\ \ xy+y^2=\ \ 31 \\ x^2+2xy+y^2=121 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=90$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2-\ \ xy+y^2=\ \ 84 \\ x^2+2xy+y^2=144 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=60$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+\ \ xy+y^2=28 \\ x^2-2xy+y^2=\ \ 4 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=24$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=36$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+\ \ xy+y^2=49 \\ x^2-2xy+y^2=\ \ 4 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=45$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+\ \ xy+y^2=93 \\ x^2-2xy+y^2=\ \ 9 \end{array}\right\}$; $3xy=84$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=121$, etc.

XCVI.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{x^2}+\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}&=\frac{81}{400}\\ \frac{1}{x^2}\qquad+\frac{1}{y^2}&=\frac{41}{400}\end{aligned}\right\}$; $\frac{2}{xy}=\frac{40}{400}$; $\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=\frac{1}{400}$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{x^2}+\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}&=\frac{9}{16}\\ \frac{1}{x^2}\qquad+\frac{1}{y^2}&=\frac{5}{16}\end{aligned}\right\}$; $\frac{2}{xy}=\frac{4}{16}$; $\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=\frac{1}{16}$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{x^2}+\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}&=25\\ \frac{1}{x^2}\qquad+\frac{1}{y^2}&=13\end{aligned}\right\}$; $\frac{2}{xy}=12$; $\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=1$, etc.

4. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{7}{12}$, etc.

5. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

6. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=7$, etc.

XCVII.

1. $x-y=1$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$; $3xy=36$, etc.

2. $x^2+12xy+36y^2=576$; $x+6y=\pm 24$.

   Now, from the first equation, $x(x+6y)=144$, $\therefore \pm 24x=144$, etc.

3. $x^2+2xy+y^2=441$; $x+y=\pm 21$.

   Now, from the first equation, $x(x+y)=210$, $\therefore \pm 21x=210$, etc.

4. $x^2+2xy+y^2=100$; and $x^2-2xy+y^2=36$;

   hence $x+y=\pm 10$, and $x-y=\pm 6$, etc.

5. $x+y=8$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$; $3xy=45$, etc.

6. $4x=10+5y$; put $\dfrac{10+5y}{4}$ for x in the first equation;

then $\dfrac{(10+5y)^2}{4}+\dfrac{90y+45y^2}{4}=100$; $70y^2+190y=660$;

$7y^2+19y=66$; whence $y=2$ or $-\dfrac{33}{7}$, etc.

7. Put $y=mx$. Then $\dfrac{x^2+mx^2+m^2x^2}{3m^2x^2-5mx^2}=\dfrac{39}{25}$; $\dfrac{1+m+m^2}{3m^2-5m}=\dfrac{39}{25}$;

$25+25m+25m^2=117m^2-195m$; $92m^2-220m=25$;

hence we get $m=\dfrac{5}{2}$ or $-\dfrac{5}{46}$. Taking the value $\dfrac{5}{2}$, we get

$x^2+\dfrac{5x^2}{2}+\dfrac{25x^2}{4}=39$; $39x^2=39\times 4$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

8. Put $y=mx$. Then $\dfrac{x^2+mx^2}{mx^2-m^2x^2}=\dfrac{66}{5}$; $\dfrac{1+m}{m-m^2}=\dfrac{66}{5}$;

$5+5m=66m-66m^2$; $m^2-\dfrac{61m}{66}=-\dfrac{5}{66}$; hence we get

$m=\dfrac{1}{11}$, or $\dfrac{5}{6}$. Taking the value $\dfrac{5}{6}$, $x^2+\dfrac{5x^2}{6}=66$,

whence $x^2=36$, $x=\pm 6$, etc.

9. Put $y=mx$. Then $\dfrac{3+4m}{5m+2m^2}=\dfrac{20}{12}$; whence $m=\dfrac{1}{2}$ or $-\dfrac{3}{10}$.

Taking the value $\frac{1}{2}$, we get $3x^2+2x^2=20$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

10. Put $y=mx$. Then $\dfrac{x^2-mx^2+m^2x^2}{3x^2+13mx^2+8m^2x^2}=\dfrac{7}{162}$; $\dfrac{1-m+m^2}{3+13m+8m^2}=\dfrac{7}{162}$

$162-162m+162m^2=21+91m+56m^2$; $106m^2-253m=-141$;

$m^2-\dfrac{253}{136}m=-\dfrac{141}{106}$; $m-\dfrac{253}{212}=\pm\dfrac{65}{212}$; $m=\dfrac{3}{2}$ or $-\dfrac{47}{53}$.

Taking the value $\dfrac{3}{2}$, we get $x^2-\dfrac{3x^2}{2}+\dfrac{9x^2}{4}=7$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

11. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{1-m}{m+m^2}=\frac{35}{18}$; $35m^2+53m=18$;

$m+\frac{53}{70}=\pm\frac{73}{70}$; $m=\frac{2}{7}$ or $-\frac{9}{10}$.

Taking the value $\frac{2}{7}$ we get $x=\pm 7$, etc.

12. $x=\frac{29-7y}{5}$; putting this for x in the first equation, we get

$\frac{2523-1218y+147y^2}{25}+\frac{116y-28y^2}{5}+5y^2=71$;

$132y^2-638y=-748$; $y=2$ or $\frac{17}{6}$, etc.

13. $x+y=22$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=484$; $3xy=360$; $xy=120$;

$x^2-2xy+y^2=4$; $x-y=\pm 2$, etc.

14. Subtract the second equation from the first; $x^2+2xy+y^2=169$;

$x+y=\pm 13$. Take the positive value, and for y put $13-x$ in the first equation; $x^2+117x-9x^2=340$; $x^2-\frac{117}{8}x=-\frac{340}{8}$;

$x^2-\frac{117}{8}x+\frac{13689}{256}=\frac{2809}{256}$; $x-\frac{117}{16}=\pm\frac{53}{16}$, etc.

15. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x^2+y^2=225 \\ 2xy=216 \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r} x^2+y^2+2xy=441 \\ x^2+y^2-2xy=9 \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=\pm 21 \\ x-y=\pm 3 \end{array}\right\}$, etc.

XCVIII.

1. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}\times\frac{x}{3}=864$; $x^2=5184$, etc.

2. Let x be the number; then $\left(\frac{x}{7}\times\frac{x}{8}\right)\div 3=298\frac{2}{3}$; $\frac{x^2}{56}=896$, etc.

3. Let x be the number; then $(94-x)(94+x)=8512$, etc.

4. Let x be the greater; then $\frac{750}{x}$ is the less; and $x \times \frac{x}{750} = 3\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

5. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x^2 + y^2 = 13001$ and $x^2 - y^2 = 1449$; adding, $2x^2 = 14450$, etc.

6. Let x be the greater; then $\frac{377}{x}$ is the less; and $x - 21 = 21 - \frac{377}{x}$;

$x^2 - 42x = -377$; $x^2 - 42x + 441 = 64$, etc.

7. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2} \times \frac{x}{3} \times \frac{x}{4} \times \frac{x}{5} = 6750$; $x^4 = 810000$;

$x^2 = 900$; $x = 30$.

8. Let x be the number; then $\frac{11500}{x} = x + \frac{51}{x}$; $11500 = x^2 + 51$, etc.

9. Let x be the number; then $(x+20)^2 + 2(x-10)^2 = 17475$;

$x^2 + 40x + 400 + 2x^2 - 40x + 200 = 17475$; $3x^2 = 16875$, etc.

10. Let x and $26 - x$ be the numbers; then $x^2 + (26-x)^2 = 436$;

$2x^2 - 52x + 676 = 436$; $x^2 - 26x = -120$, etc.

11. Let $x + 17$ and x be the numbers; then $(x+17)^2 + x^2 = 325$, etc.

12. Let x and $\frac{255}{x}$ be the numbers; then $x^2 + \frac{65025}{x^2} = 514$;

$x^4 - 514x^2 = -65025$; $x^4 - 514x^2 + 66049 = 1024$;

$x^2 - 257 = \pm 32$; $x^2 = 289$ or 225; $x = 17$ or 15.

13. Let x and $16 - x$ be the parts; then $x^2 + (16-x)^2 + (16-x)x = 208$

$x^2 - 16x + 256 = 208$; $x^2 - 16x = -48$, etc.

14. Let x^2 be the number; then $x^2 + x = 1332$; $x^2 + x + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{5329}{4}$

$x + \frac{1}{2} = \pm\frac{73}{2}$; $x = 36$; $x^2 = 1296$.

15. Let x^2 be the number; then $x^2-x=\frac{195}{4}$, etc.

16. Let x^2 be the number; then $x^2-x=2550$, etc.

17. Let x and $\frac{24}{x}$ be the numbers; then $\left(x+\frac{24}{x}\right)\left(x-\frac{24}{x}\right)=20$;

$x^2-\frac{576}{x^2}=20$; $x^4-20x^2=576$; $x^4-20x^2+100=676$;

$x^2-10=\pm 26$; taking the positive value $x=6$, etc.

18. Let x be the greater, y the less; then $x(x+y)=204$ and

$y(x-y)=35$, or, $x^2+xy=204$ and $xy-y^2=35$.

Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{x^2+mx^2}{mx^2-m^2x^2}=\frac{204}{35}$; hence one value of m is $\frac{5}{12}$

and $x^2+\frac{5x^2}{12}=204$; $17x^2=2448$; $x^2=144$, etc.

19. Let x and $x-5$ be the numbers; then $x(2x-5)=228$, etc.

20. Let $x-1$, x, $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x-1)x(x+1)=3x$;

$x^2-1=3$; $x^2=4$; $x=2$, etc.

21. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x+1)^2-x^2=15$, etc.

22. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $x^2+(x+1)^2=481$, etc.

23. Let $x-1$, x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x-1)^2+x^2+(x+1)^2$

$=365$, etc.

24. Let x be the number; then $\frac{60}{x}=\frac{60}{x+3}+1$;

$60x+180=60x+x^2+3x$; $x^2+3x=180$, etc.

25. Let x be the number; then $\frac{80}{x}=\frac{80}{x+4}+1$, etc.

26. Let x be the price of each piece in shillings; then $675 = 48 \times \frac{675}{x} - x$;
$675x = 32400 - x^2$, etc.

27. Let x be the number; then $\frac{180}{x} = \frac{180}{x+3} + 3$, etc.

28. Let x be the number of miles; then $\frac{108}{x} = \frac{108}{x+3} + 6$, etc.

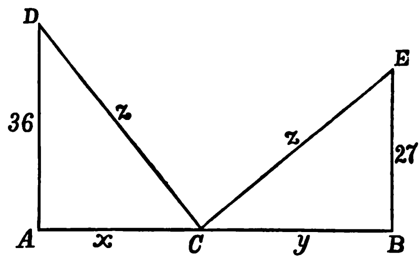
29. Let x be the number of sheep; then $\frac{60}{x} = \frac{54}{x-15} - \frac{1}{10}$, etc.

30. Let x and $x+2$ be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x+2} = \frac{1}{2\frac{11}{12}}$, etc.

31. Let x be the number of yards in the breadth;
then $x(x+1) = 10100$, etc.

32. Let $10x + y$ be the number; then $x = 2y$ and $(10x+y)(10y+x)$
$= 2268$; hence $21y \times 12y = 2268$; $y^2 = 9$, etc.

33. Let x and y be the distances in feet of the ladder from the bottoms of the houses; z the length of the ladder in feet.



Then since DCE is a right angle,

DCA and ECB together make a right angle. Eucl. i. 13.

But DCA and ADC together make a right angle. Eucl. i. 32.

$\therefore$ angle $ECB =$ angle ADC.

Hence triangles ACD and BEC are equal in all respects. Eucl. i. 26.

$\therefore x = 27$, and $y = 36$; and $x + y = 63$.

Also $z^2 = (27)^2 + (36)^2$. Eucl. i. 47; and $\therefore z = 45$.

34. [illegible]

Then [illegible]

and [illegible]

[illegible]

35. Let $10x + y$ be the number. Since the number is [illegible], and the difference of the digits [illegible] the product of the digits.

Then $y - x =$ [illegible]

[illegible]

36. Let x be the number of rows. [illegible] is then the number of trees in each row.

Then [illegible]

or [illegible]

or $x^2 -$ [illegible], etc.

37. Let x be the number of men in the regiment, y the number in the side of the square at the first attempt.

Then $y^2 = x -$ [illegible] and [illegible]

Hence [illegible], whence [illegible], etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Then [illegible]

and [illegible]

[illegible]

2. $x=\dfrac{92-19y}{7}=13-2y-\dfrac{5y-1}{7}$; let $\dfrac{5y-1}{7}=m$

$y=\dfrac{7m+1}{5}=m+\dfrac{2m+1}{5}$; let $\dfrac{2m+1}{5}=n$

$m=\dfrac{5n-1}{2}=2n+\dfrac{n-1}{2}$; let $\dfrac{n-1}{2}=p$

$n=2p+1$

Then $y=m+n=2n+p+n=4p+2+p+2p+1=7p+3$

$x=13-14p-6-4p-2-p=5-19p$

when $p=0$, $x=5$ and $y=3$.

3. $x=\dfrac{1170-19y}{13}=90-y-\dfrac{6y}{13}$; let $\dfrac{6y}{13}=m$

$y=\dfrac{13m}{6}=2m+\dfrac{m}{6}$; let $\dfrac{m}{6}=n$; $m=6n$

Then $y=13n$ and $x=90-19n$

when $n=0$, $y=0$ and $x=90$

$n=1$, $y=13$ and $x=71$, etc.

4. $x=\dfrac{26-5y}{3}=8-y-\dfrac{2y-2}{3}$; let $\dfrac{2y-2}{3}=m$

$y=\dfrac{3m+2}{2}=m+1+\dfrac{m}{2}$; let $\dfrac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $y=2n+1+n=3n+1$

$x=8-3n-1-2n=7-5n$

when $n=0$, $y=1$, $x=7$

$n=1$, $y=4$, $x=2$.

5. $5y=14x-7$; $y=2x-1+\dfrac{4x-2}{5}$; let $\dfrac{4x-2}{5}=m$

$x=\dfrac{5m+2}{4}=m+\dfrac{m+2}{4}$; let $\dfrac{m+2}{4}=n$; $m=4n-2$

Then $x=4n-2+n=5n-2$

$y=10n-4-1+4n-2=14n-7$, etc.

6. $x=\frac{1031-15y}{11}=93-y-\frac{4y-8}{11}$; let $\frac{4y-8}{11}=m$

$y=\frac{11m+8}{4}=2m+2+\frac{3m}{4}$; let $\frac{3m}{4}=n$

$m=\frac{4n}{3}=n+\frac{n}{3}$; let $\frac{n}{3}=p$; $n=3p$

Then $y=8p+2+3p=11p+2$

$x=93-11p-2-4p=91-15p$, etc.

7. $y=\frac{308-11x}{7}=44-x-\frac{4x}{7}$; let $\frac{4x}{7}=m$

$x=\frac{7m}{4}=m+\frac{3m}{4}$; let $\frac{3m}{4}=n$

$m=\frac{4n}{3}=n+\frac{n}{3}$; let $\frac{n}{3}=p$; $n=3p$

Then $x=m+n=3p+p+3p=7p$

$y=44-x-m=44-7p-4p=44-11p$, etc.

8. $x=\frac{23+19y}{4}=5+4y+\frac{3y+3}{4}$; let $\frac{3y+3}{4}=m$

$y=\frac{4m-3}{3}=m-1+\frac{m}{3}$; let $\frac{m}{3}=n$; $m=3n$

Then $y=3n-1+n=4n-1$

$x=5+16n-4+3n=19n+1$, etc.

9. $y=\frac{20x-683}{9}=2x-75+\frac{2x-8}{9}$; let $\frac{2x-8}{9}=m$

$x=\frac{9m+8}{2}=4m+4+\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $x=8n+4+n=9n+4$

$y=18n+8-75+2n=20n-67$, etc.

10. $x=\frac{383-7y}{3}=127-2y-\frac{y-2}{3}$; let $\frac{y-2}{3}=m$

Then $y=3m+2$

$x=127-6m-4-m=123-7m$. etc.

11. $y=\dfrac{54-27x}{4}=13-6x-\dfrac{3x-2}{4}$; let $\dfrac{3x-2}{4}=m$

$x=\dfrac{4m+2}{3}=m+\dfrac{m+2}{3}$; let $\dfrac{m+2}{3}=n$; $m=3n-2$

Then $x=3n-2+n=4n-2$

$y=13-24n+12-3n+2=27-27n$, etc.

12. $x=\dfrac{653-9y}{7}=93-y-\dfrac{2y-2}{7}$; let $\dfrac{2y-2}{7}=m$

$y=\dfrac{7m+2}{2}=3m+1+\dfrac{m}{2}$; let $\dfrac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $y=6n+1+n=7n+1$

$x=93-7n-1-2n=92-9n$, etc.

13. $\dfrac{x}{7}+\dfrac{y}{9}=\dfrac{57}{63}$; $9x+7y=57$

$y=\dfrac{57-9x}{7}=8-x-\dfrac{2x-1}{7}$; let $\dfrac{2x-1}{7}=m$

$x=\dfrac{7m+1}{2}=3m+\dfrac{m+1}{2}$; let $\dfrac{m+1}{2}=n$; $m=2n-1$

Then $x=6n-3+n=7n-3$

$y=8-7n+3-2n+1=12-9n$

when $n=1$, $x=4$, $y=3$.

14. $\dfrac{x}{11}-\dfrac{y}{13}=\dfrac{82}{143}$; $13x-11y=82$

$y=\dfrac{13x-82}{11}=x-7+\dfrac{2x-5}{11}$; let $\dfrac{2x-5}{11}=m$

$x=\dfrac{11m+5}{2}=5m+2+\dfrac{m+1}{2}$; let $\dfrac{m+1}{2}=n$; $m=2n-1$

Then $x=10n-5+2+n=11n-3$

$y=11n-3-7+2n-1=13n-11$

when $n=1$, $x=8$, $y=2$.

15. Let x be the number of florins, y the number of half-crowns; then

$4x+5y=58$; $x=14-y-\frac{y-2}{4}$; let $\frac{y-2}{4}=m$

Then $y=4m+2$ and $x=12-5m$, etc.

16. Let x be the number of half-guineas, y the number of half-crowns; then

$21x+5y=800$; $y=160-4x-\frac{x}{5}$; let $\frac{x}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m$ and $y=160-21m$

when $m=1$, $x=5$, $y=139$, etc.

17. Let x be the number; y the first quotient, z the second quotient.

Then $\frac{x}{5}=y+\frac{2}{5}$; $\frac{x}{9}=z+\frac{3}{9}$

Hence $5y+2=9z+3$; $y=z+\frac{4z+1}{5}$; let $\frac{4z+1}{5}=m$

$z=\frac{5m-1}{4}=m+\frac{m-1}{4}$; let $\frac{m-1}{4}=n$; $m=4n+1$

$z=5n+1$; $y=9n+2$

Hence $y=2, 11 \ldots$ and hence $x=12, 57 \ldots$

18. Let x be the number of guineas, and y the number of crowns.

Then $21x+5y=235$; $y=47-4x-\frac{x}{5}$; let $\frac{x}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m$; and $y=47-21m$, etc.

19. Let x be the number of half-guineas, and y the number of half-crowns.

Then $21x+5y=183$; $y=36-4x-\frac{x-3}{5}$ let $\frac{x-3}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m+3$; and $y=36-20m-12-m=24-21m$, etc.

20. Divide by 17; then $19x-31y=\frac{1000}{17}$; and the right-hand side being a fraction, no integral values of x and y can make the left side equal to the right.

21. Let x be the number of oxen, y of sheep, z of hens.

Then $x+y+z=100$, and $100x+20y+z=2000$,

$\therefore 99x+19y=1900$

Hence $y=100-5x-\frac{4x}{19}$; let $\frac{4x}{19}=m$

$x=\frac{19m}{4}=5m-\frac{m}{4}$; let $\frac{m}{4}=n$; $m=4n$

Then $x=19n$; $y=100-99n$

If $n=1$, $x=19$, $y=1$, and $\therefore z=80$.

22. Let A give x sixpences and receive y fourpenny pieces.

Then $6x-4y=58$; or $3x-2y=29$

Then $y=x-14+\frac{x-1}{2}$; let $\frac{x-1}{2}=m$

Then $x=2m+1$ and $y=3m-13$, etc.

23. Let x be the number of half-crowns, y of florins, z of shillings.

Then $x+y=4z$, and $\frac{5x}{2}+2y+z=244$

Hence $x+y=4z$, and $10x+8y+4z=976$

$\therefore 11x+9y=976$

Hence $y=108-x-\frac{2x-4}{9}$; let $\frac{2x-4}{9}=m$

$x=4m+2+\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $x=9n+2$; $y=108-9n-2-2n=106-11n$

Hence $x=2$, $y=106$, $z=27$, which gives the greatest number of coins possible.

24. Let there be x half-crowns, y florins, and z fourpenny-pieces.

Then $x+y+z=50$, and $30x+24y+4z=1200$.

Hence $26x+20y=1000$.

$\therefore y=50-x-\dfrac{3x}{10}$; let $\dfrac{3x}{10}=m$.

Then $x=\dfrac{10m}{3}=3m+\dfrac{m}{3}$; let $\dfrac{m}{3}=n$; $m=3n$.

Hence $x=10n$ and $y=50-13n$

$\therefore x=10, 20, 30$; $y=37, 24, 11$; $z=3, 6, 9$.

25. Let A give x sovereigns, and receive y dollars.

Then $240x-51y=12$; or, $80x-17y=4$.

$$\text{Hence } y=4x+\frac{12x-4}{17}; \text{ let } \frac{12x-4}{17}=m$$

$$x=m+\frac{5m+4}{12}; \text{ let } \frac{5m+4}{12}=n$$

$$m=2n+\frac{2n-4}{5}; \text{ let } \frac{2n-4}{5}=p$$

$$n=2p+2+\frac{p}{2}; \text{ let } \frac{p}{2}=q; p=2q.$$

Then $x=m+n=3n+p=6p+6+5q=17q+6$

$y=4x+m=68q+24+2n+p=82q+28$.

Hence when $q=0$, $x=6$, $y=28$.

26. Let $2x$ and $3y$ be the parts; then $2x+3y=25$.

$$\text{Then } x=12-y-\frac{y-1}{2}; \text{ let } \frac{y-1}{2}=m$$

$$y=2m+1 \text{ and } x=11-3m$$

When $m=0$, $y=1$, $x=11$; $2x=22$, $3y=3$, etc.

27. Let there be x crowns and y florins; then $5x+2y=49$.

$$\text{Then } y=24-2x-\frac{x-1}{2}; \text{ let } \frac{x-1}{2}=m$$

$$x=2m+1, \text{ and } y=22-5m$$

Hence we get positive values for x and y, when $m=0, 1, 2, 3, 4$.

28. Let $7x$ and $11y$ be the parts; then $7x+11y=100$.

Then $x=14-y-\frac{4y-2}{7}$; let $\frac{4y-2}{7}=m$.

$$y=\frac{7m+2}{4}=m+\frac{3m+2}{4}\text{; let }\frac{3m+2}{4}=n$$

$$m=\frac{4n-2}{3}=n+\frac{n-2}{3}\text{; let }\frac{n-2}{3}=p\text{; }n=3p+2.$$

Hence $y=2n+p=7p+4$

$x=14-7p-4-n-p=8-11p$.

When $p=0$, $y=4$, $x=8$; $7x=56$, $11y=44$.

29. Let the quotients be x and y.

Then $5x+2$ and $7y+4$ are the dividends

$\therefore 5x+7y+6=100$, or, $5x+7y=94$.

Then $x=18-y-\frac{2y-4}{5}$; let $\frac{2y-4}{5}=m$

$$y=2m+2+\frac{m}{2}\text{; let }\frac{m}{2}=n\text{; }m=2n.$$

Then $y=5n+2$ and $x=16-7n$.

Hence $x=16, 9, 2$; and $y=2, 7, 12$

and $5x+2=82, 47, 12$; and $7y+4=18, 53, 88$.

30. The L. C. M. of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 is 60.

Hence the general expression for the number required is $60m+1$.

Making $m=1, 2, 3 \dots$ successively, we get 61, 121, 181, 241, 301, 361, and of these 301 is the only multiple of 7.

CI.

1.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2p}+x^py^p+y^{2p} \\
x^{2p}-x^py^p+y^{2p} \\
\hline
x^{4p}+x^{3p}y^p+x^{2p}y^{2p} \\
\qquad -x^{3p}y^p-x^{2p}y^{2p}-x^py^{3p} \\
\qquad\qquad +x^{2p}y^{2p}+x^py^{3p}+y^{4p} \\
\hline
x^{4p}\qquad\quad +x^{2p}y^{2p}\qquad\quad +y^{4p}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{3m}+3a^{2m}y^n+9a^my^{2n}+27y^{3n}\\
\underline{a^m-3y^n\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad}\\
a^{4m}+3a^{3m}y^n+9a^{2m}y^{2n}+27a^my^{3n}\\
\qquad -3a^{3m}y^n-9a^{2m}y^{2n}-27a^my^{3n}-81y^{4n}\\
\hline
a^{4m}\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -81y^{4n}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{4d}-2ax^{2d}+4a^2\\
\underline{x^{4d}+2ax^{2d}+4a^2}\\
x^{8d}-2ax^{6d}+4a^2x^{4d}\\
\qquad +2ax^{6d}-4a^2x^{4d}+8a^3x^{2d}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +4a^2x^{4d}-8a^3x^{2d}+16a^4\\
\hline
x^{8d}\qquad\qquad +4a^2x^{4d}\qquad\qquad +16a^4
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^m+b^n+c^r\\
\underline{a^m-b^n+c^r}\\
a^{2m}+a^mb^n+a^mc^r\\
\qquad -a^mb^n-b^{2n}-b^nc^r\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^mc^r+b^nc^r+c^{2r}\\
\hline
a^{2m}-b^{2n}+c^{2r}+2a^mc^r
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^m+b^n-2c^r\\
\underline{2a^m-b+c^2}\\
2a^{2m}+2a^mb^n-4a^mc^r\\
\qquad -a^mb-b^{n+1}+2bc^r\\
\qquad\qquad +a^mc^2+b^nc^2-2c^{r+2}\\
\hline
2a^{2m}+2a^mb^n-4a^mc^r-a^mb-b^{n+1}+2bc^r+a^mc^2+b^nc^2-2c^{r+2}
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{mn-n}-y^m\\
\underline{x^n+y^{mn-n}}\\
x^{mn}-x^ny^m\\
\qquad +x^{mn-n}.y^{mn-n}-y^{mn-n+m}\\
\hline
x^{mn}+x^{mn-n}.y^{mn-n}-x^ny^m-y^{mn-n+m}
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2n} - x^n y^n + y^{2n} \\
\underline{x^{2n} + x^n y^n + y^{2n}} \\
x^{4n} - x^{3n}y^n + x^{2n}y^{2n} \\
\qquad + x^{3n}y^n - x^{2n}y^{2n} + x^n y^{3n} \\
\qquad\qquad + x^{2n}y^{2n} - x^n y^{3n} + y^{4n} \\
\hline
x^{4n} \qquad + x^{2n}y^{2n} \qquad + y^{4n}
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{p^2+p} - b^{p^2} + c^p \\
\underline{a^{p^2-p} + b^{1-p^2} + c^{1-p}} \\
a^{2p^2} - a^{p^2-p}b^{p^2} + a^{p^2-p}c^p \\
\qquad + a^{p^2+p}b^{1-p^2} - b + b^{1-p^2}c^p \\
\qquad\qquad + a^{p^2+p}c^{1-p} - b^{p^2}c^{1-p} + c \\
\hline
a^{2p^2} - a^{p^2-p}b^{p^2} + a^{p^2-p}c^p + a^{p^2+p}b^{1-p^2} - b + b^{1-p^2}c^p \\
\qquad\qquad + a^{p^2+p}c^{1-p} - b^{p^2}c^{1-p} + c
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2p} + x^p + 1 \\
\underline{x^{2p} + x^p + 1} \\
x^{4p} + x^{3p} + x^{2p} \\
\qquad + x^{3p} + x^{2p} + x^p \\
\qquad\qquad + x^{2p} + x^p + 1 \\
\hline
x^{4p} + 2x^{3p} + 3x^{2p} + 2x^p + 1
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2p} - x^p + 1 \\
\underline{x^{2p} - x^p + 1} \\
x^{4p} - x^{3p} + x^{2p} \\
\qquad - x^{3p} + x^{2p} - x^p \\
\qquad\qquad + x^{2p} - x^p + 1 \\
\hline
x^{4p} - 2x^{3p} + 3x^{2p} - 2x^p + 1
\end{array}$$

CII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^m - y^m)\,x^{4m} - y^{4m}\,(x^{3m} + x^{2m}y^m + x^m y^{2m} + y^{3m} \\
\qquad\quad \underline{x^{4m} - x^{3m}y^m} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad x^{3m}y^m - y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^{3m}y^m - x^{2m}y^{2m}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^{2m}y^{2m} - y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{2m}y^{2m} - x^m y^{3m}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^m y^{3m} - y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^m y^{3m} - y^{4m}}
\end{array}$$

2. $x^n + y^n)\,x^{5n} + y^{5n}\,(x^{4n} - x^{3n}y^n + x^{2n}y^{2n} - x^ny^{3n} + y^{4n}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{5n} + x^{4n}y^n \\
\hline
-x^{4n}y^n + y^{5n} \\
-x^{4n}y^n - x^{3n}y^{2n} \\
\hline
x^{3n}y^{2n} + y^{5n} \\
x^{3n}y^{2n} + x^{2n}y^{3n} \\
\hline
-x^{2n}y^{3n} + y^{5n} \\
-x^{2n}y^{3n} - x^ny^{4n} \\
\hline
x^ny^{4n} + y^{5n} \\
x^ny^{4n} + y^{5n} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

3. $x^r - y^r)\,x^{6r} - y^{6r}\,(x^{5r} + x^{4r}y^r$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{6r} - x^{5r}y^r \\
\hline
x^{5r}y^r - y^{6r}, \text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

4. $a^{3p} + b^{2q})\,a^{15p} + b^{10q}\,(a^{12p} - a^{9p}b^{2q}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{15p} + a^{12p}b^{2q} \\
\hline
-a^{12p}b^{2q} + b^{10q}, \text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

5. $x^d - 3)\,x^{5d} - 243)\,x^{4d} + 3x^{3d}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{5d} - 3x^{4d} \\
\hline
3x^{4d} - 243, \text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

6. $a^{2m} + 2a^mx^n + 4x^{2n})\,a^{4m} + 4a^{2m}x^{2n} + 16x^{4n}\,(a^{2m} - 2a^mx^n + 4x^{2n}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{4m} + 2a^{3m}x^n + 4a^{2m}x^{2n} \\
\hline
-2a^{3m}x^n + 16x^{4n} \\
-2a^{3m}x^n - 4a^{2m}x^{2n} - 8a^mx^{3n} \\
\hline
4a^{2m}x^{2n} + 8a^mx^{3n} + 16x^{4n} \\
4a^{2m}x^{2n} + 8a^mx^{3n} + 16x^{4n} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

7. $1+5x^p+x^{2p})\,2+9x^p+14x^{3p}+3x^{4p}\,(2-x^p+3x^{2p}$

$$2+10x^p+2x^{2p}$$

$$-x^p-2x^{2p}+14x^{3p}$$

$$-x^p-5x^{2p}-x^{3p}$$

$$3x^{2p}+15x^{3p}+3x^{4p}$$

$$3x^{2p}+15x^{3p}+3x^{4p}$$

8. $b^mc^{2m}-2b^{2m}c^m+b^{3m})\,4b^{2m}c^{3m}-13b^{3m}c^{2m}+14b^{4m}c^m-5b^{5m}\,(4b^mc^m-5b^{2m}$

$$4b^{2m}c^{3m}-8b^{3m}c^{2m}+4b^{4m}c^m$$

$$-5b^{3m}c^{2m}+10b^{4m}c^m-5b^{5m}$$

$$-5b^{3m}c^{2m}+10b^{4m}c^m-5b^{5m}$$

9. $a^{6m}+6a^{5m}+15a^{4m}+20a^{3m}+15a^{2m}+6a^m+1\,(a^{3m}+3a^{2m}+3a^m+1$

$$a^{6m}$$

$2a^{3m}+3a^{2m}$

$$6a^{5m}+15a^{4m}$$

$$6a^{5m}+9a^{4m}$$

$2a^{3m}+6a^{2m}+3a^m$

$$6a^{4m}+20a^{3m}+15a^{2m}$$

$$6a^{4m}+18a^{3m}+9a^{2m}$$

$2a^{3m}+6a^{2m}+6a^m+1$

$$2a^{3m}+6a^{2m}+6a^m+1$$

$$2a^{3m}+6a^{2m}+6a^m+1$$

10. $a^{2m}+2a^mb^n+b^{2n}+2a^mc^r+2b^nc^r+c^{2r}\,(a^m+b^n+c^r$

$$a^{2m}$$

$2a^m+b^n$

$$2a^mb^n+b^{2n}$$

$$2a^mb^n+b^{2n}$$

$2a^m+2b^n+c^r$

$$2a^mc^r+2b^nc^r+c^{2r}$$

$$2a^mc^r+2b^nc^r+c^{2r}$$

CIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1 \\
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1 \\
\hline
x - 2x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\quad - x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1 \\
\hline
x - 3x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
y^{\frac{3}{4}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1 \\
y^{\frac{1}{4}} - 1 \\
\hline
y + y^{\frac{3}{4}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\quad - y^{\frac{3}{4}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{4}} - 1 \\
\hline
y \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad - 1
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{4}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{4}{3}} \\
a^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2 + a^{\frac{4}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{4}{3}} \\
\quad - a^{\frac{4}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{4}{3}} - x^2 \\
\hline
a^2 \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad - x^2
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + c^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}} + c^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
a - a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\quad + a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - b^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\qquad\qquad + a^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} - b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} + c \\
\hline
a + b + c - 3a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}}
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
5x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + 7y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
2x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
10x + 4x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + 6x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + 14x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\qquad - 15x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} - 6x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - 9x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - 21y \\
\hline
10x - 11x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} \qquad\qquad + 5x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - 21y
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
m^{\frac{4}{5}} + m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} + m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} + m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} + n^{\frac{4}{5}} \\
m^{\frac{1}{5}} - n^{\frac{1}{5}} \\
\hline
m + m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} + m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} + m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} + m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{4}{5}} \\
\quad - m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} - m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} - m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} - m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{4}{5}} - n \\
\hline
m \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad - n
\end{array}$$

7.

$$\begin{array}{l}
m^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2d^{\frac{1}{4}}m^{\frac{1}{3}} + 4d^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
m^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2d^{\frac{1}{4}}m^{\frac{1}{3}} + 4d^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
\hline
m^{\frac{4}{3}} - 2d^{\frac{1}{4}}m + 4d^{\frac{1}{2}}m^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\quad + 2d^{\frac{1}{4}}m - 4d^{\frac{1}{2}}m^{\frac{2}{3}} + 8d^{\frac{3}{4}}m^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\qquad + 4d^{\frac{1}{2}}m^{\frac{2}{3}} - 8d^{\frac{3}{4}}m^{\frac{1}{3}} + 16d \\
\hline
m^{\frac{4}{3}} + 4d^{\frac{1}{2}}m^{\frac{2}{3}} + 16d
\end{array}$$

8.

$$\begin{array}{l}
8a^{\frac{3}{4}} + 4a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} + 5a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} + 9b^{\frac{3}{4}} \\
2a^{\frac{1}{4}} - 3b^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\hline
16a + 8a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} + 10a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} + 18a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{3}{4}} \\
\quad - 24a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} - 12a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} - 15a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{3}{4}} - 27b \\
\hline
16a + 8a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} + 10a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} + 18a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{3}{4}} - 24a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}, \text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

9.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\quad + a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}
\end{array}$$

10.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\quad - a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2a^{\frac{1}{3}}x^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}
\end{array}$$

11.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{4}{3}} + x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\quad + x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{4}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{4}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{4}{3}}
\end{array}$$

12.

$$\begin{array}{l}
a + b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
a + b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2 + ab^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\quad + ab^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2 + 2ab^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}}
\end{array}$$

13.

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3 \\
x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3 \\
\hline
x - 2x^{\frac{3}{4}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
\quad - 2x^{\frac{3}{4}} + 4x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6x^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\qquad + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 9 \\
\hline
x - 4x^{\frac{3}{4}} + 10x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 12x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 9
\end{array}$$

14.

$$\begin{array}{l}
2x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{5}} + 4 \\
2x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{5}} + 4 \\
\hline
4x^{\frac{4}{5}} + 6x^{\frac{3}{5}} + 8x^{\frac{2}{5}} \\
\quad + 6x^{\frac{3}{5}} + 9x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 12x^{\frac{1}{5}} \\
\qquad + 8x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 12x^{\frac{1}{5}} + 16 \\
\hline
4x^{\frac{4}{5}} + 12x^{\frac{3}{5}} + 25x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 24x^{\frac{1}{5}} + 16
\end{array}$$

15.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\quad - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\qquad\qquad + x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}}
\end{array}$$

16.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2y^{\frac{1}{4}} - z^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2y^{\frac{1}{4}} - z^{\frac{1}{4}}} \\
x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} - x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\quad + 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 4y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\qquad\qquad - x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
\hline
x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 4x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 4y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} - 4y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}}
\end{array}$$

CIV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}})\, x - y\, (x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
\qquad\quad \underline{x - x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\qquad\qquad x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{2}} + b^{\frac{1}{2}})\, a - b\, (a^{\frac{1}{2}} - b^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
\qquad\quad \underline{a + a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\qquad\quad - a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} - b \\
\qquad\quad \underline{- a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} - b}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}})\, x - y\, (x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\qquad\quad \underline{x - x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
\qquad\qquad x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} - y \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}})\, a + b\, (a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\qquad\quad \underline{a + a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
\qquad\quad - a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b \\
\qquad\quad \underline{- a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b}
\end{array}$$

5. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}})\,x+y\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} x+x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline \quad -x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+y, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

6. $m^{\frac{1}{3}}-n^{\frac{1}{3}})\,m-n\,(m^{\frac{2}{3}}+m^{\frac{1}{3}}n^{\frac{1}{3}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} m-m^{\frac{2}{3}}n^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline \quad m^{\frac{2}{3}}n^{\frac{1}{3}}-n, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

7. $x^{\frac{1}{4}}-3y^{\frac{1}{4}})\,x-81y\,(x^{\frac{3}{4}}+3x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{4}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} x-3x^{\frac{3}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline \quad 3x^{\frac{3}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}}-81y, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

8. $3a^{\frac{1}{4}}-2b^{\frac{1}{4}})\,81a-16b\,(27a^{\frac{3}{4}}+18a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} 81a-54a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline \quad 54a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}-16b, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

9. $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+x^{\frac{1}{2}})\,a-x\,(a^{\frac{1}{2}}-x^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l} a+a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \hline \quad -a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x \\ \quad -a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x \\ \hline \end{array}$$

10. $m^{\frac{1}{5}}-3)\,m-243\,(m^{\frac{4}{5}}+3m^{\frac{3}{5}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} m-3m^{\frac{4}{5}} \\ \hline \quad 3m^{\frac{4}{5}}-243 \\ \quad 3m^{\frac{4}{5}}-9m^{\frac{3}{5}}, \text{ etc.} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

11. $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+7)\,x+17x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70\,(x^{\frac{1}{2}}+10$

$$\begin{array}{l} x+7x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \hline \quad 10x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70 \\ \quad 10x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

12. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}-3)\,x^{\frac{2}{3}}+x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12\,(x^{\frac{1}{3}}+4$

$$\begin{array}{l} x^{\frac{2}{3}}-3x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline \quad 4x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12 \\ \quad 4x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

13. $b^{\frac{1}{4}}-1)\,-b^{\frac{5}{4}}+3b-3b^{\frac{3}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}}\,(-b+2b^{\frac{3}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l} -b^{\frac{5}{4}}+b \\ \hline \quad 2b-3b^{\frac{3}{4}} \\ \quad 2b-2b^{\frac{3}{4}} \\ \hline \qquad -b^{\frac{3}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \qquad -b^{\frac{3}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

14. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}+z^{\frac{1}{3}})\,x+y+z-3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z^{\frac{2}{3}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x+x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
-x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+y+z \\
\underline{-x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}+y-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z \\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}+y+y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z \\
\underline{-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}} \\
-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z \\
\underline{-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}} \\
x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z \\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z}
\end{array}$$

15. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+4)\,x-5x^{\frac{2}{3}}-46x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-9x^{\frac{1}{3}}-10$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x+4x^{\frac{2}{3}}} \\
-9x^{\frac{2}{3}}-46x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\underline{-9x^{\frac{2}{3}}-36x^{\frac{1}{3}}} \\
-10x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40 \\
\underline{-10x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40}
\end{array}$$

16. $m^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n^{\frac{1}{2}})\,m+m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}+n\,(m^{\frac{1}{2}}+m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{m-m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n \\
\underline{m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}-m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}+m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}} \\
m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}+n \\
\underline{m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}+n}
\end{array}$$

17. $p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1)\,p - 4p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 6p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 4p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1\,(p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{p - 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + p^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\quad - 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 5p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 4p^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\quad \underline{- 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 4p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}}} \\
\qquad\qquad p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1}
\end{array}$$

18. $2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3y^{\frac{1}{2}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}})\,2x + x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - 4y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z\,(x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}} - z^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{2x + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} + x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\quad - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - 4y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z \\
\quad \underline{- 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad} \\
\qquad\qquad - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{- 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z}
\end{array}$$

19. $x^{\frac{4}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} + y^{\frac{4}{5}})\,x + y\,(x^{\frac{1}{5}} + y^{\frac{1}{5}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x - x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} + x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} - x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} + x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}}} \\
\quad x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}} + y \\
\quad \underline{x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}} + y}
\end{array}$$

CV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{lcr}
a^{-1} + b^{-1} & & \\
\underline{a^{-1} - b^{-1}} & & \\
a^{-2} + a^{-1}b^{-1} & & \\
\quad - a^{-1}b^{-1} - b^{-2} & & \\
\hline
a^{-2} & & - b^{-2}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{lcr}
x^{-3} + b^{-2} & & \\
\underline{x^{-3} - b^{-2}} & & \\
x^{-6} + x^{-3}b^{-2} & & \\
\quad - x^{-3}b^{-2} - b^{-4} & & \\
\hline
x^{-6} & & - b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+x+x^{-1}+x^{-3}\\
x-x^{-1}\\
\hline
x^4+x^2+1+x^{-2}\\
\qquad -x^2-1-x^{-2}-x^{-4}\\
\hline
x^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -x^{-4}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2-1+x^{-2}\\
x^2+1+x^{-2}\\
\hline
x^4-x^2+1\\
\quad +x^2-1+x^{-2}\\
\qquad\quad +1-x^{-2}+x^{-4}\\
\hline
x^4 \qquad +1+x^{-4}
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-2}+b^{-2}\\
a^{-2}-b^{-2}\\
\hline
a^{-4}+a^{-2}b^{-2}\\
\qquad -a^{-2}b^{-1}-b^{-4}\\
\hline
a^{-4} \qquad\qquad -b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-1}-b^{-1}+c^{-1}\\
a^{-1}+b^{-1}+c^{-1}\\
\hline
a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-1}\\
\qquad +a^{-1}b^{-1}-b^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-1}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-1}c^{-1}+c^{-2}\\
\hline
a^{-2}+2a^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-2}+c^{-2}
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1+ab^{-1}+a^2b^{-2}\\
1-ab^{-1}+a^2b^{-2}\\
\hline
1+ab^{-1}+a^2b^{-2}\\
\quad -ab^{-1}-a^2b^{-2}-a^3b^{-3}\\
\qquad\qquad +a^2b^{-2}+a^3b^{-3}+a^4b^{-4}\\
\hline
1 \qquad\qquad +a^2b^{-2}+a^4b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2b^{-2}+2+a^{-2}b^2\\
a^2b^{-2}-2-a^{-2}b^2\\
\hline
a^4b^{-4}+2a^2b^{-2}+1\\
\qquad -2a^2b^{-2}-4-2a^{-2}b^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -1-2a^{-2}b^2-a^{-4}b^4\\
\hline
a^4b^{-4}\cdot\ 4\ -a^{-4}b^4-4a^{-2}b^2
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
4x^{-3}+3x^{-2}+2x^{-1}+1 \\
x^{-2}-x^{-1}+1 \\
\hline
4x^{-5}+3x^{-4}+2x^{-3}+x^{-2} \\
\quad -4x^{-4}-3x^{-3}-2x^{-2}-x^{-1} \\
\qquad +4x^{-3}+3x^{-2}+2x^{-1}+1 \\
\hline
4x^{-5}-x^{-4}+3x^{-3}+2x^{-2}+x^{-1}+1
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{5}{2}x^{-2}+3x^{-1}-\frac{7}{3} \\
2x^{-2}-x^{-1}-\frac{1}{2} \\
\hline
5x^{-4}+6x^{-3}-\frac{14}{3}x^{-2} \\
\quad -\frac{5}{2}x^{-3}-3x^{-2}+\frac{7}{3}x^{-1} \\
\qquad -\frac{5}{4}x^{-2}-\frac{3}{2}x^{-1}+\frac{7}{6} \\
\hline
5x^{-4}+\frac{7}{2}x^{-3}-\frac{107}{12}x^{-2}+\frac{5}{6}x^{-1}+\frac{7}{6}
\end{array}$$

CVI.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x+x^{-1})x^2-x^{-2}(x-x^{-1} \\
\quad x^2+1 \\
\hline
\quad -1-x^{-2} \\
\quad -1-x^{-2} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a-b^{-1})a^2-b^{-2}(a+b^{-1} \\
\quad a^2-ab^{-1} \\
\hline
\quad ab^{-1}-b^{-2} \\
\quad ab^{-1}-b^{-2} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
m+n^{-1})m^3+n^{-3}(m^2-mn^{-1}+n^{-2} \\
\quad m^3+m^2n^{-1} \\
\hline
\quad -m^2n^{-1}+n^{-3} \\
\quad -m^2n^{-1}-mn^{-2} \\
\hline
\qquad mn^{-2}+n^{-3} \\
\qquad mn^{-2}+n^{-3} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

4. $c-d^{-1})c^5-d^{-5}(c^4+c^3d^{-1}+c^2d^{-2}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{c^5-c^4d^{-1}} \\
\quad c^4d^{-1}-d^{-5} \\
\quad \underline{c^4d^{-1}-c^3d^{-2}} \\
\qquad c^3d^{-2}-d^{-5} \\
\qquad \underline{c^3d^{-2}-c^2d^{-3}}, \text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

5. $xy^{-1}+x^{-1}y)x^2y^{-2}+2+x^{-2}y^2(xy^{-1}+x^{-1}y$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^2y^{-2}+1} \\
\qquad 1+x^{-2}y^2 \\
\qquad \underline{1+x^{-2}y^2}
\end{array}$$

6. $a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}+b^{-2})a^{-4}+a^{-2}b^{-2}+b^{-4}(a^{-2}+a^{-1}b^{-1}+b^{-2}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^{-4}-a^{-3}b^{-1}+a^{-2}b^{-2}} \\
\quad a^{-3}b^{-1}+b^{-4} \\
\quad \underline{a^{-3}b^{-1}-a^{-2}b^{-2}+a^{-1}b^{-3}} \\
\qquad a^{-2}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-3}+b^{-4} \\
\qquad \underline{a^{-2}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-3}+b^{-4}}
\end{array}$$

7. $xy^{-1}-x^{-1}y)x^3y^{-3}-3xy^{-1}+3x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3(x^2y^{-2}-2+x^{-2}y^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^3y^{-3}-\ xy^{-1}} \\
\quad -2xy^{-1}+3x^{-1}y \\
\quad \underline{-2xy^{-1}+2x^{-1}y} \\
\qquad x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3 \\
\qquad \underline{x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3}
\end{array}$$

8. $$\frac{x^{-2}}{2}-x^{-1}+3\Big)\frac{3x^{-5}}{4}-4x^{-4}+\frac{77x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{43x^{-2}}{4}-\frac{33x^{-1}}{4}+27\Big(\frac{3x^{-3}}{2}-5x^{-2}+\frac{x^{-1}}{4}+9$$

$$\frac{3x^{-5}}{4}-\frac{3x^{-4}}{2}+\frac{9x^{-3}}{2}$$

$$-\frac{5x^{-4}}{2}+\frac{41x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{43x^{-2}}{4}$$

$$-\frac{5x^{-4}}{2}+5x^{-3}-15x^{-2}$$

$$\frac{x^{-3}}{8}+\frac{17x^{-2}}{4}-\frac{33x^{-1}}{4}$$

$$\frac{x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{x^{-2}}{4}+\frac{3x^{-1}}{4}$$

$$\frac{9x^{-2}}{2}-9x^{-1}+27$$

$$\frac{9x^{-2}}{2}-9x^{-1}+27$$

9. $$ab^{-1}+a^{-1}b)\,a^3b^{-3}+a^{-3}b^3\,(a^2b^{-2}-1+a^{-2}b^2$$

$$a^3b^{-3}+ab^{-1}$$

$$-ab^{-1}+a^{-3}b^3$$

$$-ab^{-1}-a^{-1}b$$

$$a^{-1}b+a^{-3}b^3$$

$$a^{-1}b+a^{-3}b^3$$

10. $$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-1}+b^{-1}+c^{-1})\,a^{-3}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}-3a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}\,(a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}-a^{-1}c^{-1}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad +b^{-2}-b^{-1}c^{-1}+c^{-2}\\
\underline{a^{-3}+a^{-2}b^{-1}+a^{-2}c^{-1}}\\
\quad -a^{-2}b^{-1}-a^{-2}c^{-1}-3a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}\\
\quad \underline{-a^{-2}b^{-1}-a^{-1}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}}\\
\qquad -a^{-2}c^{-1}+a^{-1}b^{-2}-2a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}\\
\qquad \underline{-a^{-2}c^{-1}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}-a^{-1}c^{-2}}\\
\qquad\quad a^{-1}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}\\
\qquad\quad \underline{a^{-1}b^{-2}+b^{-3}+b^{-2}c^{-1}}\\
\qquad\qquad -a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-2}-b^{-2}c^{-1}+c^{-3}\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-2}c^{-1}-b^{-1}c^{-2}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-2}+c^{-3}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-2}+c^{-3}}
\end{array}$$

CVII.

1. $$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{2}{3}}+2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2y)\,x^{\frac{4}{3}}-4xy+4x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4y^2\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2y\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{\frac{4}{3}}+2x^{\frac{7}{6}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad -2x^{\frac{7}{6}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}-4xy+2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-2x^{\frac{7}{6}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}-4xy-4x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad 2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}+4y^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}+4y^2}
\end{array}$$

2. $\{x^{15ab}\times x^{12}\}^{\frac{1}{3a-2}}=x^{\frac{15ab+12}{3a-2}}$.

3. $(x^{10b+18a})^{\frac{1}{3a-2}}=x^{\frac{10b+18a}{3a-2}}$.

4. $\left\{\dfrac{x^2+a^2-x^2+a^2}{x^4-a^4}-\dfrac{a(x-a-x-a)}{x^4-a^4}\right\}=\left(\dfrac{4a^2}{x^4-a^4}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$, etc.

5.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
\frac{7}{3}x^{-2}+4x^{-1}-\frac{2}{7} \\
3x^{-2}-2x^{-1}-\frac{1}{2} \\
\hline
7x^{-4}+12x^{-3}-\frac{6}{7}x^{-2} \\
\qquad -\frac{14}{3}x^{-3}-8x^{-2}+\frac{4}{7}x^{-1} \\
\qquad\qquad -\frac{7}{6}x^{-2}-2x^{-1}+\frac{1}{7} \\
\hline
7x^{-4}+\frac{22}{3}x^{-3}-\frac{421}{42}x^{-2}-\frac{10}{7}x^{-1}+\frac{1}{7}
\end{array}
$$

6. $\dfrac{x^{a+b+a-b+c-2a}}{x^{c-a}}=x^{c-c+a}=x^{a}.$

7.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
x^n+y^n)\,x^{2n}-y^{2n}\,(x^n-y^n \\
\qquad x^{2n}+x^ny^n \\
\qquad \overline{\qquad -x^ny^n-y^{2n}} \\
\qquad\qquad -x^ny^n-y^{2n} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

8.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{3}{2}}+3ab^{\frac{5}{6}}+3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{3}}+b^{\frac{5}{2}} \\
a^{\frac{1}{2}}-b^{\frac{5}{6}} \\
\hline
a^2+3a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{6}}+3ab^{\frac{5}{3}}+a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{2}} \\
\quad -\ a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{6}}-3ab^{\frac{5}{3}}-3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{2}}-b^{\frac{10}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2+2a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{6}} \qquad\qquad -2a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{5}{2}}-b^{\frac{10}{3}}
\end{array}
$$

9.
$$
\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{3}}-b^{\frac{1}{3}})\,a-b\,(a^{\frac{2}{3}}+a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}},\text{ etc.} \\
\qquad a-a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
\qquad\qquad a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}-b,\text{ etc.}
\end{array}
$$

10. $(a^2)^m = a^{2+2+\cdots \; m \text{ terms}} = a^{2m} = a^m \times a^m = (a^m)^2$.

11. $a^{m^n} = a^{mn}$; $\therefore m^n = mn$; $m^{n-1} = n$; $m = n^{\frac{1}{n-1}}$.

12. $x^{a+b+c+a+b-c+a-b+c+b+c-a} = x^{2a+2b+2c}$.

13. $(x^p)^p \div (x^p)^{p-q} = x^{p^2} \div x^{p^2-pq} = x^{pq}$.

14. $4a^x \div \dfrac{1}{4a^x} = 4a^x \times 4a^x = 16a^{2x}$.

15. $[\{a^{mn}\}^p] \div [\{a^{mn}\}^{-p}] = a^{mnp} \div a^{-mnp} = a^{2mnp}$.

16. $2a^{2m} + 2a^m b^p - 4a^m c^n - 3a^m b - 3b^{p+1} + 6bc^n$.

17. $a^{m-n+n-m}$. $b^{n-p+p-n}$. $c = 1 \times 1 \times c = c$.

18. $$\frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}(a^{\frac{2}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}})}{(a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}})(a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}})} = \frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}}}.$$

19. $(x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1)(x^{\frac{1}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1) = x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1$
$(x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1)(x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1) = x^{\frac{4}{3}} + x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 1$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^m - ba^{m-1}x + ca^{m-2}x^2 \\
a^n + ba^{n-1}x - ca^{n-2}x^2 \\
\hline
a^{m+n} - ba^{m+n-1}x + ca^{m+n-2}x^2 \\
\qquad + ba^{m+n-1}x - b^2a^{m+n-2}x^2 + bca^{m+n-3}x^3 \\
\qquad\qquad - ca^{m+n-2}x^2 + bca^{m+n-3}x^3 - c^2a^{m+n-4}x^4 \\
\hline
a^{m+n} - b^2a^{m+n-2}x^2 + 2bca^{m+n-3}x^3 - c^2a^{m+n-4}x^4
\end{array}$$

21.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{pq-p} + y^{pq-q})\, x^{2pq-2p} - y^{2pq-2q}\, (x^{pq-p} - y^{pq-q} \\
\qquad\qquad x^{2pq-2p} + x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q} \\
\qquad\qquad \overline{\qquad\qquad - x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q} - y^{2pq-2q}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad - x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q} - y^{2pq-2q} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

22. $\{(a^m)^{\frac{m^2-1}{m}}\}^{\frac{1}{m+1}} = a^{\frac{m^2-1}{m+1}} = a^{m-1}$.

23. $x^{3r} + x^{2r}y^p + x^r y^{2p} + y^{3p}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{3r} + x^{2r}y^p + x^r y^{2p} + y^{3p} \\
x^r - y^p \\
\hline
x^{4r} + x^{3r}y^p + x^{2r}y^{2p} + x^r y^{3p} \\
\qquad - x^{3r}y^p - x^{2r}y^{2p} - x^r y^{3p} - y^{4p} \\
\hline
x^{4r} \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad - y^{4p}
\end{array}$$

24. $\sqrt[4]{625} = \sqrt{25} = 5$; and $\dfrac{1}{12^2} = \dfrac{1}{144}$.

25.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{mn-n} - y^{mn-m} \\
x^n - y^m \\
\hline
x^{mn} - x^n y^{mn-m} - x^{mn-n} y^m + y^{mn}
\end{array}$$

26.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{3}{4}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 1 \\
x^{\frac{1}{4}} - 2x^{-\frac{1}{4}} \\
\hline
x + 3x^{\frac{3}{4}} - x^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\quad - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2x^{-\frac{1}{4}} \\
\hline
x + 3x^{\frac{3}{4}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 7x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2x^{-\frac{1}{4}}
\end{array}$$

CVIII.

1. $x^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $y^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $x^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $y^{\frac{2}{6}}$; $\sqrt[6]{x^3}$ and $\sqrt[6]{y^2}$.

2. $4^{\frac{1}{3}}$ and $2^{\frac{1}{5}}$; $4^{\frac{5}{15}}$ and $2^{\frac{3}{15}}$; $\sqrt[15]{4^5}$ and $\sqrt[15]{2^3}$, etc.

3. $18^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $50^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $18^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $50^{\frac{2}{6}}$; $\sqrt[6]{18^3}$ and $\sqrt[6]{50^2}$, etc.

4. $2^{\frac{1}{m}}$ and $2^{\frac{1}{n}}$; $2^{\frac{n}{mn}}$ and $2^{\frac{m}{mn}}$; $\sqrt[mn]{2^n}$ and $\sqrt[mn]{2^m}$.

5. $a^{\frac{1}{m}}$ and $b^{\frac{1}{n}}$; $a^{\frac{n}{mn}}$ and $b^{\frac{m}{mn}}$; $\sqrt[mn]{a^n}$ and $\sqrt[mn]{b^m}$.

6. $(a+b)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $(a-b)^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $(a+b)^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $(a-b)^{\frac{2}{6}}$, etc.

CIX.

1. $\sqrt{24}=\sqrt{(4\times 6)}=2\sqrt{6}$.

2. $\sqrt{50}=\sqrt{(25\times 2)}=5\sqrt{2}$.

3. $\sqrt{(4a^3)}=2a\sqrt{a}$.

4. $\sqrt{(125a^4d^3)}=5a^2d\sqrt{(5d)}$.

5. $\sqrt{(16\times 2yz^3)}=4z\sqrt{(2yz)}$.

6. $\sqrt{(100\times 10a)}=10\sqrt{(10a)}$.

7. $\sqrt{(144\times 5c^2)}=12c\sqrt{5}$.

8. $7.\sqrt{(36\times 11x)}=42\sqrt{(11x)}$.

9. $18.\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{9}\times\frac{5}{3}x^3\right)}=6x\sqrt{\frac{5x}{3}}$.

10. $a\sqrt{\left(a^2\times\frac{a}{b}\right)}=a^2\sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}$.

11. $\sqrt{\{a(a^2+2ax+x^2)\}}=(a+x)\sqrt{a}$.

12. $\sqrt{\{x(x^2-2xy+y^2)\}}=(x-y)\sqrt{x}$.

13. $\sqrt{\{2(25a^2-50ab+25b^2)\}}=5(a-b)\sqrt{2}$.

14. $\sqrt{\{7y(9c^4-6c^2y+y^2)\}}=(3c^2-y)\sqrt{(7y)}$.

15. $\sqrt[3]{(27a^6\times 2b^2)}=3a^2\sqrt[3]{(2b^2)}$.

16. $\sqrt[3]{(20xy\times 8x^3y^6)}=2xy^2\sqrt[3]{(20xy)}$.

17. $\sqrt[3]{(27m^9n^9\times 4n)}=3m^3n^3\sqrt[3]{(4n)}$.

18. $\sqrt[3]{(343a^{15}b^{15}\times 4b)}=7a^5b^5\sqrt[3]{(4b)}$.

19. $\sqrt[3]{\{x(x^3+3x^2y+3xy^2+y^3)\}}=(x+y)\sqrt[3]{x}$.

20. $\sqrt[3]{\{a(a^3-3a^2b+3ab^2-b^3)\}}=(a-b)\sqrt[3]{a}$.

CX.

1. $4\sqrt{3}=\sqrt{16}.\sqrt{3}=\sqrt{48}$.

2. $3\sqrt{7}=\sqrt{9}.\sqrt{7}=\sqrt{63}$.

3. $5\sqrt[3]{9}=\sqrt[3]{125}.\sqrt[3]{9}=\sqrt[3]{1125}$.

4. $2\sqrt[4]{6}=\sqrt[4]{16}.\sqrt[4]{6}=\sqrt[4]{96}$.

5. $3\sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{7}}=\sqrt[3]{27}.\sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{7}}=\sqrt[3]{\frac{81}{7}}$.

6. $3\sqrt{a}=\sqrt{9}.\sqrt{a}=\sqrt{(9a)}$.

7. $4a\sqrt{(3x)} = \sqrt{(16a^2)}\sqrt{(3x)} = \sqrt{(48a^2x)}$.

8. $2ax\sqrt{\left(\frac{3a}{4x}\right)} = \sqrt{(4a^2x^2)}\,.\sqrt{\left(\frac{3a}{4x}\right)} = \sqrt{(3a^3x)}$.

9. $\sqrt{(m+n)^2}\,.\sqrt{\left(\frac{m-n}{m+n}\right)} = \sqrt{(m^2-n^2)}$.

10. $\sqrt{(a+b)^2}\,.\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{a^2-b^2}\right)} = \sqrt{\frac{(a+b)^2}{a^2-b^2}} = \left(\frac{a+b}{a-b}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

11. $\sqrt{.}\left(\frac{x-y}{x+y}\right)^2\,.\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2+xy}{x^2-2xy+y^2}\right)} = \sqrt{.}\frac{x^2+xy}{(x+y)^2} = \left(\frac{x}{x+y}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

CXI.

1. $\sqrt{3} = \sqrt[6]{3^3} = \sqrt[6]{27}$; $\sqrt[3]{4} = \sqrt[6]{4^2} = \sqrt[6]{16}$, etc.

2. $\sqrt{10} = \sqrt[6]{10^3} = \sqrt[6]{1000}$; $\sqrt[3]{15} = \sqrt[6]{15^2} = \sqrt[6]{225}$, etc.

3. $2\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{(4\times 3)} = \sqrt{12}$; $3\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{(9\times 2)} = \sqrt{18}$, etc.

4. $\sqrt{\frac{3}{5}} = \sqrt[6]{\frac{27}{125}}$; $\sqrt[3]{\frac{14}{15}} = \sqrt[6]{\frac{196}{225}}$, etc.

5. $3\sqrt{7} = \sqrt{(9\times 7)} = \sqrt{63}$; $4\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{(16\times 3)} = \sqrt{48}$, etc.

6. $2\sqrt{87} = \sqrt{(4\times 87)} = \sqrt{348}$; $3\sqrt{33} = \sqrt{(9\times 33)} = \sqrt{297}$, etc.

7. $2\sqrt[3]{22} = \sqrt[3]{176} = \sqrt[6]{30976}$; $3\sqrt[3]{7} = \sqrt[3]{189} = \sqrt[6]{35721}$;
$4\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{32} = \sqrt[6]{32768}$, etc.

8. $3\sqrt{19} = \sqrt{171} = \sqrt[6]{5000211}$; $5\sqrt[3]{18} = \sqrt[3]{2250} = \sqrt[6]{5062500}$;
$3\sqrt[3]{82} = \sqrt[3]{2214} = \sqrt[6]{4901796}$, etc.

9. $2\sqrt[3]{14} = \sqrt[3]{112}$; $5\sqrt[3]{2} = \sqrt[3]{250}$; $3\sqrt[3]{3} = \sqrt[3]{81}$, etc.

10. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}}$; $\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{9}}$; $\frac{1}{4}\sqrt{4} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{16}}$, etc.

CXII.

1. $3\sqrt{3}+8\sqrt{3}+18\sqrt{3}=29\sqrt{3}$.

2. $30\sqrt{10}+20\sqrt{2}+144\sqrt{2}=30\sqrt{10}+164\sqrt{2}$.

3. $a^2\sqrt{x}+b^2\sqrt{x}+c^2\sqrt{x}=(a^2+b^2+c^2)\sqrt{x}$.

4. $4\quad 2+7\sqrt[3]{2}+2\sqrt[3]{2}=13\sqrt[3]{2}$.

5. $21\sqrt[3]{2}+6\sqrt[3]{2}+6\sqrt[3]{2}=33\sqrt[3]{2}$.

6. $4\sqrt{6}-3\sqrt{6}=\sqrt{6}$.

7. $9\sqrt{3}-4\sqrt{3}=5\sqrt{3}$.

8. $72\sqrt{2}-24\sqrt{2}=48\sqrt{2}$.

9. $10\sqrt[3]{2}-6\sqrt[3]{2}=4\sqrt[3]{2}$.

10. $21\sqrt[3]{3}-21\sqrt[3]{3}=0$.

11. $\sqrt{6}\times\sqrt{8}=\sqrt{48}=4\sqrt{3}$.

12. $\sqrt{14}\times\sqrt{20}=\sqrt{280}=2\sqrt{70}$.

13. $\sqrt{50}\times\sqrt{200}=\sqrt{10000}=100$.

14. $\sqrt[3]{(3a^2b)}\times\sqrt[3]{(9ab^2)}=\sqrt[3]{(27a^3b^3)}=3ab$.

15. $\sqrt[3]{(12ab)}\times\sqrt[3]{(8a^2b^3)}=\sqrt[3]{(96a^3b^4)}=2ab\sqrt[3]{(12b)}$.

16. $\sqrt{12}\div\sqrt{3}=\sqrt{4}=2$.

17. $\sqrt{18}\div\sqrt{50}=\sqrt{\frac{9}{25}}=\frac{3}{5}$.

18. $\sqrt[3]{(a^2b)}\div\sqrt[3]{(ab^2)}=\sqrt[3]{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}$.

19. $\sqrt[4]{(a^3b)}\div\sqrt[4]{(ab^3)}=\sqrt[4]{\left(\frac{a^2}{b^2}\right)}=\sqrt{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}$.

20. $\sqrt{(x^2+x^3y)}\div\sqrt{(x+2x^2y+x^3y^2)}=\sqrt{\left(\frac{x+x^2y}{1+2xy+x^2y^2}\right)}=\sqrt{\frac{x}{1+xy}}$.

CXIII.

1. $\sqrt{x}\times\sqrt{y}=\sqrt{(xy)}$.

2. $\sqrt{(x-y)}\times\sqrt{y}=\sqrt{(xy-y^2)}$.

3. $\sqrt{(x+y)}\times\sqrt{(x+y)}=x+y$.

4. $\sqrt{(x-y)}\times\sqrt{(x+y)}=\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)}$.

5. $6\sqrt{x} \times 3\sqrt{x} = 18x$.

6. $7\sqrt{(x+1)} \times 8\sqrt{(x+1)} = 56(x+1)$.

7. $10\sqrt{x} \times 9\sqrt{(x-1)} = 90\sqrt{(x^2-x)}$.

8. $\sqrt{(3x)} \times \sqrt{(4x)} = \sqrt{(12x^2)} = 2x\sqrt{3}$.

9. $\sqrt{x} \times -\sqrt{x} = -x$.

10. $\sqrt{(x-1)} \times -\sqrt{(x-1)} = -(x-1) = 1-x$.

11. $3\sqrt{x} \times -4\sqrt{x} = -12x$.

12. $-2\sqrt{a} \times -3\sqrt{a} = 6a$.

13. $\sqrt{(x-7)} \times -\sqrt{x} = -\sqrt{(x^2-7x)}$.

14. $-2\sqrt{(x+7)} \times -3\sqrt{x} = 6\sqrt{(x^2+7x)}$.

15. $-4\sqrt{(a^2-1)} \times -2\sqrt{(a^2-1)} = 8(a^2-1)$.

16. $2\sqrt{(a^2-2a+3)} \times -3\sqrt{(a^2-2a+3)} = -6(a^2-2a+3) =$
$-6a^2+12a-18$.

CXIV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}+7 \\ \underline{\sqrt{x}+2} \\ x+7\sqrt{x} \\ \underline{\quad +2\sqrt{x}+14} \\ x+9\sqrt{x}+14 \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}-5 \\ \underline{\sqrt{x}+3} \\ x-5\sqrt{x} \\ \underline{\quad +3\sqrt{x}-15} \\ x-2\sqrt{x}-15 \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(a+9)}+3 \\ \underline{\sqrt{(a+9)}-3} \\ a+9+3\sqrt{(a+9)} \\ \underline{\qquad -3\sqrt{(a+9)}-9} \\ a \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(a-4)}-7 \\ \underline{\sqrt{(a-4)}+7} \\ a-4-7\sqrt{(a-4)} \\ \underline{\qquad +7\sqrt{(a-4)}-49} \\ a-53 \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
3\sqrt{x}-7\\
\sqrt{x}+4\\
\hline
3x-7\sqrt{x}\\
\quad +12\sqrt{x}-28\\
\hline
3x+5\sqrt{x}-28
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
2\sqrt{(x-5)}+4\\
3\sqrt{(x-5)}-6\\
\hline
6(x-5)+12\sqrt{(x-5)}\\
\quad -12\sqrt{(x-5)}-24\\
\hline
6x-54
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\sqrt{(6+x)}+\sqrt{x}\\
\sqrt{(6+x)}-\sqrt{x}\\
\hline
6+x+\sqrt{(6x+x^2)}\\
\quad -\sqrt{(6x+x^2)}-x\\
\hline
6
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\sqrt{(3x+1)}+\sqrt{(2x-1)}\\
\sqrt{3x}-\sqrt{(2x-1)}\\
\hline
\sqrt{(9x^2+3x)}+\sqrt{(6x^2-3x)}\\
\quad +\sqrt{(6x^2-x-1)}-(2x-1)\\
\hline
\sqrt{(9x^2+3x)}+\sqrt{(6x^2-3x)}+\sqrt{(6x^2-x-1)}-2x+1
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{(a-x)}\\
\sqrt{x}-\sqrt{(a-x)}\\
\hline
\sqrt{(ax)}+\sqrt{(ax-x^2)}\\
\quad -\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}-(a-x)\\
\hline
\sqrt{(ax)}+\sqrt{(ax-x^2)}-\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}-a+x
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\sqrt{(3+x)}+\sqrt{x}\\
\sqrt{(3+x)}\\
\hline
3+x+\sqrt{(3x+x^2)}
\end{array}$$

11. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}+\sqrt{y}+\sqrt{z} \\ \sqrt{x}-\sqrt{y}+\sqrt{z} \\ \hline x+\sqrt{(xy)}+\sqrt{(xz)} \\ \quad -\sqrt{(xy)}-y-\sqrt{(yz)} \\ \qquad\qquad +\sqrt{(xz)}+\sqrt{(yz)}+z \\ \hline x-y+2\sqrt{(xz)}+z \end{array}$$

12. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{a}+\sqrt{(a-x)}+\sqrt{x} \\ \sqrt{a}-\sqrt{(a-x)}+\sqrt{x} \\ \hline a+\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}+\sqrt{(ax)} \\ \quad -\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}-(a-x)-\sqrt{(ax-x^2)} \\ \qquad\qquad +\sqrt{(ax)}+\sqrt{(ax-x^2)}+x \\ \hline 2x+2\sqrt{(ax)} \end{array}$$

13. $$\begin{array}{l} 21+\sqrt{(x^2-9)} \\ 21+\sqrt{(x^2-9)} \\ \hline 441+21\sqrt{(x^2-9)} \\ \quad +21\sqrt{(x^2-9)}+x^2-9 \\ \hline 432+42\sqrt{(x^2-9)}+x^2 \end{array}$$

14. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x+3)}+\sqrt{(x+8)} \\ \sqrt{(x+3)}+\sqrt{(x+8)} \\ \hline x+3+\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)} \\ \quad +\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}+x+8 \\ \hline 2x+11+2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)} \end{array}$$

15. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}+\sqrt{(x-4)} \\ \sqrt{x}+\sqrt{(x-4)} \\ \hline x+\sqrt{(x^2-4x)} \\ \quad +\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}+x-4 \\ \hline 2x-4+2\sqrt{(x^2-4x)} \end{array}$$

16. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x-6)}+\sqrt{x} \\ \sqrt{(x-6)}+\sqrt{x} \\ \hline x-6+\sqrt{(x^2-6x)} \\ \quad +\sqrt{(x^2-6x)}+x \\ \hline 2x-6+2\sqrt{(x^2-6x)} \end{array}$$

17.
$$\begin{array}{l} 2\sqrt{x}-3 \\ 2\sqrt{x}-3 \\ \hline 4x-6\sqrt{x} \\ \qquad -6\sqrt{x}+9 \\ \hline 4x-12\sqrt{x}+9 \end{array}$$

18.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x+y)}-\sqrt{(x-y)} \\ \sqrt{(x+y)}-\sqrt{(x-y)} \\ \hline x+y-\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)} \\ \qquad -\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)}+x-y \\ \hline 2x-2\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)} \end{array}$$

19.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}\,.\,\sqrt{(x+1)}-\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \sqrt{x}\,.\,\sqrt{(x+1)}-.\,\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \hline x(x+1)-\sqrt{x}\,.\,\sqrt{(x^2-1)} \\ \qquad -\sqrt{x}\,.\,\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+(x-1) \\ \hline x^2+2x-1-2\sqrt{(x^3-x)} \end{array}$$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x+1)}+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \sqrt{(x+1)}+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \hline x+1+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-1)} \\ \qquad +\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+x(x-1) \\ \hline x^2+1+2\sqrt{(x^3-x)} \end{array}$$

CXV.

1. $c-d=(\sqrt{c}+\sqrt{d})(\sqrt{c}-\sqrt{d})$.
2. $c^2-d=(c+\sqrt{d})(c-\sqrt{d})$.
3. $c-d^2=(\sqrt{c}+d)(\sqrt{c}-d)$.
4. $1-y=(1+\sqrt{y})(1-\sqrt{y})$.
5. $1-3x^2=(1+\sqrt{3}.x)(1-\sqrt{3}.x)$.
6. $5m^2-1=(\sqrt{5}.m+1)(\sqrt{5}.m-1)$.
7. $4a^2-3x=\{2a+\sqrt{(3x)}\}\{2a-\sqrt{(3x)}\}$.
8. $9-8n=\{3+2\sqrt{(2n)}\}\{3-2\sqrt{(2n)}\}$.
9. $11n^2-16=(\sqrt{11}.n+4)(\sqrt{11}.n-4)$.
10. $p^2-4r=(p+2\sqrt{r})(p-2\sqrt{r})$.
11. $p-3q^2=(\sqrt{p}+\sqrt{3}.q)(\sqrt{p}-\sqrt{3}.q)$.

12. $a^{2m} - b^n = (a^m + b^{\frac{n}{2}})(a^m - b^{\frac{n}{2}})$.

13. $\dfrac{1}{a - \sqrt{b}} \times \dfrac{a + \sqrt{b}}{a + \sqrt{b}} = \dfrac{a + \sqrt{b}}{a^2 - b}$.

14. $\dfrac{\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a} - \sqrt{b}} \times \dfrac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}} = \dfrac{a + \sqrt{(ab)}}{a - b}$.

15. $\dfrac{4 + 3\sqrt{2}}{3 - 2\sqrt{2}} \times \dfrac{3 + 2\sqrt{2}}{3 + 2\sqrt{2}} = \dfrac{12 + 17\sqrt{2} + 12}{9 - 8} = 24 + 17\sqrt{2}$.

16. $\dfrac{2}{2 - \sqrt{2}} \times \dfrac{2 + \sqrt{2}}{2 + \sqrt{2}} = \dfrac{4 + 2\sqrt{2}}{4 - 2} = \dfrac{4 + 2\sqrt{2}}{2} = 2 + \sqrt{2}$.

17. $\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2 - \sqrt{3}} \times \dfrac{2 + \sqrt{3}}{2 + \sqrt{3}} = \dfrac{2\sqrt{3} + 3}{4 - 3} = 3 + 2\sqrt{3}$.

18. $\dfrac{2 - \sqrt{2}}{2 + \sqrt{2}} \times \dfrac{2 - \sqrt{2}}{2 - \sqrt{2}} = \dfrac{4 - 4\sqrt{2} + 2}{4 - 2} = \dfrac{6 - 4\sqrt{2}}{2} = 3 - 2\sqrt{2}$.

19. $\dfrac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a} - \sqrt{x}} \times \dfrac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a} \div \sqrt{x}} = \dfrac{a + 2\sqrt{(ax)} + x}{a - x}$.

20. $\dfrac{1 + \sqrt{x}}{1 - \sqrt{x}} \times \dfrac{1 + \sqrt{x}}{1 + \sqrt{x}} = \dfrac{1 + 2\sqrt{x} + x}{1 - x}$.

21. $\dfrac{\sqrt{(a+x)} + \sqrt{(a-x)}}{\sqrt{(a+x)} - \sqrt{(a-x)}} \times \dfrac{\sqrt{(a+x)} + \sqrt{(a-x)}}{\sqrt{(a+x)} + \sqrt{(a-x)}}$

$= \dfrac{a + x + 2\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)} + a - x}{a + x - (a - x)} = \dfrac{2a + 2\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)}}{2x} = \dfrac{a + \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)}}{x}$.

22. $\dfrac{\sqrt{(m^2+1)} - \sqrt{(m^2-1)}}{\sqrt{(m^2+1)} + \sqrt{(m^2-1)}} \times \dfrac{\sqrt{(m^2+1)} - \sqrt{(m^2-1)}}{\sqrt{(m^2+1)} - \sqrt{(m^2-1)}}$

$= \dfrac{m^2 + 1 - 2\sqrt{(m^4 - 1)} + m^2 - 1}{m^2 + 1 - (m^2 - 1)} = \dfrac{2m^2 - 2\sqrt{(m^4 - 1)}}{2}$

$= m^2 - \sqrt{(m^4 - 1)}$.

23. $\dfrac{a + \sqrt{(a^2 - 1)}}{a - \sqrt{(a^2 - 1)}} \times \dfrac{a + \sqrt{(a^2 - 1)}}{a + \sqrt{(a^2 - 1)}} = \dfrac{a^2 + 2a\sqrt{(a^2 - 1)} + a^2 - 1}{a^2 - (a^2 - 1)}$

$= 2a^2 - 1 + 2a\sqrt{(a^2 - 1)}$.

24. $$\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{a-\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}\times\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}=\frac{a^2+2a\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}+a^2-x^2}{a^2-(a^2-x^2)}$$
$$=\frac{2a^2-x^2+2a\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{x^2}.$$

CXVI.

1. $$\begin{array}{l} 4+\sqrt{(-3)} \\ 4-\sqrt{(-3)} \\ \hline 16+4\sqrt{(-3)} \\ \quad -4\sqrt{(-3)}-(-3) \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{3}-2\sqrt{(-2)} \\ \sqrt{3}+2\sqrt{(-2)} \\ \hline 3-2\sqrt{(-6)} \\ \quad +2\sqrt{(-6)}-4\times(-2) \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{l} 4\sqrt{(-2)}-2\sqrt{2} \\ \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(-2)}-3\sqrt{2} \\ \hline 2\times(-2)-\sqrt{(-4)} \\ \quad -12\sqrt{(-4)}+6\times 2 \\ \hline 8-13\sqrt{(-4)}=8-26\sqrt{(-1)} \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(-2)}+\sqrt{(-3)}+\sqrt{(-4)} \\ \sqrt{(-2)}-\sqrt{(-3)}-\sqrt{(-4)} \\ \hline -2-\sqrt{6}-2\sqrt{2} \\ \quad +\sqrt{6}-(-3)+2\sqrt{3} \\ \quad\quad +2\sqrt{2}+2\sqrt{3}-(-4) \\ \hline -2+3+4\sqrt{3}+4=5+4\sqrt{3} \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{l} 3\sqrt{(-a)}+\sqrt{(-b)} \\ 4\sqrt{(-a)}-2\sqrt{(-b)} \\ \hline -12a-4\sqrt{(ab)} \\ \quad +6\sqrt{(ab)}+2b \\ \hline -12a+2\sqrt{(ab)}+2b \end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{l} a+\sqrt{(-a)} \\ a-\sqrt{(-a)} \\ \hline a^2+a\sqrt{(-a)} \\ \quad -a\sqrt{(-a)}+a \\ \hline a^2+a \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a\sqrt{(-a)}+b\sqrt{(-b)}\\
a\sqrt{(-a)}-b\sqrt{(-b)}\\
\hline
-a^3-ab\sqrt{(ab)}\\
\qquad +ab\sqrt{(ab)}+b^3\\
\hline
-a^3 \qquad\qquad +b^3
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a+\beta\sqrt{(-1)}\\
a-\beta\sqrt{(-1)}\\
\hline
a^2+a\beta\sqrt{(-1)}\\
\quad -a\beta\sqrt{(-1)}+\beta^2\\
\hline
a^2 \qquad\qquad +\beta^2
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)}\\
1+\sqrt{(1-e^2)}\\
\hline
1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)}\\
\quad +\sqrt{(1-e^2)}-(1-e^2)\\
\hline
\qquad\qquad e^2
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}+e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}}\\
e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}-e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}}\\
\hline
e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}}+1\\
\qquad\qquad -1-e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}}\\
\hline
e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \qquad -e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}}
\end{array}$$

CXVII.

1. $$\frac{3x+3\sqrt{(xy)}-3\sqrt{(xy)}+3y}{9\sqrt{(xy)}}=\frac{x+y}{3\sqrt{(xy)}}.$$

2. $$\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}+\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}$$
$$=2\sqrt{(-1)}-2\sqrt{(-1)}=0.$$

3. $$\frac{2\sqrt{(xy)}+2y+2x-2\sqrt{(xy)}}{4\sqrt{(xy)}}=\frac{x+y}{2\sqrt{(xy)}}.$$

4. $$\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}-\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}=4\sqrt{(-1)}=\sqrt{(-16)}.$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2+\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2)\,x^4+a^4\,(x^2-\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad x^4+\sqrt{2}.ax^3+a^2x^2\\
\hline
\qquad\qquad\qquad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-a^2x^2+a^4\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-2a^2x^2-\sqrt{2}.a^3x\\
\hline
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4\\
\hline
\end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{l} m^2-\sqrt{2}.mn+n^2)\,m^4+n^4\,(m^2+\sqrt{2}.mn+n^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{m^4-\sqrt{2}.m^3n+m^2n^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \sqrt{2}.m^3n-m^2n^2+n^4 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{\sqrt{2}.m^3n-2m^2n^2+\sqrt{2}.mn^3} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad m^2n^2-\sqrt{2}.mn^3+n^4 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{m^2n^2-\sqrt{2}.mn^3+n^4} \end{array}$$

7 $$\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{.}(x^2+2xy+y^2)+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-2xy+y^2)}$$
$$=\sqrt{x}.(x+y)+\sqrt{x}.(x-y)=2x\sqrt{x}.$$

8. $$\frac{a\sqrt{a}+a\sqrt{b}-b\sqrt{a}-b\sqrt{b}-(a\sqrt{a}+b\sqrt{a}-a\sqrt{b}-b\sqrt{b})}{a-b}$$
$$=\frac{2a\sqrt{b}-2b\sqrt{a}}{a-b}.$$

9. $$a^2.\frac{c}{b}-2a.\sqrt{\frac{c}{b}}.\sqrt{(cd)}+cd=\frac{a^2c}{b}-2ac\sqrt{\frac{d}{b}}+cd.$$

10. $$a^{2\sqrt{2}}-2a^{\sqrt{2}}.\frac{1}{a^{\sqrt{2}}}+\frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}}=a^{2\sqrt{2}}-2+\frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}}.$$

11. $$\frac{x^2+a^2+2\sqrt{(x^4-a^4)}+x^2-a^2+x^2+a^2-2\sqrt{(x^4-a^4)}+x^2-a^2}{(x^2+a^2)-(x^2-a^2)}$$
$$=\frac{4x^2}{2a^2}=\frac{2x^2}{a^2}.$$

12. $$\left\{\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}+1}{\sqrt{(1+x)}}\right\}\div\left\{\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}+1}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}}\right\}=\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}}{\sqrt{(1+x)}}=\sqrt{(1-x)}.$$

13. $$\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left\{\frac{(\sqrt{x}+1)(\sqrt{x}-1)}{\sqrt{x}-1}+\frac{(1+\sqrt{x})(1-\sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x}(1+\sqrt{x})}\right\}$$
$$=\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left\{\sqrt{x}+1+\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}\right\}=\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left(\frac{x+\sqrt{x}+1-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}\right)=\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

14. $$\frac{x}{4}+3-2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}+\frac{x}{4}-3=\frac{x}{2}-2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}.$$

15. $x+a-2\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)}+x-a=2x-2\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)}$.

16. $\sqrt[m]{(a^{2m-n+n}.b^{5m+1+m-1}.c^{3p+m-3p})}=\sqrt[m]{(a^{2m}.b^{6m}.c^{m})}=a^2b^6c$.

17. $\{-1-a\sqrt{(-1)}\}^2=1+2a\sqrt{(-1)}-a^2$

$$\{1+2a\sqrt{(-1)}-a^2\}^2=1-4a^2+a^4+4a\sqrt{(-1)}-2a^2-4a^3\sqrt{(-1)}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
1-6a^2+a^4+4a\sqrt{(-1)}-4a^3\sqrt{(-1)} \\
-1-a\sqrt{(-1)} \\
\hline
-1+6a^2-a^4-4a\sqrt{(-1)}+4a^3\sqrt{(-1)} \\
\quad -a\sqrt{(-1)}+6a^3\sqrt{(-1)}-a^5\sqrt{(-1)}+4a^2-4a^4 \\
\hline
-1+10a^2-5a^4+(10a^3-a^5-5a)\sqrt{(-1)}
\end{array}$$

18. $3\sqrt[3]{3}-(-8)+4\sqrt[3]{3}=8+7\sqrt[3]{3}$.

19. $\dfrac{6c^2}{x-1}.\sqrt{\left(\dfrac{x(4x^2-8x+4)}{3c^3}\right)}=\dfrac{6c^2}{x-1}\cdot\dfrac{2x-2}{c}.\sqrt{\dfrac{x}{3c}}=\dfrac{12c\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{(3c)}}=4\sqrt{(3cx)}$.

20. $\dfrac{x}{x-7}\{\sqrt[3]{[3p^2\{x^3-21x^2+147x-343\}]}\}=\dfrac{x}{x-7}\cdot\sqrt[3]{(3p^2)}.(x-7)$

$=x\sqrt[3]{(3p^2)}$.

21. $2(n-1)\sqrt[3]{\left[\dfrac{1}{2n}\cdot\left(-\dfrac{1}{n^3-3n^2+3n-1}\right)\right]}=2(n-1)\sqrt[3]{\left(\dfrac{1}{2n}\right)}\cdot\left(-\dfrac{1}{n-1}\right)$

$=-2\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{1}{2n}}=-\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{8}{2n}}=-\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{4n^2}{n^3}}=\dfrac{1}{n}\sqrt[3]{(-4n^2)}$.

22. $2(n-1).3\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{4}{3}\sqrt{7}-2\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{2(n-1)\times 5}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{n}{3}\sqrt{7}$

$=6n\sqrt{7}-6\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{4}{3}\sqrt{7}-2\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{10n}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{10}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{n}{3}\sqrt{7}$

$=9n\sqrt{7}-10\sqrt{7}$.

23. $\sqrt{(17^2-33)}\quad\sqrt[3]{(65^2-129)}=\sqrt{256}-\sqrt[3]{4096}=16-16=0$.

CXVIII.

Adopt the notation of Art. 316; then

1. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=10 \\ xy&=21 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=100 \\ 4xy&=84 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=16$; $x-y=4$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=16 \\ xy&=55 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=256 \\ 4xy&=220 \end{aligned}\right\}$ $x^2-2xy+y^2=36$; $x-y=6$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=9 \\ xy&=14 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=81 \\ 4xy&=56 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=25$; $x-y=5$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=94 \\ xy&=2205 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=8836 \\ 4xy&=8820 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=16$;
$x-y=4$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=13 \\ xy&=30 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=169 \\ 4xy&=120 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=49$; $x-y=7$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=38 \\ xy&=360 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=1444 \\ 4xy&=1440 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=4$; $x-y=2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=14 \\ xy&=24 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=196 \\ 4xy&=96 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=100$;
$x-y=10$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=103 \\ xy&=396 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=10609 \\ 4xy&=1584 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=9025$;
$x-y=95$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=75 \\ xy&=756 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=5625 \\ 4xy&=3024 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=2601$;
$x-y=51$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=87 \\ xy&=1512 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=7569 \\ 4xy&=6048 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1521$;
$x-y=39$, etc.

11. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=\frac{7}{2} \\ xy&=\frac{10}{4} \end{aligned}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=\frac{49}{4} \\ 4xy\quad&=\frac{40}{4} \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=\frac{9}{4}$;

$x-y=\frac{3}{2}$, etc.

12. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=\ 57 \\ xy&=540 \end{aligned}\right\}$ $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=3249 \\ 4xy\quad&=2160 \end{aligned}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1089$;

$x-y=33$, etc.

CXIX.

1. $x=7^2=49$. 2. $x=9^2=81$. 3. $x=5^2=25$.

4. $x=2^3=8$. 5. $x=3^3=27$. 6. $x=4^4=256$.

7. $x+9=36$, etc. 8. $x-7=49$, etc. 9. $x-15=64$, etc.

10. $x-9=144$, etc. 11. $4x-16=8$, etc. 12. $3\sqrt{x}=18$; $x=36$.

13. $\sqrt[3]{(2x+3)}=3$; $2x+3=27$; $2x=24$; $x=12$.

14. $c\sqrt{x}=a-b$; $c^2x=(a-b)^2$; $x=\frac{(a-b)^2}{c^2}$.

15. $\sqrt{(x^2-9)}=9-x$; $x^2-9=81-18x+x^2$; $18x=90$; $x=5$.

16. $x^2-11=x^2-2x+1$; $2x=12$; $x=6$.

17. $4x^2+5x-2=4x^2+4x+1$; $x=3$.

18. $9x^2-12x-51=9x^2-18x+9$; $6x=60$; $x=10$.

19. $x^2-ax+b=x^2+2ax+a^2$; $3ax=b-a^2$, etc.

20. $25x^2-3mx+n=m^2+10mx+25x^2$; $13mx=n-m^2$, etc.

CXX.

1. $\sqrt{(16+x)}=8-\sqrt{x}$; $16+x=64-16\sqrt{x}+x$; $16\sqrt{x}=48$; $\sqrt{x}=3$; $x=9$.

2. $x-16=64-16\sqrt{x}+x$; $16\sqrt{x}=80$; $\sqrt{x}=5$; $x=25$.

3. $\sqrt{(x+15)}=15-\sqrt{x}$; $x+15=225-30\sqrt{x}+x$; $30\sqrt{x}=210$; $\sqrt{x}=7$; $x=49$.

4. $x-21=x-2\sqrt{x}+1$; $2\sqrt{x}=22$; $\sqrt{x}=11$; $x=121$.

5. $x-1=x+4-6\sqrt{(x+4)}+9$; $6\sqrt{(x+4)}=14$; $\sqrt{(x+4)}=\frac{7}{3}$;
$x+4=\frac{49}{9}$; $x=\frac{13}{9}$.

6. $1+2\sqrt{(3x+1)}+3x+1=4x+4$; $2\sqrt{(3x+1)}=x+2$;
Squaring both sides, $4(3x+1)=x^2+4x+4$; $x^2=8x$, etc.

7. $1-2\sqrt{(1-3x)}+1-3x=4(1-x)$; $2\sqrt{(1-3x)}=x-2$;
$4(1-3x)=x^2-2x+4$; $x^2+8x=0$, etc.

8. $a-\sqrt{x}=\sqrt{(x-a)}$; $a^2-2a\sqrt{x}+x=x-a$; $2\sqrt{x}=1+a$;
$4x=(1+a)^2$, etc.

9. $\sqrt{(x-m)}=\frac{m-2\sqrt{x}}{2}$; $x-m=\frac{m^2-4m\sqrt{x}+4x}{4}$; $-4m=m^2-4m\sqrt{x}$;
$\sqrt{x}=\frac{m+4}{4}$; $x=\left(\frac{m+4}{4}\right)^2$.

10. $\sqrt{(x-4)}=3-\sqrt{(x-1)}$; $x-4=9-6\sqrt{(x-1)}+x-1$;
$6\sqrt{(x-1)}=12$; $\sqrt{(x-1)}=2$; $x-1=4$; $x=5$.

CXXI.

1. $\sqrt{(x^2-9x)}+x-9=36$; $\sqrt{(x^2-9x)}=45-x$;
$x^2-9x=2025-90x+x^2$; $81x=2025$; $x=25$.

2. $x+\sqrt{(x^2-21x)}=35$; $x^2-21x=1225-70x+x^2$; $49x=1225$ ·
$x=25$.

3. $x+7+\sqrt{(x^2+7x)}=28$; $\sqrt{(x^2+7x)}=21-x$;
$x^2+7x=441-42x+x^2$; $49x=441$; $x=9$.

4. $x - 15 + \sqrt{(x^2 - 15x)} = 105$; $\sqrt{(x^2 - 15x)} = 120 - x$;
$x^2 - 15x = 14400 - 240x + x^2$; $225x = 14400$; $x = 64$.

5. $\sqrt{(x^2 - 4x)} + x - 4 = 8$; $\sqrt{(x^2 - 4x)} = 12 - x$; $x^2 - 4x = 144 - 24x + x^2$;
$20x = 144$, etc.

6. $\sqrt{(3ax + x^2)} + 3a + x - 9a = 0$; $\sqrt{(3ax + x^2)} = 6a - x$;
$3ax + x^2 = 36a^2 - 12ax + x^2$; $15ax = 36a^2$, etc.

7. $b^2 - ax = b^2 - ax - ab + bx$; $bx = ab$; $x = a$.

8. $2 + \sqrt{x} - x = \dfrac{4 + \sqrt{x}}{2}$; $4 + 2\sqrt{x} - 2x = 4 + \sqrt{x}$; $\sqrt{x} = 2x$; $x = 4x^2$;
whence $x = 0$ or $\dfrac{1}{4}$.

9. $x + 28\sqrt{x} + 192 = x + 36\sqrt{x} + 128$; $8\sqrt{x} = 64$; $x = 64$.

10. $x - 6\sqrt{x} - 16 = x - 10\sqrt{x} + 24$; $4\sqrt{x} = 40$; $x = 100$.

CXXII.

1. $x - 3\sqrt{x} = 4$; $3\sqrt{x} = x - 4$; $9x = x^2 - 8x + 16$; $x^2 - 17x = -16$, etc.

2. $14\sqrt{x} = x + 45$; $196x = x^2 + 90x + 2205$; $x^2 - 106x = -2205$, etc.

3. $9(7 + 2x^3) = 25.(4x - 3)$; $63 + 18x^2 = 100x - 75$;
$18x^2 - 100x = -138$, etc.

4. $6x - 11 = 249 - 2x^2$; $2x^2 + 6x = 260$; $x^2 + 3x = 130$, etc.

5. $6 - x = 4 - 4\sqrt{(2x - 1)} + 2x - 1$; $4\sqrt{(2x - 1)} = 3x - 3$;
$16(2x - 1) = 9x^2 - 18x + 9$; $9x^2 - 50x = -25$, etc.

6. $x + 12 = 2\sqrt{(4 - 3x)}$; $x^2 + 24x + 144 = 4(4 - 3x)$; $x^2 + 36x = -128$.

7. $2x + 7 + 2\sqrt{(6x^2 - 15x - 126)} + 3x - 18 = 7x + 1$;
$\sqrt{(6x^2 - 15x - 126)} = x + 6$; $6x^2 - 15x - 126 = x^2 + 12x + 36$, etc.

8. $4(204-5x)=400-40\sqrt{(3x-68)}+3x-68$;
$40\sqrt{(3x-68)}=23x-484$;
$1600(3x-68)-529x^2-22264x+234256$;
$529x^2-27064x=-343056$;
$x^2-\frac{27064}{529}x+\frac{183115024}{(529)^2}=\frac{183115024-181476624}{(529)^2}=\frac{1638400}{(529)^2}$
$x-\frac{13532}{529}=\pm\frac{1280}{529}$, etc.

9. $(\sqrt{x}-4)(\sqrt{x}+4)=33$; $x-16=33$; $x=49$.

10. $(\sqrt{x}+11).(\sqrt{x}-11)=608$; $x-121=608$; $x=729$.

11. $\sqrt{(x^2+17x+60)}=12$; $x^2+17x+60=144$; $x^2+17x=-84$, etc.

12. $x+3+2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}+x+8=25x$; $2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}=23x-11$;
$4(x^2+11x+24)=529x^2-506x+121$; $525x^2-550x=-25$;
$x^2-\frac{22x}{21}=-\frac{1}{21}$, etc.

13. $\sqrt{(25+x)}=8-\sqrt{(25-x)}$; $25+x=64-16\sqrt{(25-x)}+25-x$;
$8\sqrt{(25-x)}=32-x$; $64(25-x)=1024-64x+x^2$; $x^2=576$;
$x=\pm 24$.

14. $x+4+2\sqrt{(2x^2+7x-4)}+2x-1=36$; $2\sqrt{(2x^2+7x-4)}=33-3x$,
$4(2x^2+7x-4)=1089-198x+9x^2$; $x^2-226x=-1105$, etc.

15. $\sqrt{(13x-1)}=5+\sqrt{(2x-1)}$; $13x-1=25+10\sqrt{(2x-1)}+2x-1$;
$11x-25=10\sqrt{(2x-1)}$; $121x^2-550x+625=100(2x-1)$;
$121x^2-750x=-725$; $x^2-\frac{750}{121}x+\frac{140625}{(121)^2}=\frac{140625-87725}{(121)^2}$, etc.

16. $7x+1-2\sqrt{(21x^2+10x+1)}+3x+1=4$; $\sqrt{(21x^2+10x+1)}=5x-1$;
$21x^2+10x+1=25x^2-10x+1$; $4x^2=20x$; $x=5$ or 0.

17. $\sqrt{(4+x)}=3-\sqrt{x}$; $4+x=9-6\sqrt{x}+x$; $\sqrt{x}=\frac{5}{6}$; $x=\frac{25}{36}$.

18. $x+\sqrt{(x^2+9975)}=525$; $\sqrt{(x^2+9975)}=525-x$;
$x^2+9975x=275625-1050x+x^2$; $11025x=275625$, etc.

19. $\frac{x}{4}+3+2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}+\frac{x}{4}-3=\frac{2x}{3}$; $2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}=\frac{x}{6}$;

$\frac{x^2}{16}-9=\frac{x^2}{144}$; $\frac{8x^2}{144}=9$; $x^2=9\times 18$; $x=\pm 9\sqrt{2}$.

20. $x^2-1+6\sqrt{(x^2-1)}=16$; $x^2-1+6\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+9=25$;
$\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+3=\pm 5$; $\sqrt{(x^2-1)}=2$ or -8.
Hence $x^2-1=4$ or 64; $x^2=5$ or 65, etc.

21. $x^2-2ax+a^2+2ab+b^2=x^2+a^2+b^2-2ax+2bx-2ab$; $4ab=2bx$;
$x=2a$.

22. $x^2+2ax+a^2+2ab+b^2=b^2+a^2+x^2-2ab-2bx+2ax$; $4ab=-2bx$;
$x=-2a$.

23. $x+4-2\sqrt{(x^2+4x)}+x=x+\frac{3}{2}$; $x+\frac{5}{2}=2\sqrt{(x^2+4x)}$;

$x^2+5x+\frac{25}{4}=4x^2+16x$; $3x^2+11x=\frac{25}{4}$; $x^2+\frac{11x}{3}+\frac{121}{36}=\frac{196}{36}$;

$x+\frac{11}{6}=\pm\frac{14}{6}$; $x=\frac{1}{2}$ or $-\frac{25}{6}$.

24. $\sqrt{x}+1=x+\frac{5}{4}$; $\sqrt{x}=x+\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\sqrt{x}=-\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\sqrt{x}+\frac{1}{4}=0$;

$\sqrt{x}-\frac{1}{2}=0$; $x=\frac{1}{4}$.

25. $\sqrt{(4+x)}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{x}$; $4+x=3+2\sqrt{(3x)}+x$; $2\sqrt{(3x)}=1$;
$12x=1$, etc.

26. $\sqrt{(x+4)}=9-\sqrt{(x+5)}$; $x+4=81-18\sqrt{(x+5)}+x+5$;
$18\sqrt{(x+5)}=82$; $9\sqrt{(x+5)}=41$; $81(x+5)=1681$, etc.

27. $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}+x-4=8$; $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}=12-x$; $x^2-4x=144-24x+x^2$;
$20x=144$, etc.

28. $x^2-21=\sqrt{(x^2-9)}$; $x^4-42x^2+441=x^2-9$; $x^4-43x^2=-450$;

$x^4-43x^2+\frac{1849}{4}=\frac{49}{4}$; $x^2-\frac{43}{2}=\pm\frac{7}{2}$; $x^2=25$ or 18, etc.

29. $\sqrt{(50+x)}=2+\sqrt{(50-x)}$; $50+x=4+4\sqrt{(50-x)}+50-x$;
$x-2=2\sqrt{(50-x)}$; $x^2-4x+4=4(50-x)$; $x^2=196$, etc.

30. $\sqrt{(2x+4)}-1=\sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{2}+6\right)}$; $2x+4-2\sqrt{(2x+4)}+1=\frac{x}{2}+6$;

$\frac{3x}{2}-1=2\sqrt{(2x+4)}$; $9x^2-12x+4=16(2x+4)$; $9x^2-44x=60$;

$x^2-\frac{44}{9}x+\frac{484}{81}=\frac{1024}{81}$, etc.

31. $3+x+\sqrt{(3x+x^2)}=6$; $\sqrt{(3x+x^2)}=3-x$; $3x+x^2=9-6x+x^2$;
$9x=9$; $x=1$.

32. $\sqrt{(x-1)}+\sqrt{(x+1)}=1$; $\sqrt{(x-1)}=1-\sqrt{(x+1)}$;
$x-1=1-2\sqrt{(x+1)}+x+1$; $2\sqrt{(x+1)}=3$; $4(x+1)=9$, etc.

33. $3x+\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}=6x-2\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}$; $3\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}=3x$; $4x-x^2=x^2$;
$2x^2=4x$, etc.

34. $\sqrt{\{a-\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}\}}=\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{x}$; $a-\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}=a-2\sqrt{(ax)}+x$;
$\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}=2\sqrt{(ax)}-x$; $ax+x^2=4ax-4x\sqrt{(ax)}+x^2$;
$4x\sqrt{(ax)}=3ax$; whence $x=0$, or $4\sqrt{(ax)}=3a$; $16ax=9a^2$;
$16x=9a$, etc.

CXXIII.

1. $x-2=0$, or, $x-5=0$; $\therefore x=2$ or 5.

2. $x-3=0$, or, $x+7=0$; $\therefore x=3$ or -7.

3. $x+9=0$, or, $x+2=0$; $\therefore x=-9$ or -2.

4. $x-5a=0$, or, $x-6b=0$; $\therefore x=5a$ or $6b$.

5. $2x+7=0$, or, $3x-5=0$; $\therefore x=-\frac{7}{2}$ or $\frac{5}{3}$.

6. $19x-227=0$, or, $14x+83=0$; $\therefore x=\frac{227}{19}$ or $-\frac{83}{14}$.

7. $5x-4m=0$, or, $6x-11n=0$; $\therefore x=\frac{4m}{5}$ or $\frac{11n}{6}$.

8. $x^2+5ax+6a^2=0$, or, $x^2-7ax+12a^2=0$;
$(x+2a)(x+3a)=0$, or, $(x-4a)(x-3a)=0$;
$\therefore x+2a=0$, or, $x+3a=0$, or, $x-4a=0$, or, $x-3a=0$, etc.

9. $(x+2)(x-2)(x-a)(x-a)=0$; $\therefore x=\pm 2$ or a.

10. $x.x.(x-5)=0$, $\therefore x=0$ or 5.

11. $acx-2a+b=0$, or, $bcx+3a-b=0$;
$\therefore acx=2a-b$, or, $bcx=b-3a$, etc

12. $cx-d=0$, or, $cx-e=0$, etc.

CXXIV.

1. Let m be one of the roots of the first equation, and $\frac{1}{m}$ one of the roots of the second equation.
Then $am^2+bm+c=0$, and $c'm^2+b'm+a'=0$.
Multiply the first by a' and the second by c; then
$aa'm^2+a'bm+a'c=0$, and $cc'm^2+b'cm+a'c=0$.
Subtracting $(aa'-cc')m^2+(a'b-b'c)m=0$.
Whence $(aa'-cc')m=-(a'b-b'c)$ . . . . (1).
Again, multiply the first by c' and the second by a; then
$ac'm^2+bc'm+cc'=0$, and $ac'm^2+ab'm+aa'=0$.
Subtracting $(bc'-ab')m=cc'-aa'$;
or $aa'-cc'=-(ab'-bc')m$ . . . . (2).
Multiplying (1) and (2) together, we get
$(aa'-cc')^2=(ab'-bc')(a'b-b'c)$.

2. $\alpha+\beta=-\frac{b}{a}$ and $\alpha\beta=\frac{c}{a}$;
$\therefore \alpha^2+2\alpha\beta+\beta^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}$, and $2\alpha\beta=\frac{2c}{a}$
$\therefore \alpha^2+\beta^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}-\frac{2c}{a}=\frac{b^2-2ac}{a^2}$.

3. $\alpha+\beta=-\dfrac{b}{a}$ and $\alpha\beta=\dfrac{c}{a}$.

$$\therefore ac\left(x-\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)\left(x-\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)=ac\left(x^2-\frac{\alpha^2+\beta^2}{\alpha\beta}x+1\right)$$
$$=ac\left(x^2-\frac{b^2-2ac}{ac}x+1\right)$$
$$=acx^2+(2ac-b^2)x+ac.$$

4. The roots are $\dfrac{-b+\sqrt{(b^2-4ac)}}{2a}$ and $\dfrac{-b-\sqrt{(b^2-4ac)}}{2a}$, and that these may be *equal*, we must have $b^2-4ac=0$, or $c=\dfrac{b^2}{4a}$

Putting this for c in the expression ax^2+bx+c,

$$ax^2+bx+\frac{b^2}{4a}=\frac{4a^2x^2+4abx+b^2}{4a}=\left(\frac{2ax+b}{2\sqrt{a}}\right)^2.$$

5. $\alpha+\beta=1+a$, and $\alpha\beta=\dfrac{1+a+a^2}{2}$.

$\alpha^2+2\alpha\beta+\beta^2=1+2a+a^2$, and $2\alpha\beta=1+a+a^2$

$\therefore \alpha^2+\beta^2=a.$

CXXV.

1. $(x-5)(x-6)=0$, or, $x^2-11x+30=0$.

2. $(x-4)(x+5)=0$, or, $x^2+x-20=0$.

3. $(x+2)(x+7)=0$, or, $x^2+9x+14=0$.

4. $\left(x-\dfrac{1}{2}\right)\left(x-\dfrac{2}{3}\right)=0$, or, $(2x-1)(3x-2)=0$, or, $6x^2-7x+2=0$.

5. $(x-7)\left(x+\dfrac{5}{9}\right)=0$, or, $(x-7)(9x+5)=0$, or, $9x^2-58x-35=0$.

6. $(x-\sqrt{3})(x+\sqrt{3})=0$, or, $x^2-3=0$.

7. $(x-m-n)(x-m+n)=0$, or, $x^2-2mx+m^2-n^2=0$.

8. $\left(x-\frac{1}{\alpha}\right)\left(x-\frac{1}{\beta}\right)=0$, or, $x^2-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{\alpha\beta}x+\frac{1}{\alpha\beta}=0$.

9. $\left(x+\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)\left(x-\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)=0$, or, $x^2+\frac{\alpha^2-\beta^2}{\alpha\beta}x-1=0$.

CXXVI.

1. One root is found by trial to be 2; then
$$x^3-11x^2+36x-36=(x-2)(x^2-9x+18)=(x-2)(x-3)(x-6).$$

2. One root is found by trial to be 1; then
$$x^3-7x^2+14x-8=(x-1)(x^2-6x+8)=(x-1)(x-2)(x-4).$$

3. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$x^3-5x^2-46x-40=(x+1)(x^2-6x-40)=(x+1)(x-10)(x+4).$$

4. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$4x^3+6x^2+x-1=(x+1)(4x^2+2x-1)=(x+1)4.\left(x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}\right)$$
and since the roots of $x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}=0$ are $\frac{\sqrt{5}-1}{4}$ and $\frac{-\sqrt{5}-1}{4}$,
$$x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}=\left(x+\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{4}\right).\left(x+\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{4}\right),$$ and therefore
$$4x^3+6x^2+x-1=4(x+1)\left(x+\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{4}\right)\left(x+\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{4}\right).$$

5. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$6x^3+11x^2-9x-14=(x+1)(6x^2+5x-14)=(x+1)(x+2)(6x-7).$$

6. If we put $x=-y-z$, the expression becomes zero, which shows that $x+y+z$ is one of its factors; the other is found by division to be $x^2+y^2+z^2-xy-xz-yz$.

7. If we put $a=b+c$, the expression becomes zero, which shows that $a-b-c$ is one of its factors; the other is found by division to be $a^2+b^2+c^2+ab+ac-bc$.

8. One root is found by trial to be 1; then

$$3x^3-x^2-23x+21=(x-1)(3x^2+2x-21)=(x-1)(3x-7)(x+3).$$

9. One root is found by trial to be 1; then

$$2x^3-5x^2-17x+20=(x-1)(2x^2-3x-20)=(x-1)(x-4)(2x+5).$$

10. One root is found by trial to be -1; then

$$15x^3+41x^2+5x-21=(x+1)(15x^2+26x-21)$$
$$=(x+1)(3x+7)(5x-3).$$

CXXVII.

1. $x^4-12x^2=13$; $x^4-12x^2+36=49$; $x^2-6=\pm 7$, etc.

2. $x^6+14x^3=-24$; $x^6+14x^3+49=25$; $x^3+7=\pm 5$, etc.

3. $x^8+22x^4=-21$; $x^8+22x^4+121=100$; $x^4+11=\pm 10$, etc

4. $x^{2m}+3x^m+\frac{9}{4}=\frac{25}{4}$; $x^m+\frac{3}{2}=\pm\frac{5}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^{4n}-\frac{5}{3}x^{2n}+\frac{25}{36}=\frac{100}{36}$; $x^{2n}-\frac{5}{6}=\pm\frac{10}{6}$, etc.

6. $x-\frac{9}{2}x^{\frac{1}{2}}+\frac{81}{16}=\frac{121}{16}$; $x^{\frac{1}{2}}-\frac{9}{4}=\pm\frac{11}{4}$, etc.

7. $x^{-2}+3x^{-1}+\frac{9}{4}=\frac{97}{36}$; $x^{-1}+\frac{3}{2}=\pm\frac{\sqrt{97}}{6}$; $x^{-1}=\frac{-9\pm\sqrt{97}}{6}$

$$\therefore x=\frac{6}{-9\pm\sqrt{97}}.$$

8. $x^{-2n}-x^{-n}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{81}{4}$; $x^{-n}-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{9}{2}$; $x^{-n}=5$ or -4,

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x^n}=\frac{1}{5} \text{ or } -\frac{1}{4};\ x=\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} \text{ or } \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}}.$$

9. $x^2-2x+5+6(x^2-2x+5)^{\frac{1}{2}}=16$;

$(x^2-2x+5)+6(x^2-2x+5)^{\frac{1}{2}}+9=25$; $(x^2-2x+5)^{\frac{1}{2}}+3=\pm 5$;

$(x^2-2x+5)^{\frac{1}{2}}=2$ or -8; $x^2-2x+5=4$ or 64, etc.

10. $2x^2-2x+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=3x+33$;
$2x^2-5x+6+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=39$;
$(2x^2-5x+6)+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}+25=64$;
$\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}+5=\pm 8$; $\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=3$ or -13;
$2x^2-5x+6=9$ or 169, etc.

11. $3x^2-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}+12=2ax+a^2+2a$;
$3x^2-2ax+4-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}=a^2+2a-8$;
$(3x^2-2ax+4)-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}+9=a^2+2a+1$;
$\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}-3=\pm(a+1)$;
$3x^2-2ax+4=(4+a)^2$ or $(2-a)^2$, etc.

12. $x^2-ax+a^2-2\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}=-2a+a^2$;
$(x^2-ax+a^2)-2\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}+1=a^2-2a+1$;
$\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}-1=\pm(a-1)$; $x^2-ax+a^2=a^2$ or $(2-a)^2$, etc.

CXXVIII.

1. $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{6}{7}, \frac{7}{9}; \frac{42}{63}, \frac{54}{63}, \frac{49}{63}$, etc.

2. $\frac{x+3y}{x+2y}, \frac{x+2y}{x+y}; \frac{x^2+4xy+3y^2}{(x+2y)(x+y)}, \frac{x^2+4xy+4y^2}{(x+2y)(x+y)}$, etc.

3. $\frac{x-5y}{x-4y}, \frac{x-3y}{x-2y}; \frac{x^2-7xy+10y^2}{(x-4y)(x-2y)}, \frac{x^2-7xy+12y^2}{(x-4y)(x-2y)}$, etc.

4. Let x be the number.

Then $\frac{a+x}{b+x}=\frac{c}{d}$; $ad+dx=bc+cx$;

$(c-d)x=ad-bc$; $x=\frac{ad-bc}{c-d}$.

5. Let $x:y$ be the ratio. Then

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+y^2=181 \\ xy=90 \end{array}\right\}, \left.\begin{array}{l} x^2+y^2+2xy=361 \\ x^2+y^2-2xy=1 \end{array}\right\}, \left.\begin{array}{l} x+y=19 \\ x-y=\pm 1 \end{array}\right\}, \begin{array}{l} x=10 \text{ or } 9 \\ y=9 \text{ or } 10 \end{array}$$

CXXIX.

1. $x:y=6:9=2:3$.

2. $x:y=b:a$.

3. $(a-c)x=(b+d)y$; $x:y=b+d:a-c$.

4. $x^2+2xy+y^2=6y^2$; $x+y=\pm\sqrt{6}.y$;

$x=(\pm\sqrt{6}-1)y$; $x:y=\pm\sqrt{6}-1:1$.

5. $x^2-12xy+36y^2=49y^2$; $x-6y=\pm 7y$;

$x=13y$ or $-y$; $x:y=13:1$, or, $-1:1$.

6. $x^2+mxy+\frac{m^2y^2}{4}=\frac{(m^2+4n^2)y^2}{4}$; $x+\frac{my}{2}=\frac{\pm\sqrt{(m^2+4n^2)}y}{2}$;

$x=\frac{-m\pm\sqrt{(m^2+4n^2)}}{2}y$, etc.

7. Let $3x$ and $4x$ be the numbers. Then

$\frac{3x+4x}{9x^2+16x^2}=\frac{7}{50}$; $7\times 25x^2=50\times 7x$; $x=2$.

Hence the numbers are 6 and 8.

8. Let $6x$ and $7x$ be the numbers. Then

$\frac{6x+12}{7x+12}=\frac{12}{13}$; $78x+156=84x+144$; $6x=12$; $x=2$, etc.

9. Let $7x$ and $13x$ be the numbers. Then $20x=100$; $x=5$, etc.

10. Let x and y be the numbers. Then $x^2-y^2=48$, and $\frac{x+y}{x-y}=\frac{12}{1}$.

Hence $x+y=12x-12y$, or, $13y=11x$.

Then $x^2-\frac{121x^2}{169}=48$; $48x^2=169\times 48$; $x=13$, etc.

11. Let x be the value of a gold coin, and y the value of a silver one.
Then $5x+4y=3x+12y$; $2x=8y$; $x:y=4:1$.

12. Let x be the value of a gold coin, and y the value of a silver one.
Then $8x+9y=6x+19y$; $2x=10y$; $y:x=1:5$.

CXXX.

1. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{8}{15}$.

2. $\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{14}{9} \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{9}$.

3. $\frac{x^2 - y^2}{x^3 + y^3} \times \frac{x^2 - xy + y^2}{x + y} = \frac{x - y}{x + y}$.

4. $\frac{a^2 - b^2 + 2bc - c^2}{a^2 - b^2 - 2bc - c^2} \times \frac{a + b + c}{a + b - c} = \frac{(a + b - c)(a - b + c)(a + b + c)}{(a + b + c)(a - b - c)(a + b - c)}$, etc

5. $\frac{m^3 + n^3}{m^3 - n^3} \times \frac{m - n}{m + n} = \frac{m^2 - mn + n^2}{m^2 + mn + n^2}$.

6. $\frac{(x + 2)(x + 3)}{(y - 3)(y - 4)} \times \frac{y(y - 3)}{x(x + 3)} = \frac{(x + 2)y}{(y - 4)x}$.

CXXXI.

1. Let $\frac{a}{b} = \lambda$, then $\frac{c}{d} = \lambda$. Then $a = \lambda b$ and $c = \lambda d$.

Then $\frac{a + b}{a} = \frac{\lambda b + b}{\lambda b} = \frac{\lambda + 1}{\lambda}$,

and $\frac{c + d}{c} = \frac{\lambda d + d}{\lambda d} = \frac{\lambda + 1}{\lambda}$.

2. Let $\frac{a}{b} = \lambda$, then $\frac{c}{d} = \lambda$. Then $a = \lambda b$, $c = \lambda d$.

Then $\frac{a^2 - b^2}{b^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 b^2 - b^2}{b^2} = \lambda^2 - 1$,

and $\frac{c^2 - d^2}{d^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 d^2 - d^2}{d^2} = \lambda^2 - 1$.

3. Let $\frac{a_1}{b_1} = \lambda$, then $\frac{a_2}{b_2} = \lambda$. Then $a_1 = \lambda b_1$, and $a_2 = \lambda b_2$.

Then $\frac{m_1 a_1 + m_2 a_2}{m_1 b_1 + m_2 b_2} = \frac{m_1 \lambda b_1 + m_2 \lambda b_2}{m_1 b_1 + m_2 b_2} = \lambda = \frac{a_1}{b_1}$.

4. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$. Then

$$\frac{3a^2+ab+2b^2}{3a^2-2b^2}=\frac{3b^2\lambda^2+b^2\lambda+2b^2}{3b^2\lambda^2-2b^2}=\frac{3\lambda^2+\lambda+2}{3\lambda^2-2}$$

$$\frac{3c^2+cd+2d^2}{3c^2-2d^2}=\frac{3d^2\lambda^2+d^2\lambda+2d^2}{3d^2\lambda^2-2d^2}=\frac{3\lambda^2+\lambda+2}{3\lambda^2-2}.$$

5. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$. Then

$$\frac{a^2+3ab+b^2}{c^2+3cd+d^2}=\frac{b^2\lambda^2+3b^2\lambda+b^2}{d^2\lambda^2+3d^2\lambda+d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda^2+3\lambda+1)}{d^2(\lambda^2+3\lambda+1)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$$

$$\frac{2ab+3b^2}{2cd+3d^2}=\frac{2b^2\lambda+3b^2}{2d^2\lambda+3d^2}=\frac{b^2(2\lambda+3)}{d^2(2\lambda+3)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}.$$

6. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$ and $\frac{e}{f}=\lambda$.

Then $a=b\lambda$, $c=d\lambda$, $e=f\lambda$.

Then $\frac{mc-ne}{md-nf}=\frac{md\lambda-nf\lambda}{md-nf}=\lambda=\frac{a}{b}$.

7. $$\frac{a-\frac{ma}{n}}{b-\frac{mb}{n}}=\frac{a\left(1-\frac{m}{n}\right)}{b\left(1-\frac{m}{n}\right)}=\frac{a}{b}.$$

8. Let $a=b\lambda$, $c=d\lambda$, $e=f\lambda$.

Then $\frac{ac}{bd}=\frac{bd\lambda^2}{bd}=\lambda^2$

and $\frac{la^2+mc^2+ne^2}{lb^2+md^2+nf^2}=\frac{lb^2\lambda^2+md^2\lambda^2+nf^2\lambda^2}{lb^2+md^2+nf^2}=\lambda^2$.

9. Let $a_1=b_1\lambda$; $a_2=b_2\lambda$; $a_3=b_3\lambda$.

Then $\frac{a_1^2+a_2^2+a_3^2}{b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2}=\frac{b_1^2\lambda^2+b_2^2\lambda^2+b_3^2\lambda^2}{b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2}=\lambda^2=\frac{a_1^2}{b_1^2}$.

10. Let $a_1=b_1\lambda$; $a_2=b_2\lambda$; $a_3=b_3\lambda$.

Then $\frac{a_1a_2+a_2a_3+a_3a_1}{b_1b_2+b_2b_3+b_3b_1}=\frac{b_1b_2\lambda^2+b_2b_3\lambda^2+b_3b_1\lambda^2}{b_1b_2+b_2b_3+b_3b_1}=\lambda^2=\frac{a_1^2}{b_1^2}$.

11. $(a^2-ab+b^2)(c^2+cd+d^2)=(a^2+ab+b^2)(c^2-cd+d^2)$;
$(a^2+b^2)(c^2+cd+d^2-c^2+cd-d^2)=ab(c^2-cd+d^2+c^2+cd+d^2)$;
$(a^2+b^2)(2cd)=ab(2c^2+2d^2)$; $a^2cd+b^2cd=abc^2+abd^2$;
$a^2cd-abd^2=abc^2-b^2cd$; $ad(ac-bd)=bc(ac-bd)$;
then *either* $ad=bc$; and therefore $a:b=c:d$,
or $ac-bd=0$; and therefore $ac=bd$, or, $a:b=d:c$.

12. $(a^2+b^2)(c^2-d^2)=(a^2-b^2)(c^2+d^2)$;
$a^2c^2+b^2c^2-a^2d^2-b^2d^2=a^2c^2+a^2d^2-b^2c^2-b^2d^2$; $2b^2c^2=2a^2d^2$;
$bc=ad$; and $\therefore a:b=c:d$.

13. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$ and $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$; then $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\frac{(a+c)(a^2+c^2)}{(a-c)(a^2-c^2)}=\frac{(b\lambda+d\lambda)(b^2\lambda^2+d^2\lambda^2)}{(b\lambda-d\lambda)(b^2\lambda^2-d^2\lambda^2)}=\frac{(b+d)(b^2+d^2)}{(b-d)(b^2-d^2)}$.

14. Let $a_1=b_1\lambda$ and $a_2=b_2\lambda$.

Then $\frac{\sqrt{(a_1^2+a_2^2)}}{\sqrt{(b_1^2+b_2^2)}}=\sqrt{\frac{b_1^2\lambda^2+b_2^2\lambda^2}{b_1^2+b_2^2}}=\sqrt{(\lambda^2)}=\lambda=\frac{a_1}{b_1}$.

CXXXII.

1. $(a-b)c=(b-c)b$; $ac-bc=b^2-bc$; $ac=b^2$; $a:b=b:c$.

2. Let $a=\lambda b$ and $c=\lambda d$.

Then $\frac{(a^2+b^2)(a+b)}{a^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2b^2+b^2)(\lambda b+b)}{\lambda^3b^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda+1)}{\lambda^3}$,

and $\frac{(c^2+d^2)(c+d)}{c^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2d^2+d^2)(\lambda d+d)}{\lambda^3d^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda+1)}{\lambda^3}$.

Also, $\frac{\sqrt[4]{(ma^4+nc^4)}}{\sqrt[4]{(mb^4+nd^4)}}=\sqrt[4]{\frac{mb^4\lambda^4+nd^4\lambda^4}{mb^4+nd^4}}=\sqrt[4]{\lambda^4}=\lambda=\frac{a}{b}$.

3. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\frac{ma-nb}{ma+nb}=\frac{mb\lambda-nb}{mb\lambda+nb}=\frac{m\lambda-n}{m\lambda+n}$,

and $\frac{mc-nd}{mc+nd}=\frac{md\lambda-nd}{md\lambda+nd}=\frac{m\lambda-n}{m\lambda+n}$.

4. $(5a+3b)(7b+3c)=(7a+3b)(5b+3c)$;
$35ab+15ac+21b^2+9bc=35ab+21ac+15b^2+9bc$; $6b^2=6ac$;
$b^2=ac$; $a:b=b:c$.

5. Let $a:b=c:d$, and suppose a to be the greatest of the four.
Then $\because \frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, and a is greater than b, c is greater than d,
and $\because \frac{a}{c}=\frac{b}{d}$, and a is greater than c, b is greater than d.
Again, if $a+b:m+n=m-n:a-b$,
and $a+b$ is greater than $m+n$
$m-n$ is greater than $a-b$
$\therefore a+b+m-n$ is greater than $m+n+a-b$
$\therefore 2b$ is greater than $2n$; and $\therefore b$ is greater than n.

6. $(x-1)(x+2)=(x-2)(2x+1)$; $x^2+x-2=2x^2-3x-2$; $x^2=4x$;
$x=4$ or 0.

7. $\frac{a}{b}+1=\frac{c}{d}+1$; $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$.

8. Suppose the bicycle went $5x$ and the tricycle $4x$ yards per minute.
Then the tricycle had a start of $2x$ yards out of 1760 yards.
Also the bicycle went 880 yards while the tricycle went
$1760-2x-176$. $\therefore 1760:1760-2x-176=5:4$;
$1760\times 4=(1584-2x)\times 5$; $10x=7920-7040$, etc.

9. $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$; $\therefore \frac{a^2}{b^2}=\frac{c^2}{d^2}$; $\therefore \frac{a^2-b^2}{b^2}=\frac{c^2-d^2}{d^2}$;
$\therefore \frac{a^2-b^2}{c^2-d^2}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$; and since b^2 is greater than d^2,
$\therefore a^2-b^2$ is greater than c^2-d^2
$\therefore a^2+d^2$ is greater than b^2+c^2.

10. $(10a+b)(12c+d)=(10c+d)(12a+b)$;
$120ac+12bc+10ad+bd=120ac+12ad+10bc+bd$; $2bc=2ad$
$bc=ad$; $a:b=c:d$.

11. $2x=3y$, and $xy=600$.

Hence $x \times \frac{2x}{3}=600$; $x^2=900$; $x=30$, etc.

12. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\frac{b}{c}=\lambda$.

Then (1.) $\frac{a}{a+b}=\frac{\lambda b}{\lambda b+b}=\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}$

$$\frac{a-b}{a-c}=\frac{\lambda b-b}{\lambda b-c}=\frac{\lambda^2 c-\lambda c}{\lambda^2 c-c}=\frac{\lambda^2-\lambda}{\lambda^2-1}=\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}.$$

(2.) $(a^2+b^2)(b^2+c^2)=(\lambda^2 b^2+b^2)(\lambda^2 c^2+c^2)$

$$=\lambda^2 c^2(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda^2 c^2+c^2)=\lambda^2 c^4(\lambda^2+1)^2$$

$$(ab+bc)^2=(\lambda b^2+\lambda c^2)^2=(\lambda^3 c^2+\lambda c^2)^2=\lambda^2 c^4(\lambda^2+1)^2.$$

13. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\frac{a+b}{b}=\frac{b\lambda+b}{b}=\lambda+1$;

and $\frac{c+d}{d}=\frac{d\lambda+d}{d}=\lambda+1$.

Hence $\frac{ab-bc-dx+(bc+dx)}{bc+dx}=\frac{a-b-c+(b+c)}{b+c}$;

or, $\frac{ab}{bc+dx}=\frac{a}{b+c}$; $\frac{b}{bc+dx}=\frac{1}{b+c}$; $b^2+bc=bc+dx$, etc.

14. Let $a=\lambda b$, and $b=\lambda c$.

Then $\frac{a+mb}{a-mb}=\frac{\lambda b+mb}{\lambda b-mb}=\frac{\lambda+m}{\lambda-m}$;

and $\frac{b+mc}{b-mc}=\frac{\lambda c+mc}{\lambda c-mc}=\frac{\lambda+m}{\lambda-m}$.

15. $a=\frac{5b}{4}$; and therefore $\frac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{\frac{25b^2}{16}-b^2}{\frac{25b^2}{16}+b^2}=\frac{9}{41}$.

16. Let the sides be $2\frac{1}{2}x$, $3\frac{3}{4}x$, and $4x$ yards.

Then $2\frac{1}{2}x+3\frac{3}{4}x+4x=205$; $\frac{41}{4}x=205$; $x=20$, etc.

17. Let the sides be $3x$, $4x$ and $5x$ yards.

Then $3x+4x+5x=480$; $12x=480$; $x=40$, etc.

18. Let $a+b$ be the greatest term of the proportion, then $a-b$ is the least.

Also, $\dfrac{a+b}{p+q}=\dfrac{p-q}{a-b}$.

Hence $\dfrac{(a+b)-(p+q)}{p+q}=\dfrac{(p-q)-(a-b)}{a-b}$.

Now $p+q$ is greater than $a-b$.

$\therefore (a+b)-(p+q)$ is greater than $(p-q)-(a-b)$.

And $\therefore (a+b)+(a-b)$ is greater than $(p+q)+(p-q)$.

19. Let x be the rate of the man's rowing, y the rate of the stream, in miles per hour.

Then $x+y=$ the man's rate down stream,

and $x-y=$ the man's rate up stream.

Hence $x+y:x-y=5:3$; $3x+3y=5x-5y$; $4y=x$.

Also $\dfrac{30}{x+y}+\dfrac{30}{x-y}=12$; $\dfrac{30}{5y}+\dfrac{30}{3y}=12$; $16=12y$; $y=1\frac{1}{3}$.

20. Let C contain x pints of brandy and y pints of water.

Then A contains $x+y$ pints of water, and B $x+y$ pints of brandy.

Hence when B and C are mixed, the mixture contains $2x+y$ pints of brandy;

and when A and C are mixed, the mixture contains x pints of brandy;

therefore $2x+y:x=9:1$; $2x+y=9x$; $y=7x$, etc.

21. Let x be the number of quarters; y the price of each in shillings.

Then selling price: $xy=105:100$

$\therefore \dfrac{105xy}{100}=xy+16\times 20$; $\therefore xy=6400$.

Again $x(y+5)=xy+20y$; $\therefore x=4y$.

Hence $4y^2=6400$; $y^2=1600$; $y=40$; $x=160$.

22. Let x be the price of the horse in pounds.

Then since cost price : gain $=100$: gain per cent.

$\therefore x : 144-x=100 : x$

$\therefore x^2+100x=14400$; $x^2+100x+2500=16900$; $x=80$.

23. Let x be the cost of the goods in pounds.

Then $x : 96-x=100 : x$; $x^2+100x=9600$; $x=60$.

24. Let x be the cost of the sheep in pounds.

Then $x : 24-x=100 : x$; $x^2+100x=2400$; $x=20$.

25. Let the first crew row x yards, and the second y yards at each stroke.

Then in 8 minutes the first crew row $320x$ yards,

and in 8 minutes the second crew row $360y$ yards.

Also the second crew has $4x$ yards start.

Hence $320x=360y+4x$; $316x=360y$; $79x=90y$, etc.

26. Let x be the rate of the fast train, y the rate of the slow train.

Then $\frac{180}{y}+\frac{30}{y}=$ time for journey by slow train

$\frac{180}{x}+\frac{15}{y}=$ time for journey by fast train

$\therefore \frac{210}{y} : \frac{180y+15x}{xy}=14:9$; or, $\frac{14}{y} : \frac{12y+x}{xy}=14:9$.

Hence $14\times 9\times x=(12y+x)\times 14$; $8x=12y$; $2x=3y$.

Again $x=y+15$; $\therefore 2y+30=3y$; $y=30$; $x=45$.

27. Let x be the worth of the article, y the selling price, in pounds.

Then $x : x-y=100 : x$

$\therefore x^2=100x-100y$; $x^2-100x+2500=2500-100y$.

To obtain a real value for x, $100y$ must not be greater than 2500 ;

$\therefore y$ cannot be greater than 25.

CXXXIII.

1. Let $A=\frac{m}{B}$ and $B=\frac{n}{C}$.

Then $A=m\div\frac{n}{C}=\frac{m}{n}\cdot C$; $\therefore A \propto C$.

2. Let $A=mB$. Then $\dfrac{A}{P}=m\cdot\dfrac{B}{P}$; $\therefore \dfrac{A}{P}\propto\dfrac{B}{P}$.

3. Let $A=mB$ and $C=nD$. Then $AC=mn.BD$, etc.

4. $5:7=12:x$; $5x=84$, etc.

5. $x:\dfrac{1}{y}=10:\dfrac{1}{2}$; $\dfrac{x}{2}=\dfrac{10}{y}$; $\dfrac{4}{2}=\dfrac{10}{y}$; $y=5$.

6. $x:yz=1:2\times3$; $6x=yz$; $6\times4=y\times2$; $y=12$.

7. $x:\dfrac{y}{z}=6:\dfrac{4}{3}$; $\dfrac{4x}{3}=\dfrac{6y}{z}$; $\dfrac{4x}{3}=\dfrac{6\times5}{7}$; $x=3\dfrac{3}{14}$.

8. $3x+5y:5x+3y=31:25$; $75x+125y=155x+93y$; $32y=80x$, etc.

9. Let $A=mB$, and $B^3=nC^2$; then $\dfrac{A^3}{m^3}=nC^2$; $A^3=\dfrac{n}{m^3}\cdot C^2$;

$$A=\frac{n^{\frac{1}{3}}}{m}\cdot C^{\frac{2}{3}};\ \therefore A\propto C^{\frac{2}{3}}.$$

10. $z:xy=4:2$; $30:3x=2:1$; $x=5$.

11. $A:B=8:12$; $12A=8B$; $A=\dfrac{2}{3}B$.

12. $x^2:y^3=9:64$; $64x^2=9y^3$.

13. $x^2:\dfrac{1}{y^3}=4:\dfrac{1}{27}$; $\dfrac{x^2}{27}=\dfrac{4}{y^3}$; $x^2=\dfrac{108}{y^3}$.

14. $x^3:y^2=27:4$; $4x^3=27y^2$.

15. Let $x=mz$, and $y=\dfrac{n}{z}$; then $xy=mn$; $x=mn.\dfrac{1}{y}$.

16. The area of a triangle $=\frac{1}{2}$(base $\times$ altitude).
Let a_1, a_2 be the altitudes; b_1, b_2 the bases of the triangles; then $a_1b_1=a_2b_2$, or, $a_1:a_2=b_2:b_1$.

17. The area of a parallelogram = base × altitude.

Let a_1, a_2 be the altitudes; b_1, b_2 the bases of the parallelogram

Then $a_1b_1=a_2b_2$; or, $a_1:a_2=b_2:b_1$.

18. Let $y=p+mx+nx^2$.

$$\text{Then } \left.\begin{aligned} 6&=p+m+n\\ 11&=p+2m+4n\\ 18&=p+3m+9n \end{aligned}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{aligned} 5&=m+3n\\ 7&=m+5n \end{aligned}\right\};\ n=1,\ m=2,\ p=3.$$

$\therefore\ y=3+2x+x^2$.

19. $10\times27:9\times9\times10=2\times27:3\times3\times$ required height in feet.

$$\text{Height}=\frac{9\times9\times10\times2\times27}{10\times27\times3\times3}\text{ ft.}=18\text{ ft.}$$

20. Let g, n, l, b represent the area of glass, the number, length, ar breadth of the panes respectively.

Then suppose $g=m.nlb$, where m is a constant,

$n=\frac{p}{b^2}$, where p is a constant.

$l=\frac{q}{b}$, where q is a constant.

$$\text{Then}\qquad g=m.\frac{p}{b^2}.l.\frac{q}{l}=mpq.\frac{1}{b^2}=mpq.\frac{l^2}{q^2}=\frac{mp}{q}.l^2$$

$\therefore\ g$ varies as l^2.

CXXXIV.

1. $a=2,\ d=3,\ n-1=16$

$z=2+16\times3=2+48=50$.

2. $a=4,\ d=4,\ n-1=49$

$z=4+4\times49=4+196=200$.

3. $a=7,\ d=\frac{1}{4},\ n-1=15$

$$z=7+\frac{1}{4}\times15=7+\frac{15}{4}=10\frac{3}{4}.$$

4. $a=\frac{1}{2}, d=-\frac{3}{2}, n-1=22$

$$z=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{2}\times 22=\frac{1}{2}-33=-32\frac{1}{2}.$$

5. $a=\frac{5}{6}, d=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{5}{6}=-\frac{1}{3}, n-1=11$

$$z=\frac{5}{6}-\frac{1}{3}\times 11=\frac{5}{6}-\frac{11}{3}=-2\frac{5}{6}.$$

6. $a=-12, d=4, n-1=13$

$$z=-12+4\times 13=-12+52=40.$$

7. $a=-3, d=8, n-1=15$

$$z=-3+8\times 15=-3+120=117.$$

8. $a=\frac{n-1}{n}, d=\frac{n-2}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}=\frac{-1}{n}, n-1=n-1$

$$z=\frac{n-1}{n}-\frac{1}{n}\times(n-1)=\frac{n-1}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}=0.$$

9. $a=x^2+2xy+y^2, d=-2xy, n-1=n-1$

$$z=x^2+2xy+y^2-2xy(n-1)=x^2+y^2-2(n-2)xy.$$

10. $a=\frac{a-b}{a+b}, d=\frac{3a-2b}{a+b}, n-1=n-1$

$$z=\frac{a-b}{a+b}+\frac{3an-2bn-3a+2b}{a+b}=\frac{3an-2bn-2a+b}{a+b}.$$

CXXXV.

1. $2a=4, d=1, n=100$

$$s=\frac{100}{2}\{2+99\times 1\}=50\times 101=5050.$$

2. $2a=4, d=2, n=50$

$$s=25\{4+49\times 2\}=25\times 102=2550.$$

3. $2a=6,\ d=4,\ n=20$

$$s=10\{6+19\times 4\}=10\times 82=820.$$

4. $2a=\frac{1}{2},\ d=\frac{1}{4},\ n=15$

$$s=\frac{15}{2}\left\{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}\times 14\right\}=\frac{15}{2}\times 4=30.$$

5. $2a=-18,\ d=2,\ n=12$

$$s=6\{-18+2\times 11\}=6\times 4=24.$$

6. $2a=\frac{5}{3},\ d=-\frac{1}{3},\ n=17$

$$s=\frac{17}{2}\left\{\frac{5}{3}-\frac{1}{3}\times 16\right\}=\frac{17}{2}\times\left(-\frac{11}{3}\right)=-\frac{187}{6}=-31\frac{1}{6}.$$

7. $2a=2,\ d=1,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+1\times(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}.(n+1).$$

8. $2a=2,\ d=3,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+3(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}(3n-1)=\frac{3n^2-n}{2}.$$

9. $2a=2,\ d=7,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+7(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}(7n-5)=\frac{7n^2-5n}{2}.$$

10. $2a=\frac{2(n-1)}{n},\ d=-\frac{1}{n},\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\left\{\frac{2n-2}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}\right\}=\frac{n}{2}\times\frac{n-1}{n}=\frac{n-1}{2}.$$

CXXXVI.

1. $-14=100+19d$; $19d=-114$; $d=-6.$

2. $-x=x+50d$; $50d=-2x$; $d=-\frac{x}{25}.$

3. $5\frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} + 48d$; $48d = 6$; $d = \frac{1}{8}$.

4. $-21\frac{3}{4} = -\frac{3}{4} + 24d$; $24d = -21$; $d = -\frac{7}{8}$.

5. $-20 = -10 + 5d$; $5d = -10$; $d = -2$.

6. $0 = 150 + 90d$; $90d = -150$; $d = -\frac{5}{3}$.

CXXXVII.

1. (1.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + 58d = 70 \\ a + 65d = 84 \end{array}\right\}$; $7d = 14$; $d = 2$; $a = 70 - 116 = -46$.

(2.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + 19d = 93 - 35b \\ a + 20d = 98 - 37b \end{array}\right\}$; $d = 5 - 2b$; $a + 95 - 38b = 93 - 35b$, etc.

(3.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + d = \frac{1}{2} \\ a + 54d = 5\cdot 8 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 54a + 54d = 27 \\ a + 54d = 5\cdot 8 \end{array}\right\}$; $53a = 21\cdot 2$; $a = \frac{2}{5}$.

(4.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + d = 4 \\ a + 86d = -30 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 86a + 86d = 344 \\ a + 86d = -30 \end{array}\right\}$; $85a = 374$; $a = 4\cdot 4$.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l} (a + 2d) + (a + 7d) = 31 \\ (a + 4d) + (a + 9d) = 43 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 2a + 9d = 31 \\ 2a + 13d = 43 \end{array}\right\}$; $d = 3$, $a = 2$.

Hence sum of 10 terms $= 5\{4 + 27\} = 155$.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + (a + 2d) = 0 \\ (a + d) + (a + 6d = 40 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 2a + 2d = 0 \\ 2a + 7d = 40 \end{array}\right\}$; $d = 8$, $a = -8$.

Hence sum of 7 terms $= \frac{7}{2}\cdot\{-16 + 48\} = \frac{7}{2} \times 32 = 112$.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} a + 3d = 24 \\ a + 4d = 33 \end{array}\right\}$; $d = 9$, $a = -3$.

Hence the 100th term is $-3 + 99 \times 9 = -3 + 891 = 888$.

5. $302=5+(n-1)\times 3$; $300=3n$; $n=100$.

6. $s=\frac{20}{2}\left\{32\frac{1}{6}+19\times 32\frac{1}{6}\right\}=10\times 20\times\frac{193}{6}=6433\frac{1}{3}$.

7. From the formula $s=(a+z)\frac{n}{2}$

$s=(1+103)\times 26s.=2704s.=£135.4s.$

8. (1.) 41st term $=-5+9\times 40=355$

Sum $=(-5+355)\times\frac{41}{2}=7175.$

(2.) 41st term $=4a^2-4a^2\times 40=-156a^2$

Sum $=(4a^2-156a^2)\times\frac{41}{2}=-3116a^2.$

(3.) 41st term $=1+x+(4+2x)40=161+81x$

Sum $=(1+x+161+81x)\times\frac{41}{2}=3321+1681x.$

(4.) 41st term $=-4\frac{1}{2}+3\frac{1}{10}\times 40=119\frac{1}{2}$

Sum $=\left(-4\frac{1}{2}+119\frac{1}{2}\right)\times\frac{41}{2}=2357\frac{1}{2}$.

(5.) 41st term $=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{5}\times 40=8\frac{1}{4}$

Sum $=\left(\frac{1}{4}+8\frac{1}{4}\right)\times\frac{41}{2}=174\frac{1}{4}$.

9. (1.) $a=1002$; $d=-8$; nth term $=a+(n-1)d$

$2=1002-8(n-1)$; $8n=1008$; $n=126$

$s=(10002+2)\times 63=63252.$

(2.) $186=-6+8(n-1)$; $8n=200$; $n=25$

$s=(-6+186)\times\frac{25}{2}=2250.$

(3.) $-72\cdot3x=2\frac{1}{2}x-1\cdot7x(n-1)$; $1\cdot7n=76\cdot5$; $n=45$

$s=(2\cdot5x-72\cdot3x)\times\frac{45}{2}=-1570\cdot5x.$

(4.) $-24=\frac{1}{2}-(n-1)\times\frac{1}{4}$; $\frac{n}{4}=24\frac{3}{4}$; $n=99$

$s=\left(\frac{1}{2}-24\right)\times\frac{99}{2}=-\frac{4653}{4}=-1163\frac{1}{4}.$

(5.) $139(1-m)=m-1+(n-1)2(1-m)$; $139=-1+2(n-1)$; $n=71$

$s=\{m-1+139(1-m)\}\times\frac{71}{2}=4899(1-m).$

(6.) $x-2=x+254-(n-1)\times4$; $4n=2+258$; $n=65$

$s=\{x+254+x-2\}\frac{65}{2}=65x+8190.$

CXXXVIII.

1. $18=3+5d$; $d=3$; means are 6, 9, 12, 15.

2. $-2=2+6d$; $d=-\frac{2}{3}$; means are $1\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, 0, $-\frac{2}{3}$, $-1\frac{1}{3}$.

3. $\frac{2}{3}=3+4d$; $a=-\frac{7}{12}$; means are $2\frac{5}{12}$, $1\frac{5}{6}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$.

4. $\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{2}+5d$; $d=-\frac{1}{30}$; means are $\frac{7}{15}$, $\frac{13}{30}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{11}{30}$.

CXXXIX.

1. $n=m+4d$; $d=\frac{n-m}{4}$; means are $\frac{3m+n}{4}$, etc.

2. $m-1=m+1+5d$; $d=-\frac{2}{5}$; means are $\frac{5m+3}{5}$, etc.

3. $n^2+1=n^2+5d$; $d=\frac{1}{5}$; means are $\frac{5n^2+1}{5}$, etc.

4. $x^2-y^2=x^2+y^2+4d$; $d=-\frac{y^2}{2}$; means are $\frac{2x^2+y^2}{2}$, etc.

CXL.

1. $z=1\times 2^6=64$.

2. $z=4\times 3^9=4\times 19683=78732$.

3. $z=5\times 4^8=327680$.

4. $z=8\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{14}=\frac{2^3}{2^{14}}=\frac{1}{2^{11}}=\frac{1}{2048}$.

5. $z=2\times 3^8=13122$.

6. $z=\frac{1}{64}\times 4^{10}=\frac{4^{10}}{4^3}=4^7=16384$.

7. $z=-\frac{2}{3}\times\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^6=\frac{-2}{3\times 2^6}=\frac{-1}{3\times 2^5}=-\frac{1}{96}$.

CXLI.

1. $s=\frac{2(2^{15}-1)}{2-1}=2(32768-1)=65534$.

2. $s=\frac{1(3^6-1)}{3-1}=\frac{729-1}{2}=364$.

3. $s=\frac{a(x^{26}-1)}{x^2-1}$.

4. $s=\frac{a\left(\frac{1}{x^9}-1\right)}{\frac{1}{x}-1}=\frac{a}{x^8}\left(\frac{x^9-1}{x-1}\right)$.

5. $s=\frac{(a^2-x^2)\left\{\frac{1}{(a+x)^7}-1\right\}}{\frac{1}{a+x}-1}=\frac{(a^2-x^2)}{(a+x)^6}\left\{\frac{1-(a+x)^7}{1-a-x}\right\}$

$=\frac{(a-x)\{1-(a+x)^7\}}{(a+x)^5.(1-a-x)}$.

6. $s=\frac{2(3^n-1)}{3-1}=3^n-1$.

7. $s=\frac{7(2^n-1)}{2-1}=7(2^n-1)$.

8. $s=\frac{5\{(-2)^8-1\}}{-2-1}=\frac{5(1-256)}{3}=-425.$

9. $s=\frac{-\frac{2}{3}\left\{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^7-1\right\}}{-\frac{1}{2}-1}=\frac{-\frac{2}{3}\left\{-\frac{1}{128}-1\right\}}{-\frac{3}{2}}=\frac{4}{9}\times\left(-\frac{129}{128}\right)$

$=-\frac{43}{96}.$

CXLII.

1. $s=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}=2.$

2. $s=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{4}}=\frac{4}{3}.$

3. $s=\frac{3}{1-\frac{1}{9}}=\frac{3\times 9}{8}=\frac{27}{8}.$

4. $s=\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{4}{3}.$

5. $s=\frac{\frac{3}{4}}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{3\times 3}{4\times 2}=1\frac{1}{8}.$

6. $s=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1+\frac{2}{3}}=\frac{1\times 3}{2\times 5}=\frac{3}{10}.$

7. $s=\frac{8}{1-\frac{1}{12}}=\frac{8\times 12}{11}=8\frac{8}{11}.$

8. $s=\frac{1\cdot 5}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{1\cdot 5\times 3}{2}=2\frac{1}{4}.$

9. $s=\frac{64}{1-\frac{1}{4}}=\frac{64\times 4}{3}=85\frac{1}{3}.$

10. $s=\frac{2x^3}{1+\frac{1}{8x^2}}=\frac{16x^5}{8x^2+1}.$

11. $s=\frac{a}{1-\frac{b}{a}}=\frac{a^2}{a-b}.$

12. $s=\frac{\frac{1}{10}}{1-\frac{1}{10}}=\frac{1}{9}.$

13. $s = \dfrac{x}{1+\dfrac{y}{x}} = \dfrac{x^2}{x+y}$.

14. $s = 86\left\{\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{100}}{1-\dfrac{1}{100}}\right\} = 86 \times \dfrac{1}{99} = \dfrac{86}{99}$.

15. $s = \dfrac{5}{10} + \dfrac{4}{100} + \dfrac{4}{1000} + \ldots = \dfrac{5}{10} + \dfrac{\dfrac{4}{100}}{1-\dfrac{1}{10}} = \dfrac{5}{10} + \dfrac{4}{90} = \dfrac{49}{90}$.

16. $s = \dfrac{8}{10} + \dfrac{36}{1000} + \dfrac{36}{100000} + \ldots = \dfrac{8}{10} + \dfrac{\dfrac{36}{1000}}{1-\dfrac{1}{100}} = \dfrac{8}{10} + \dfrac{36}{990} = \dfrac{46}{55}$.

CXLIII.

1. $243 = 3f^4$; $f^4 = 81$; $f = 3$, etc.

2. $1024 = 1 \times f^5$; $f^5 = 4^5$; $f = 4$, etc.

3. $16 = 1 \times f^4$; $f^4 = 16$; $f = 2$, etc.

4. $\dfrac{243}{64} = \dfrac{1}{2} \times f^5$; $f^5 = \dfrac{243}{32}$; $f = \dfrac{3}{2}$, etc.

CXLIV.

1. (1.) $s = \{16 + 7(12-1)\} \times \dfrac{12}{2} = 93 \times 6 = 558$.

(2.) $s = \{232 - 8(10-1)\} \times \dfrac{10}{2} = 160 \times 5 = 800$.

(3.) $s = \dfrac{3}{1-\dfrac{1}{6}} = \dfrac{18}{5}$.

(4.) $s=\dfrac{2}{1+\dfrac{1}{8}}=\dfrac{16}{9}$.

(5.) $s=\left\{1-\dfrac{7}{6}(13-1)\right\}\times\dfrac{13}{2}=(-13)\times\dfrac{13}{2}=-\dfrac{169}{2}$.

(6.) $s=\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{2}\cdot\left\{\dfrac{2^6}{3^6}-1\right\}}{-\dfrac{2}{3}-1}=\dfrac{3}{10}\cdot\left(\dfrac{3^6-2^6}{3^6}\right)=\dfrac{665}{2430}=\dfrac{133}{486}$.

(7.) $s=\left\{1-\dfrac{3}{2}\times 28\right\}\times\dfrac{29}{2}=(-41)\times\dfrac{29}{2}=-\dfrac{1189}{2}$.

(8.) $s=\left\{\dfrac{10}{7}+\dfrac{2}{7}\times 7\right\}\times\dfrac{8}{2}=\dfrac{24}{7}\times 4=13\dfrac{5}{7}$.

(9.) $s=\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{3}}{1-\dfrac{2}{3}}=\dfrac{1}{3}\times\dfrac{3}{1}=1$.

(10.) $s=\left\{\dfrac{6}{5}-2\times 9\right\}\times\dfrac{10}{2}=\left(-\dfrac{84}{5}\right)\times 5=-84$.

(11.) The common factor $=-\sqrt{6}\div\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}=-\dfrac{\sqrt{30}}{\sqrt{3}}=-\sqrt{10}$

$$s=\frac{\sqrt{\dfrac{3}{5}}\{(-\sqrt{10})^8-1\}}{-\sqrt{10}-1}=\frac{\sqrt{3}.\{10000-1\}}{\sqrt{5}\{-\sqrt{10}-1\}}=-\frac{9999\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}(\sqrt{10}+1)}.$$

(12.) $s=\dfrac{-\dfrac{7}{5}\left\{-\dfrac{5^5}{2^5}-1\right\}}{-\dfrac{5}{2}-1}=-\dfrac{2}{5}\left(\dfrac{5^5+2^5}{2^5}\right)=-\dfrac{3157}{80}$.

2. Let the series be a, af, af^2, af^3, af^4.
Then $a\times af\times af^2\times af^3\times af^4=32$; $a^5f^{10}=2^5$; $af^2=2$.

3. $b=\dfrac{a+c}{2}$ and $b'=\sqrt{(ac)}$

$\therefore \dfrac{b}{b'}=\dfrac{a+c}{2\sqrt{(ac)}}$.

4. The arithmetic mean is $\frac{a+b}{2}$; the geometric is $\sqrt{(ab)}$.

Now since the square of every number is *positive*

$(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})^2$ is greater than 0

$a-2\sqrt{(ab)}+b$ is greater than 0.

$\therefore \frac{a+b}{2}$ is greater than $\sqrt{(ab)}$.

5. $a+(a+d)+(a+2d)=12$; $3a+3d=12$; $a+d=4$.
Also, $a+5d=12$. Hence $4d=8$; $d=2$; $a=2$.
Then sum of 6 terms $=\{4+10\}\times 3=42$.

6. Let f be the common factor: $af=b$ and $af^2=c$
$\therefore ac=a^2f^2=b^2$.

7. $2n\times\frac{1}{2n}=x^2$; $1=x^2$; $x=\pm 1$.

8. $2n+\frac{1}{2n}=2y$; $y=n+\frac{1}{4n}$.

9. The sum of the geometric progression is $\frac{3^4-1}{3-1}$ or $\frac{80}{2}$ or 40.

The sum of the arithmetic progression is $\{8+4(n-1)\}\frac{n}{2}$.

Hence $2n+2n^2=40$; $n^2+n=20$; whence $n=4$.

10. The first term is 1, the constant difference 1.

Hence $153=\{2+(7+n-1)\}\frac{7+n}{2}$; $306=(8+n)(7+n)$;

$n^2+15n=250$; $n=10$.

11. Let n be the number of terms.

Then $\{2+2(n-1)\}\frac{n}{2}=2n\times\frac{n}{2}=n^2$.

12. Let the series be a, $a+d$, $a+2d$, $a+3d$, $a+4d$.
Then $5a+10d=95$; and $\therefore a+2d=19$.

13. $22=\left\{6\frac{2}{3}+\frac{13}{9}(n-1)\right\}\frac{n}{2}$; $44=n\left(\frac{47+13n}{9}\right)$;

$396=47n+13n^2$; whence $n=4$.

14. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number.

Then $x+z=2y$ (1)

and $\frac{100x+10y+z}{y+z}=107$; or $100x-97y-106z=0$ (2)

and $100x+10y+z-396=100z+10y+x$. (3)

From (3) $99x-396=99z$; or $x-z=4$.

From this and (1) $x=y+2$ and $z=y-2$.

Hence from (2) $100y+200-97y-106y+212=0$.

Thus $y=4$, $x=6$, $z=2$.

15. In any geometrical series a, af, etc.

the $(p+q)$th term is af^{p+q-1}

the $(p-q)$th term is af^{p-q-1}

the pth term is af^{p-1}.

Hence $mn=af^{p+q-1}\times af^{p-q-1}=a^2f^{2p-2}=(af^{p-1})^2$

$\therefore af^{p-1}=\sqrt{(mn)}$.

16. Let x and y be the numbers. Then

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} x-y=48 \\ \frac{x+y}{2}=\sqrt{(xy)}+18 \end{array}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{array}{l} x-y=48 \\ x+y-2\sqrt{xy}=36 \end{array}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{array}{r} x-y=48 \\ \sqrt{x}-\sqrt{y}=\ \ 6 \end{array}\right\};$$

dividing, $\sqrt{x}+\sqrt{y}=8$; hence $2\sqrt{x}=14$; $\sqrt{x}=7$; $x=49$; $y=1$

17. $11=1+4d$; $4d=10$; $d=\frac{5}{2}$, etc.

18. $2\cdot748=\{\cdot068+(n-1)\times\cdot0004\}\times\frac{n}{2}$; $5\cdot496=\cdot0676n+\cdot0004n^2$;

$54960=4n^2+676n$; $n^2+169n=13740$; $n=60$.

19. $-1=1+10d$; $10d=-2$; $d=-\frac{1}{5}$, etc.

20. The $(n+1)$th term is 2^n.

The sum of n terms is $\dfrac{2^n-1}{2-1}=2^n-1$.

21. Sum of the *first* p terms $=\dfrac{a(r^p-1)}{r-1}$.

Sum of the *second* p terms $=\dfrac{ar^p(r^p-1)}{r-1}$.

Sum of the *third* p terms $=\dfrac{ar^{2p}(r^p-1)}{r-1}$, and so on, the sums forming a geometric series whose common factor is r^p.

22. $\left.\begin{array}{l}(a-2d)+(a-d)+a+(a+d)+(a+2d)=55\\(a-2d)^2+(a-d)^2+a^2+(a+d)^2+(a+2d)^2=765\end{array}\right\}$;

$\left.\begin{array}{l}5a=55\\5a^2+10d^2=765\end{array}\right\}$; $a=11$; $d=4$, etc.

23. Let the series be a, af, af^2, af^3, af^4.

$\left.\begin{array}{l}af^4-a:af^3-af=10:3\\af+af^3=2a^2f\end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{l}3f^4-3=10f^3-10f\\1+f^2=2a\end{array}\right\}$;

$\left.\begin{array}{l}3(f^4-1)=10f(f^2-1)\\1+f^2=2a\end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{ll}3(f^2+1)=10f & (1)\\1+f^2=2a & (2)\end{array}\right\}$;

from (1) we find $f=3$; and then from (2) $a=5$, etc.

24. This is explained in Art. 472.

25. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number. Then

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}y^2=xz\\x+y+z=13\\100x+10y+z+792=100z+10y+x\end{array}\right\}$$

From the third equation we get $x-z=-8$.

Hence $x^2-2xz+z^2=64$.

But $\quad 4xz \quad =4y^2$

$\therefore (x+z)^2=64+4y^2$.

Also $x+z=13-y$

$\therefore (13-y)^2=64+4y^2$.

Hence we get $y=3$; and then $x=1$ and $z=9$.

26. Let x be the increase per cent. Then the population of any year is $\frac{100+x}{100}$ times the population of the preceding year.

Hence $10000 \times \left(\frac{100+x}{100}\right)^4 = 14641$.

Take the fourth root of each side; then

$$10 \times \frac{100+x}{100} = 11;\ 100+x=110;\ x=10.$$

CXLV.

1. First insert two arithmetic means between $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{24}$.

$$\frac{1}{24}=\frac{1}{6}+3d;\ 3d=-\frac{3}{24};\ d=-\frac{1}{24}.$$

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are 8 and 12.

2. $\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{2}+5d;\ 5d=-\frac{1}{6};\ d=-\frac{1}{30}.$

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{7}{15}, \frac{13}{30}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{11}{30}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{15}{7}, \frac{30}{13}, \frac{5}{2}, \frac{30}{11}$.

3. $\frac{2}{3}=3+4d;\ 4d=-\frac{7}{3};\ d=-\frac{7}{12}.$

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{29}{12}, \frac{11}{6}, \frac{5}{4}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{12}{29}, \frac{6}{11}, \frac{4}{5}$.

4. $18=3+5d;\ 5d=15;\ d=3.$

Hence the arithmetic means are 6, 9, 12, 15

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{1}{6}, \frac{1}{9}, \frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{15}$.

5. $2^{-1}=\frac{1}{2}$; and we have to insert five arithmetic means between -1 and 2.

$2=-1+6d$; $6d=3$; $d=\frac{1}{2}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $-\frac{1}{2}$, 0, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, $\frac{3}{2}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are -2, ∞, 2, 1, $\frac{2}{3}$.

6. $-2=2+6d$; $6d=-4$; $d=-\frac{2}{3}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{4}{3}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, 0, $-\frac{2}{3}$, $-\frac{4}{3}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{3}{2}$, ∞, $-\frac{3}{2}$, $-\frac{3}{4}$.

7. $\frac{23}{6}=\frac{1}{3}+7d$; $7d=\frac{21}{6}$; $d=\frac{1}{2}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{5}{6}$, $\frac{4}{3}$, $\frac{11}{6}$, $\frac{7}{3}$, $\frac{17}{6}$, $\frac{10}{3}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{6}{5}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{6}{11}$, $\frac{3}{7}$, $\frac{6}{17}$, $\frac{3}{10}$.

8. $\frac{1}{3y}=\frac{1}{2x}+(n+1)d$; $d=\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

First arithmetic mean is $\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{3ny+3y+2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$

$=\frac{3ny+2x}{6xy(n+1)}$.

Second arithmetic mean is $\frac{3ny+2x}{6xy(n+1)}+\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{3ny+4x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

. . . .

nth arithmetic mean is $\frac{1}{3y}-\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{2nx+3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

Hence the harmonic means are $\frac{6xy(n+1)}{3ny+2x}$, $\frac{6xy(n+1)}{3ny+4x-3y}$, . . .

$\frac{6xy(n+1)}{2nx+3y}$.

9. Let $\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{1}{y}$ be the second and third terms.

Then 2, x, y are in arithmetic progression.

$$\left.\begin{aligned}&\text{Hence } 2+y=2x\\ &\text{and } \frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}=\frac{11}{12}\end{aligned}\right\}; \ \frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x-2}=\frac{11}{12}$$

$$\frac{2x-2+x}{2x^2-2x}=\frac{5}{12}; \ 36x-24=10x^2-10x; \ 10x^2-46x=-24;$$

hence we find $x=4$ or $\frac{3}{5}$; and $\therefore y=6$ or $-\frac{4}{5}$.

The arithmetic progressions will therefore be

$$-4, \ -2, \ 0, \ 2, \ 4, \ 6, \text{ and } \frac{31}{5}, \ \frac{24}{5}, \ \frac{17}{5}, \ 2, \ \frac{3}{5}, -\frac{4}{5}.$$

$\therefore$ the harmonic progressions are

$$-\frac{1}{4}, \ -\frac{1}{2}, \ \infty, \ \frac{1}{2}, \ \frac{1}{4}, \ \frac{1}{6} \text{ and } \frac{5}{31}, \ \frac{5}{24}, \ \frac{5}{17}, \ \frac{1}{2}, \ \frac{5}{3}, \ -\frac{5}{4}.$$

10. Let x and y be the numbers. Then

$$\frac{x+y}{2}=\sqrt{(xy)}+13 \ (1); \text{ and } \sqrt{(xy)}=\frac{2xy}{x+y}+12$$

$$\frac{2xy}{x+y}=\sqrt{(xy)}-12 \ (2).$$

Multiply (1) by (2); $xy=xy+\sqrt{(xy)}-156$.

Hence $\sqrt{(xy)}=156$; from this and (1) we find $x=104$, $y=234$.

11. $2b=a+c$ and $\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{d}=\frac{2}{c}$

$$\therefore 2b\left(\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{d}\right)=\frac{2}{c}(a+c); \ 2+\frac{2b}{d}=\frac{2a}{c}+2;$$

$\therefore bc=ad$, and $\therefore a:b=c:d$.

12. $$x=\frac{2mn}{m+n}; \ \frac{1}{x-m}+\frac{1}{x-n}=\frac{1}{\frac{2mn}{m+n}-m}+\frac{1}{\frac{2mn}{m+n}-n}$$

$$=\frac{m+n}{mn-m^2}+\frac{m+n}{mn-n^2}=\frac{m+n}{n-m}\left\{\frac{1}{m}-\frac{1}{n}\right\}=\frac{m+n}{mn}=\frac{1}{m}+\frac{1}{n}$$

13. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x+y+z=11 \\ x^2+y^2+z^2=49 \\ y=\dfrac{2xz}{x+z} \end{array}\right\}; \quad \left.\begin{array}{l} (x+z)^2=121-22y+y^2 \\ x^2+z^2=49-y^2 \\ 2xz=72-22y+2y^2 \end{array}\right\}$

Now $(x+z)y=2xz$.

$\therefore\ (11-y)y=72-22y+2y^2$; whence $y=3$.

Then $x+z=8$, and $xz=12$; whence $x=2$, $z=6$.

14. $\dfrac{1}{x}, \dfrac{1}{y}, \dfrac{1}{z}$ are the pth, qth, and rth terms of an arithmetic progression, suppose a, $a+d$. . . .

Then $\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{1}{x}=a+(p-1)d \\ \dfrac{1}{y}=a+(q-1)d \\ \dfrac{1}{z}=a+(r-1)d \end{array}\right\}; \quad \begin{array}{l} \dfrac{1}{x}-\dfrac{1}{z}=(p-r)d \\ \dfrac{1}{z}-\dfrac{1}{y}=(r-q)d \\ \dfrac{1}{y}-\dfrac{1}{x}=(q-p)d \end{array}$

Hence $\left.\begin{array}{l} z-x=(p-r)xzd \\ y-z=(r-q)yzd \\ x-y=(q-p)xyd \end{array}\right\};$

adding $0=(p-r)xzd+(r-q)yzd+(q-p)xyd$

$\therefore\quad 0=(p-r)xz+(r-q)yz+(q-p)xy.$

15. $\dfrac{2ab}{a+b}, \dfrac{2bc}{b+c}, \dfrac{2ca}{c+a}$ are in A. P.

$\therefore\ \dfrac{bc}{b+c}-\dfrac{ab}{a+b}=\dfrac{ca}{c+a}-\dfrac{bc}{b+c}$

$\therefore\ \dfrac{b^2c-ab^2}{(b+c)(a+b)}=\dfrac{c^2a-bc^2}{(b+c)(c+a)}$, or, $\dfrac{b^2(c-a)}{a+b}=\dfrac{c^2(a-b)}{c+a}$

$\therefore\ b^2(c^2-a^2)=c^2(a^2-b^2)$, or, $2b^2c^2=a^2b^2+a^2c^2$

$\therefore\ \dfrac{2}{a^2}=\dfrac{1}{c^2}+\dfrac{1}{b^2}$; $\because\ b^2, a^2, c^2$ are in H. P.

Again, $\dfrac{a+b}{2ab}, \dfrac{b+c}{2bc}, \dfrac{c+a}{2ca}$ are in A. P.

$$\therefore \frac{b+c}{bc}-\frac{a+b}{ab}=\frac{c+a}{ac}-\frac{b+c}{bc}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{b}-\frac{1}{b}-\frac{1}{a}=\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{c}-\frac{1}{c}-\frac{1}{b}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{b}=\frac{2}{a};\ \therefore b,\ a,\ c \text{ are in H. P.}$$

16. (1.) When c is the arithmetic mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}+2a}{\frac{a+b}{2}-b}+\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}+2b}{\frac{a+b}{2}-a}=\frac{5a+b}{a-b}+\frac{a+5b}{b-a}$$

$$=\frac{5a+b-a-5b}{a-b}=\frac{4a-4b}{a-b}=4.$$

(2.) When c is the geometric mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\sqrt{(ab)}+2a}{\sqrt{(ab)}-b}+\frac{\sqrt{(ab)}+2b}{\sqrt{(ab)}-a}$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{a}(\sqrt{b}+2\sqrt{a})}{\sqrt{b}(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}-\frac{\sqrt{b}(\sqrt{a}+2\sqrt{b})}{\sqrt{a}(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}=\frac{a\sqrt{b}+2a\sqrt{a}-b\sqrt{a}-2b\sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{(ab)}.(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}$$

$$=\frac{2a+2b+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}};$$ and since $a+b$ is greater than $2\sqrt{(ab)}$,

$$\therefore \frac{2a+2b+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}} \text{ is greater than } \frac{4\sqrt{(ab)}+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}}, \text{ or, than } 7.$$

(3.) When c is the harmonic mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\frac{2ab}{a+b}+2a}{\frac{2ab}{a+b}-b}+\frac{\frac{2ab}{a+b}+2b}{\frac{2ab}{a+b}-a}=\frac{4ab+2a^2}{ab-b^2}+\frac{4ab+2b^2}{ab-a^2}$$

$$=\frac{4a^2b+2a^3-4ab^2-2b^3}{ab(a-b)}=\frac{2a^2+6ab+2b^2}{ab}.$$

Now a^2+b^2 is greater than $2ab$

$$\therefore \frac{2a^2+2b^2+6ab}{ab} \text{ is greater than } \frac{4ab+6ab}{ab}, \text{ or, than } 10.$$

CXLVI.

1. $n.(n-1)=12\times 11=132.$

2. $n.(n-1).(n-2)=16\times 15\times 14=3360.$

3. $n.(n-1).(n-2).(n-3)=20\times 19\times 18\times 17=116280.$

4. $n.(n-1).(n-2)(n-3)(n-4)=8\times 7\times 6\times 5\times 4=6720.$

5. Number of letters is 11, and three are twice repeated,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|2}.\underline{|2}.\underline{|2}}=4989600.$

6. $n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-7)=8\times 7\times 6\times 5\times 4\times 3\times 2\times 1=40320.$

7. $n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-9)=\underline{|10}=3628800.$

8. (1.) The number of signals in which we have 3 flags of different colours is $5.4.3=60.$

(2.) When 2 flags in a signal are of the same colour, suppose red, we can put 4 different colours with these, and each of the resulting signals may be arranged in 3 different ways, that is, with both the red first, or both last, or one first and one last. Thus we shall have 12 different signals with two reds. Similarly we shall have 12 different signals with two of each of the other 4 colours.

$\therefore$ we shall have 5×12 or 60 in all.

(3.) When we have 3 of the same colour, we shall have 5 different signals in all.

$\therefore$ total number $=60+60+5=125.$

9. Number of permutations $=\dfrac{|7}{\underline{|2}}=\dfrac{5040}{2}=2520.$

10. $n:n(n-1)(n-2)=1:20;$

$20n=n(n-1)(n-2);\ n^2-3n+2=20;\ n=6.$

11. $m.(m-1)(m-2):(m+2)(m+1)m=1:5$;
$5m.(m-1)(m-2)=(m+2)(m+1)m$;
$5m^2-15m+10=m^2+3m+2$; $m=4$.

12. Number of letters is 7, and therefore the number of permutations in which *cd* stand first $=\underline{|5}=120$.

13. Number of letters is 9, one of which is repeated twice, one three times, and one four times.

$\therefore$ Number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|9}}{\underline{|2}.\underline{|3}.\underline{|4}}=9\times4\times7\times5=1260$.

14. In *Conceit* we have 7 letters, one of which occurs twice,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|7}}{\underline{|2}}=2520$.

In *Talavera*, 8 letters, one of which is repeated three times,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|8}}{\underline{|3}}=6720$.

In *Calcutta*, 8 letters, 3 of them repeated twice,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|8}}{2\times2\times2}=5040$.

In *Proposition*, 11 letters, 2 repeated twice, 1 thrice,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|2}.\ \underline{|2}.\ \underline{|3}}=1663200$.

In *Mississippi*, 11 letters, 2 repeated 4 times, 1 twice,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|4}.\ \underline{|4}.\ \underline{|2}}=34650$.

CXLVII.

1. ${}_{100}C_4=\dfrac{100\times99\times98\times97}{1\times2\times3\times4}=3921225$.

2. ${}_6C_5=\dfrac{6\times5\times4\times3\times2}{1\times2\times3\times4\times5}=6$.

3. Leave out a, and find how many combinations can be formed out of the remaining 9 letters, 4 at a time

$${}_9C_4=\frac{9\times8\times7\times6\times5}{1\times2\times3\times4\times5}=126,$$ with each of which a will combine to form a word of 5 letters.

4. Out of the 19 consonants we get $\frac{19\times18\times17}{1\times2\times3}$ combinations of 3,

then $\frac{19\times18\times17}{1\times2\times3}\times5$ = number of ways in which we can get 3 consonants and 1 vowel, and each combination of 4 letters admits of $\underline{|4}$ permutations.

$\therefore$ number of words $=\frac{19.18.17}{1.2.3}\times5\times\underline{|4}=116280.$

5. $\frac{n.(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}{1.2.3.4}:\frac{n.(n-1)}{1.2}=15:2$; $(n-2)(n-3)=90$;

$n=12.$

6. $\frac{n.(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)(n-4)}{1.2.3.4.5}=\frac{18}{5}\times\frac{n.(n-1)(n-2)}{1.2.3}$;

$(n-3)(n-4)=18\times4$; $n=12.$

7. Number of words $=\frac{17.16.15}{1.2.3}\times\frac{5.4}{1.2}\times\underline{|5}=816000.$

8. Number $=\frac{12.11.10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4.5.6}\times\frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}\times\underline{|9}=3353011200.$

9. $n(n-1)(n-2)=\frac{n(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}{1.2.3.4}\times6$; $6(n-3)=24$;

$n-3=4$; $n=7.$

10. Taking the coins singly, by twos, by threes, and so on,

number of combinations $=6+\frac{6.5}{1.2}+\frac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}+\frac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}+\frac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}+1$

$=6+15+20+15+6+1=63.$

11. $\frac{n.(n-1)(n-2)}{1.2.3}=425\times n$; $(n-1)(n-2)=2550$; hence $n=52.$

12. Number $=\frac{12.11.10}{1.2.3}\times\frac{16.15.14}{1.2.3}=123200.$

13. (1.) The number is $\frac{36.35.34.33.32}{1.2.3.4.5}=376992.$

(2.) He will go out with as many different parties as can be formed by taking 4 out of 35.

$\therefore$ he goes with $\frac{35.34.33.32}{1.2.3.4}=52360.$

CXLVIII.

1. $a^4+4a^3x+\frac{4.3}{1.2}a^2x^2+\frac{4.3.2}{1.2.3}ax^3+x^4=a^4+4a^3x+6a^2x^2+4ax^3+x^4.$

2. $b^6+6b^5c+\frac{6.5}{1.2}b^4c^2+\frac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}b^3c^3+\frac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}b^2c^4+\frac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}bc^5+c^6$
$=b^6+6b^5c+15b^4c^2+20b^3c^3+15b^2c^4+6bc^5+c^6.$

3. $a^7+7a^6b+\frac{7.6}{1.2}a^5b^2+\frac{7.6.5}{1.2.3}a^4b^3+\frac{7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4}a^3b^4+\frac{7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5}a^2b^5$
$+\frac{7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6}ab^6+b^7=a^7+7a^6b+21a^5b^2+35a^4b^3+35a^3b^4$
$+21a^2b^5+7ab^6+b^7.$

4. $x^8+8x^7y+\frac{8.7}{1.2}x^6y^2+\frac{8.7.6.}{1.2.3.}x^5y^3+\frac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}x^4y^4+\frac{8.7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4.5}x^3y^5$
$+\frac{8.7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5.6}x^2y^6+\frac{8.7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7}xy^7+y^8$
$=x^8+8x^7y+28x^6y^2+56x^5y^3+70x^4y^4+56x^3y^5+28x^2y^6+8xy^7+y^8.$

5. $5^4+4.5^3.4a+\frac{4.3}{1.2}.5^2.4^2a^2+\frac{4.3.2}{1.2.3}.5.4^3a^3+(4a)^4$
$=625+2000a+2400a^2+1280a^3+256a^4.$

6. $(a^2)^5+5(a^2)^4.bc+\frac{5.4}{1.2}(a^2)^3.(bc)^2+\frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}(a^2)^2.(bc)^3+\frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4}a^2(bc)^4$
$+(bc)^5=a^{10}+5a^8bc+10a^6b^2c^2+10a^4b^3c^3+5a^2b^4c^4+b^5c^5.$

CXLIX.

1. $a^6 - 6a^5x + \frac{6.5}{1.2}.a^4x^2 - \frac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}a^3x^3 + \frac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}a^2x^4 - \frac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}ax^5 + x^6$

$= a^6 - 6a^5x + 15a^4x^2 - 20a^3x^3 + 15a^2x^4 - 6ax^5 + x^6.$

2. $b^7 - 7b^6c + \frac{7.6}{1.2}b^5c^2 - \frac{7.6.5}{1.2.3}b^4c^3 + \frac{7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4}.b^3c^4 - \frac{7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5}b^2c^5$

$+ \frac{7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6}.bc^6 - c^7$

$= b^7 - 7b^6c + 21b^5c^2 - 35b^4c^3 + 35b^3c^4 - 21b^2c^5 + 7bc^6 - c^7.$

3. $(2x - 3y)^5 = \left\{ 2x\left(1 - \frac{3y}{2x}\right) \right\}^5$

$= 32x^5 \left\{ 1 - 5.\frac{3y}{2x} + \frac{5.4}{1.2} \cdot \left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^2 - \frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3} \cdot \left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^3 \right.$

$\left. + \frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4} \cdot \left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^4 - \left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^5 \right\}$

$= 32x^5 \left\{ 1 - \frac{15}{2} \cdot \frac{y}{x} + \frac{5.2.9}{4} \cdot \frac{y^2}{x^2} - \frac{5.2.27}{8} \cdot \frac{y^3}{x^3} \right.$

$\left. + \frac{5.81}{16} \cdot \frac{y^4}{x^4} - \frac{243}{32} \cdot \frac{y^5}{x^5} \right\}$

$= 32x^5 - 240x^4y + 720x^3y^2 - 1080x^2y^3 + 810xy^4 - 243y^5.$

4. $1 - 5(2x) + \frac{5.4}{1.2}(2x)^2 - \frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}(2x)^3 + \frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4}(2x)^4 - (2x)^5$

$= 1 - 10x + 40x^2 - 80x^3 + 80x^4 - 32x^5.$

5. $1 - 10x + \frac{10.9}{1.2}x^2 - \frac{10.9.8}{1.2.3}x^3 + \frac{10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4}.x^4 - \frac{10.9.8.7.6}{1.2.3.4.5}x^5$

$+ \frac{10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4}x^6 - \frac{10.9.8}{1.2.3}x^7 + \frac{10.9}{1.2} \cdot x^8 - 10x^9 + x^{10}$

$= 1 - 10x + 45x^2 - 120x^3 + 210x^4 - 252x^5 + 210x^6 - 120x^7$

$+ 45x^8 - 10x^9 + x^{10}.$

6. $a^{24} - 8a^{21}b^2 + \frac{8.7}{1.2}a^{18}b^4 - \frac{8.7.6}{1.2.3}a^{15}b^6 + \frac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}a^{12}b^8 - \frac{8.7.6}{1.2.3}a^9b^{10}$

$+\frac{8.7}{1.2}a^6b^{12} - 8a^3b^{14} + b^{16}$

$= a^{24} - 8a^{21}b^2 + 28a^{18}b^4 - 56a^{15}b^6 + 70a^{12}b^8 - 56a^9b^{10}$

$+ 28a^6b^{12} - 8a^3b^{14} + b^{16}.$

CL.

1. $\{(a+2b) - c\}^3 = (a+2b)^3 - 3(a+2b)^2.c + 3(a+2b).c^2 - c^3$

$= a^3 + 6a^2b + 12ab^2 + 8b^3 - 3a^2c - 12abc - 12b^2c + 3ac^2 + 6bc^2 - c^3.$

2. $\{(1-2x) + 3x^2\}^3 = (1-2x)^3 + 3(1-2x)^2.\ 3x^2 + 3(1-2x).9x^4 + 27x^6$

$= 1 - 6x + 12x^2 - 8x^3 + 9x^2 - 36x^3 + 36x^4 + 27x^4 - 54x^5 + 27x^6$

$= 1 - 6x + 21x^2 - 44x^3 + 63x^4 - 54x^5 + 27x^6.$

3. $(x^3 - x^2 + x)^3 = x^3(x^2 - x + 1)^3 = x^3\{(1-x) + x^2\}^3$

$= x^3\{(1-x)^3 + 3(1-x)^2.x^2 + 3(1-x).x^4 + x^6\}$

$= x^3\{1 - 3x + 3x^2 - x^3 + 3x^2 - 6x^3 + 3x^4 + 3x^4 - 3x^5 + x^6\}$

$= x^9 - 3x^8 + 6x^7 - 7x^6 + 6x^5 - 3x^4 + x^3.$

4. $\{(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}}) + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}}\}^3 = (1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}})^3 + 3(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}})^2.3x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}}).9x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 27x$

$= 1 + 6x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 12x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 8x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 9x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 36x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 36x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 27x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 54x^{\frac{5}{6}} + 27x$

$= 27x + 54x^{\frac{5}{6}} + 63x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 44x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 21x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 6x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1.$

5. $\left\{(x+1) - \frac{1}{x}\right\}^3 = (x+1)^3 - 3(x+1)^2.\frac{1}{x} + 3(x+1).\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}$

$= x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1 - 3x - 6 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}$

$= x^3 + 3x^2 - 5 + \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}.$

6. $\{(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}}) - c^{\frac{1}{4}}\}^3 = (a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})^3 - 3(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})^2.c^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})c^{\frac{1}{2}} - c^{\frac{3}{4}}$

$= a^{\frac{3}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} + b^{\frac{3}{4}} - 3a^{\frac{1}{2}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} - 6a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} - 3b^{\frac{1}{2}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$+ 3b^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{2}} - c^{\frac{3}{4}}.$

CLI.

1. The 8th term of $(1+x)^{11}$ is $\dfrac{11.10.9.8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7}\cdot x^7 = 330x^7$.

2. The 5th term of $(a^2-b^2)^{12}$ is $\dfrac{12.11.10.9}{1.2.3.4}\cdot(a^2)^{12-5+1}.(b^2)^4 = 495a^{16}.b^8$.

3. The 4th term of $(a-b)^{100}$ is $-\dfrac{100.99.98}{1.2.3}\cdot a^{100-4+1}.b^3 = -161700a^{97}b^3$.

4. The 9th term of $(2ab-cd)^{14}$ is $\dfrac{14.13.12.11.10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}\cdot(2ab)^{14-9+1}.(cd)^8$

   $=192192a^6b^6c^8d^8$.

5. The 9th term of $(a-b)^{16}$ is $\dfrac{16.15.14.13.12.11.10.9}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}\cdot a^{16-9+1}.b^8$

   $=12870a^8b^8$.

6. The 5th term of $(a^{\frac{1}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}})^8$ is $\dfrac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}\cdot(a^{\frac{1}{3}})^{8-5+1}.(b^{\frac{1}{3}})^4 = 70a^{\frac{4}{3}}b^{\frac{4}{3}}$.

7. The 10th term of $(a-b)^{19}$ is $-\dfrac{19.18.17.16.15.14.13.12.11}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9}\cdot a^{10}.b^9$

   $=-92378a^{10}b^9$.

   The 11th term of $(a-b)^{19}$ is therefore $92378a^9b^{10}$.

8. The 7th term of $(a+x)^{13}$ is $\dfrac{13.12.11.10.9.8}{1.2.3.4.5.6}\cdot a^7.x^6 = 1716a^7x^6$.

   The 8th term of $(a+x)^{13}$ is therefore $1716a^6x^7$.

9. The coefficient of the rth term of $(a+x)^n$ is $\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ldots(n-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}$,

   and the middle term of $(a+x)^{4n}$ is the $(2n+1)$th.

$$\therefore \text{ Coefficient } = \frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-2n-1+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1-1)}$$

$$= \frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=\frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}\cdot\frac{2n.(2n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 1}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=\frac{4n.(4n-2)\ .\ .\ .\ 6.4.2}{2n.(2n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.2.1}\cdot\frac{(4n-1)(4n-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 5.3.1}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=2.2\ .\ .\ .\ \text{to } 2n \text{ factors}.\ \frac{(4n-1).(4n-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 5.3.1}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=2^{2n}.\ \frac{1.3.5\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}.$$

10. The middle term is the $(2n+2)$th.

$$\therefore \text{ Coefficient } =\frac{(4n+2)(4n+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n+2-2n-2+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+2-1)}$$

$$=\frac{(4n+2).(4n+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}$$

$$=\frac{(4n+2)(4n)(4n-2)...(2n+4)(2n+2)}{(2n+1)(2n)(2n-1)...(n+1)}\cdot\frac{(4n+1)(4n-1)...(2n+3)}{n.(n-1)...2.1}$$

$$=2.2\ .\ .\ .\ \text{to } (n+1) \text{ factors}.\ \frac{(4n+1)(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+3)}{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 2.1}$$

$$=2^{n+1}.\frac{(2n+3)(2n+5)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-1)(4n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ n}.$$

CLII.

1. $$1+\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}x^2+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^3$$

$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^4$$

$$1+\frac{1}{2}x-\frac{1}{8}x^2+\frac{1}{16}x^3-\frac{5}{128}x^4.$$

2. $$1+\frac{2}{3}a+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}a^2+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}a^3$$

$$=1+\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{a^2}{9}+\frac{4a^3}{81}.$$

3. $$a^{\frac{1}{3}}\left\{1+\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{x}{a}+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{a^3}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}\cdot\frac{x^4}{a^4}\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{1}{3}}+\frac{x}{3a^{\frac{2}{3}}}-\frac{x^2}{9a^{\frac{5}{3}}}+\frac{5x^3}{81a^{\frac{8}{3}}}-\frac{10x^4}{243a^{\frac{11}{3}}}.$$

4. $$1+x+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot(2x)^2+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}(2x)^3$$

$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}(2x)^4$$

$$=1+x-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{x^3}{2}-\frac{5x^4}{8}.$$

5. $$a^{\frac{3}{4}}\left\{1+\frac{x}{a}+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\left(\frac{4x}{3a}\right)^2+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\left(\frac{4x}{3a}\right)^3\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{3}{4}}+a^{-\frac{1}{4}}x-\frac{1}{6}x^{-\frac{5}{4}}x^2+\frac{5}{54}a^{-\frac{9}{4}}.x^3.$$

6. $$a^{\frac{1}{5}}\left\{1+\frac{4}{5}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{1}{4}}}{a^{\frac{1}{4}}}+\frac{\frac{4}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}}+\frac{\frac{4}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{3}{4}}}{a^{\frac{3}{4}}}\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{1}{5}}+\frac{4}{5}\cdot a^{-\frac{1}{20}}.x^{\frac{1}{4}}-\frac{2}{25}a^{-\frac{3}{10}}.x^{\frac{1}{2}}+\frac{4}{125}\cdot a^{-\frac{11}{20}}.x^{\frac{3}{4}}.$$

7. $$1-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot x^4-\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$$

$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$

$$=1-\frac{x^2}{2}-\frac{x^4}{8}-\frac{x^6}{16}-\frac{5x^8}{128}.$$

8. $$1-\frac{7a^2}{3}+\frac{\frac{7}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{7}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}a^4-\frac{\frac{7}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{7}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{7}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}a^6$$

$$=1-\frac{7a^2}{3}+\frac{14a^4}{9}-\frac{14a^6}{81}.$$

9. $$1-\frac{9x}{4}+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)}{1.2}(3x)^2-\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot(3x)^3$$

$$=1-\frac{9x}{4}-\frac{27x^2}{32}-\frac{135x^3}{128}.$$

10. $$x^3\left\{1-\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{2y}{3x^2}+\frac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{4y^2}{9x^4}-\frac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{3}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{8y^3}{27x^6}\right\}$$

$$=x^3-xy+\frac{y^2}{6x}+\frac{y^3}{54x^3}.$$

11. $$1-\frac{5}{6}x+\frac{\frac{5}{6}\cdot\left(\frac{5}{6}-1\right)}{1.2}x^2-\frac{\frac{5}{6}\left(\frac{5}{6}-1\right)\left(\frac{5}{6}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^3$$

$$=1-\frac{5}{6}x-\frac{5}{72}x^2-\frac{35}{1296}x^3.$$

12. $$\left(\frac{2x}{3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}\left\{1-\frac{2}{3}\cdot\frac{9y}{4x}+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{81y^2}{16x^2}\right\}$$

$$=\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}.x^{\frac{2}{3}}-\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}.x^{-\frac{1}{3}}y-\frac{3}{8}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}.x^{-\frac{4}{3}}y^2.$$

CLIII.

1. $1-2a+\dfrac{(-2)(-2-1)}{1.2}a^2+\dfrac{(-2)(-2-1)(-2-2)}{1.2.3}a^3+$

$$\frac{(-2)(-2-1)(-2-2)(-2-3)}{1.2.3.4}a^4=1-2a+3a^2-4a^3+5a^4.$$

2. $1+3x+\dfrac{(-1)\cdot(-2)}{1.2}(3x)^2-\dfrac{(-1).(-2).(-3)}{1.2.3}(3x)^3+$

$$\frac{(-1).(-2).(-3).(-4)}{1.2.3.4}(3x)^4=1+3x+9x^2+27x^3+81x^4.$$

3. $1+x+\dfrac{(-4).(-5)}{1.2}\cdot\dfrac{x^2}{16}-\dfrac{(-4).(-5).(-6)}{1.2.3}\cdot\dfrac{x^3}{64}$

$$=1+x+\frac{5x^2}{8}+\frac{5x^3}{16}.$$

4. $1+x+\dfrac{(-2).(-3)}{1.2}\cdot\dfrac{x^2}{4}-\dfrac{(-2).(-3).(-4)}{1.2.3}\cdot\dfrac{x^3}{8}+$

$$\frac{(-2).(-3).(-4).(-5)}{1.2.3.4}\cdot\frac{x^4}{16}=1+x+\frac{3x^2}{4}+\frac{x^3}{2}+\frac{5x^4}{16}.$$

5. $a^{-10}-(-5)a^{-12}.2x+\dfrac{(-5)(-6)}{1.2}a^{-14}.4x^2-\dfrac{(-5).(-6)(-7)}{1.2.3}.a^{-16}.8x^3$

$$+\frac{(-5).(-6).(-7).(-8)}{1.2.3.4}a^{-18}.16x^4$$

$$=a^{-10}+10a^{-12}x+60a^{-14}x^2+280a^{-16}.x^3+1120a^{-18}x^4.$$

6. $a^{-2}-(-6)a^{-\frac{7}{3}}\cdot x^{\frac{1}{3}}+\dfrac{(-6)\cdot(-7)}{1.2}\cdot a^{-\frac{8}{3}}\cdot x^{\frac{2}{3}}-\dfrac{(-6)\cdot(-7)\cdot(-8)}{1.2.3}\cdot a^{-3}x$

$$=\frac{1}{a^2}+\frac{6x^{\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{\frac{7}{3}}}+\frac{21x^{\frac{2}{3}}}{a^{\frac{8}{3}}}+\frac{56x}{a^3}.$$

CLIV.

1. $1-\dfrac{1}{2}x^2+\dfrac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}x^4+\dfrac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$

$$=1-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{3x^4}{8}-\frac{5x^6}{16}+\frac{35x^8}{128}.$$

2. $$1+\frac{3}{2}x^2+\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2}x^4-\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{9}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$

$$=1+\frac{3x^2}{2}+\frac{15x^4}{8}+\frac{35x^6}{16}+\frac{315x^8}{128}.$$

3. $$x^{-2}\left\{1-\frac{2}{5}\cdot\frac{z^5}{x^5}+\frac{\left(-\frac{2}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{5}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{z^{10}}{x^{10}}+\frac{\left(-\frac{2}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{12}{5}\right)}{1.2.3}\frac{z^{15}}{x^{15}}\right\}$$

$$=x^{-2}-\frac{2}{5}x^{-7}z^5+\frac{7}{25}x^{-12}z^{10}-\frac{28}{125}x^{-17}.z^{15}.$$

4. $$1-x+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}4x^2+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}8x^3$$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}16x^4$$

$$=1-x+\frac{3x^2}{2}-\frac{5x^3}{2}+\frac{35x^4}{8}.$$

5. $$a^{-1}\left\{1-\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^4}{a^4}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^6}{a^6}\right\}$$

$$=\frac{1}{a}-\frac{x^2}{2a^3}+\frac{3x^4}{8a^5}-\frac{5x^6}{16a^7}.$$

6. $$a^{-1}\left\{1-\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{a^3}+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^6}{a^6}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^9}{a^9}\right\}=\frac{1}{a}-\frac{x^3}{3a^4}+\frac{2x^6}{9a^7}-\frac{14x^9}{81a^{10}}.$$

CLV.

The rth term of $(a+x)^n$ is $\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}.\ a^{n-r+1}.$

1. The rth term is $\frac{7\cdot 6\ .\ .\ .\ (9-r)}{1\cdot 2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}.$

2. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{12.11\ .\ .\ .\ (14-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}.$

3. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{8.7\ .\ .\ .\ (10-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}a^{9-r}\cdot x^{r-1}.$

4. The rth term is $\frac{9.8\ .\ .\ .\ (11-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot(5x)^{10-r}\cdot(2y)^{r-1}.$

5. The rth term is $\frac{(-2)\cdot(-3)\ .\ .\ .\ (-2-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}.$

$$=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot r\cdot x^{r-1}.$$

6. The rth term is $\frac{4.5\ .\ .\ .\ (r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot(3x)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{r\cdot(r+1)\cdot(r+2)}{1.2.3}\cdot(3x)^{r-1}.$$

7. The rth term is $\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\ .\ .\ .\ \left(r-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\left\{1.3.5 \ldots (2r-3)\right\} \times \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot x^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{1.3.5 \ldots (2r-3)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{r-1}.$$

8. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1} \cdot \dfrac{\frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{5}{3} \ldots \left(r-\frac{7}{3}\right)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}-r+1}x^{r-1}$

$$=(-1)^{r-1} \cdot \frac{\left\{1.2.5 \ldots (3r-7)\right\} \times \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=(-1)^{r-1} \cdot \frac{1.2.5 \ldots (3r-7)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{3a}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{1.2.5 \ldots (3r-7)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}} \cdot \left(-\frac{x}{3a}\right)^{r-1}.$$

9. The rth term is $\dfrac{\frac{7}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{7}{2}+1\right) \ldots \left(\frac{7}{2}+r-2\right)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot (2x)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\left\{7.9 \ldots (2r+3)\right\} \times \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot (2x)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{7.9 \ldots (2r+3)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot x^{r-1}.$$

10. The rth term is $\dfrac{\frac{3}{4} \cdot \left(\frac{3}{4}+1\right) \ldots \left(\frac{3}{4}+r-2\right)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} . (a^2)^{-\frac{3}{4}-r+1} . (x^2)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\{3.7 \ldots (4r-5)\} \times \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} . a^{-\frac{3}{2}} . \left(\frac{x^2}{a^2}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{3.7 \ldots (4r-5)}{1.2 \ldots (r-1)} \cdot \frac{a^{-\frac{3}{2}}}{4^{r-1}} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{2(r-1)}$$

11. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{3.4\ .\ .\ .\ (3+r-1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}x^r$

$$=\frac{3.4\ .\ .\ .\ (2+r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.x^r=\frac{(r+1)(r+2)}{2}.x^r.$$

2. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}+1\right)\ .\ .\ .\ \left(\frac{1}{2}+r-1\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}(4x)^r$

$$=\frac{\{1.3\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)\}\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^r}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(4x)^r$$

$$=\frac{1.3\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(2x)^r.$$

13. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{2r.(2r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}x^r$

$$=\frac{2r.(2r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1).r.(r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 2.1}{(\underline{|r})^2}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{(2r-1).(2r-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.1}{\underline{|r}}.\frac{2r.(2r-2)\ .\ .\ .\ 4.2}{\underline{|r}}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{(2r-1)(2r-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.1}{\underline{|r}}.\frac{2^r.(\underline{|r})}{\underline{|r}}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{1.3.5\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(2x)^r.$$

14. Coefficient of x^{r+1} in $(1+x)^{n+1}$ is $\dfrac{(n+1.)n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}$

Coefficient of x^r in $(1+x)^n$ is $\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}$.

Coefficient of x^{r+1} in $(1+x)^n$ is $\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}$.

Now $\dfrac{(n+1)n(n-1)\ldots(n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}=\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ldots(n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.\dfrac{n+1}{r+1}$

$$=\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.\left(1+\frac{n-r}{r+1}\right)$$

$$=\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}+\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}.$$

15. $\dfrac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{5}{2}}{1.2.3}.(a)^{-\frac{1}{2}-3}.\left(\dfrac{1}{x}\right)^3=\dfrac{5}{16}a^{-\frac{7}{2}}.\dfrac{1}{x^3}.$

16. $\dfrac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}.(a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}-4}.(-b^2)^4=\dfrac{3}{128}a^{-5}.b^8.$

17. $-\dfrac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{5}{2}\cdot\frac{7}{2}\cdot\frac{9}{2}\cdot\frac{11}{2}\cdot\frac{13}{2}}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}.(a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}-8}.(2x^2)^8$

$=-\dfrac{429}{128}.a^{-15}.x^{16}.$

18. $-\dfrac{m.(m+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (m+8)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 9}.a^{-(m+9)}.b^9.$

19. $\dfrac{\frac{1}{m}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{m}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{m}-2\right)\ .\ .\ .\ \left(\frac{1}{m}-5\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 6}a^{\frac{1}{m}-6}b^6$

$=\dfrac{(1-m)(1-2m)\ .\ .\ .\ (1-5m)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 6.m^6}.a^{\frac{1}{m}-6}.b^6.$

CLVI.

1. $\sqrt[3]{31}=\sqrt[3]{(27+4)}=3\left(1+\dfrac{4}{27}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}$

$=3\left\{1+\dfrac{1}{3}\cdot\dfrac{4}{27}+\dfrac{1}{2}\cdot\dfrac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\dfrac{16}{729}\right.$

$+\dfrac{1}{6}\cdot\dfrac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-2\right)\cdot\dfrac{64}{19683}$

$\left.+\dfrac{1}{24}\cdot\dfrac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-2\right)\cdot\left(\dfrac{1}{3}-3\right).\dfrac{256}{531441}+\ .\ .\ .\ .\right\}$

$=3+\dfrac{4}{27}-\dfrac{16}{2187}+\dfrac{320}{531441}-\dfrac{2560}{43046721}+\ .\ .\ .\ .$

$=3+\dfrac{6085724}{43046721}=3{\cdot}1413749\ .\ .\ .\ .$

2. $\sqrt[7]{108}=\sqrt[7]{(128-20)}=2\left(1-\frac{5}{32}\right)^{\frac{1}{7}}$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{1}{7}\cdot\frac{5}{32}+\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\frac{25}{1024}\right.$$

$$-\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{7}-2\right)\cdot\frac{125}{32768}$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{24}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-2\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-3\right)\cdot\frac{625}{1048576}-\ldots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{5}{224}-\frac{75}{50176}-\frac{1625}{11239424}-\frac{40625}{2517630976}\ldots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{56197120+3763200+364000+40625}{2517630976}\right\}$$

$$=2\left(1-\frac{60364945}{2517630976}\right)=\frac{2457266031}{1258815488}=1\cdot95204\ldots$$

3. $\sqrt[5]{260}=\sqrt[5]{(243+17)}=3\left(1+\frac{17}{243}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}}$

$$=3\left\{1+\frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{17}{243}+\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\frac{289}{59049}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\frac{4913}{14348907}\right\}$$

$$=3.\left\{1+\frac{17}{1215}-\frac{578}{1476225}+\frac{29478}{1793613375}\ldots\right\}$$

$$=3\left\{1+\frac{25095825-702270+29478}{1793613375}\ldots\right\}$$

$$=3.\left\{1+\frac{24423033}{1793613375}\right\}=3+\frac{24423033}{597871125}=3\cdot04084\ldots$$

4. $\sqrt[5]{31}=\sqrt[5]{(32-1)}=2\left(1-\frac{1}{32}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}}=2\left\{1-\frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{1}{32}\right.$

$$+\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\frac{1}{1024}-\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\frac{1}{32768}$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{24}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-3\right)\cdot\frac{1}{1048576}\cdots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{1}{160}-\frac{1}{12800}-\frac{3}{4096000}-\frac{21}{655360000}\dots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{4096000+51200+480+21}{655360000}\dots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{4147701}{655360000}\right\}=1{\cdot}98734\dots$$

CLVII.

1.
```
  23561
  42513
 645325
-------
1045032
```

2.
```
 3074852
 4635628
 1247153
--------
10070344
```

3.
```
358423
267862
------
 80451
```

4.
```
211010
124321
------
 31134
```

5.
```
   57264
     675
   ------
  354604
 513354
434070
--------
51117344
```

6.
```
    1456
    6451
    ----
    1456
   6523
 11312
13101
--------
14332216
```

7.
```
5)243012
  ------
  31450 rem. 2.
```

8.
```
6)3756025
  -------
  522256 rem. 1.
```

9.
```
        25|40|05|44(4112
        24
        ---
121      140
         121
         ----
1221     1505
         1221
         -----
12222    24444
         24444
         -----
```

10.
```
      5|68|98|t1(2437
      4
      ---
44    168
      154
      ----
483   1498
      1209
      -----
4867  28et1
      28et1
      -----
```

CLVIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 1828 \\ \hline 7 & 261-1 \\ \hline 7 & 37-2 \\ \hline 7 & 5-2 \\ \hline & 0-5 \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 6 & 1820 \\ \hline 6 & 303-2 \\ \hline 6 & 50-3 \\ \hline 6 & 8-2 \\ \hline 6 & 1-2 \\ \hline & 0-1 \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 43751 \\ \hline 12 & 3645-e \\ \hline 12 & 303-9 \\ \hline 12 & 25-3 \\ \hline 12 & 2-1 \\ \hline & 0-2 \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 3700 \\ \hline 5 & 740-0 \\ \hline 5 & 148-0 \\ \hline 5 & 29-3 \\ \hline 5 & 5-4 \\ \hline 5 & 1-0 \\ \hline & 0-1 \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 7631 \\ \hline 2 & 3815-1 \\ \hline 2 & 1907-1 \\ \hline 2 & 953-1 \\ \hline 2 & 476-1 \\ \hline 2 & 238-0 \\ \hline 2 & 119-0 \\ \hline 2 & 59-1 \\ \hline 2 & 29-1 \\ \hline 2 & 14-1 \\ \hline 2 & 7-0 \\ \hline 2 & 3-1 \\ \hline 2 & 1-1 \\ \hline & 0-1 \end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 215855 \\ \hline 12 & 17987-e \\ \hline 12 & 1498-e \\ \hline 12 & 124-t \\ \hline 12 & 10-4 \\ \hline & 0-t \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 790158 \\ \hline 7 & 112879-5 \\ \hline 7 & 16125-4 \\ \hline 7 & 2303-4 \\ \hline 7 & 329-0 \\ \hline 7 & 47-0 \\ \hline 7 & 6-5 \\ \hline & 0-6 \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 4 & 34002 \\ \hline 4 & 4334-1 \\ \hline 4 & 1043-2 \\ \hline 4 & 122-0 \\ \hline 4 & 14-1 \\ \hline 4 & 2-1 \\ \hline & 0-2 \end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 8978 \\ 12 & 816-2 \\ 12 & 75-1 \\ 12 & 6-t \\ & 0-6 \end{array}$$

10. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 3256 \\ 12 & 166-4 \\ 12 & 11-1 \\ & 0-8 \end{array}$$

11. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 8 & 37704 \\ 8 & 4311-5 \\ 8 & 480-1 \\ 8 & 54-4 \\ 8 & 6-1 \\ & 0-6 \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 4 & 5056 \\ 4 & 1165-0 \\ 4 & 214-3 \\ 4 & 36-1 \\ 4 & 6-3 \\ 4 & 1-2 \\ & 0-1 \end{array}$$

13. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 654321 \\ 7 & e0738-5 \\ 7 & 16e3e-3 \\ 7 & 2858-3 \\ 7 & 478-0 \\ 7 & 7e-3 \\ 7 & 11-4 \\ 7 & 1-6 \\ & 0-1 \end{array}$$

14. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 11 & 2304 \\ 11 & 104-t \\ 11 & 2-7 \\ & 0-2 \end{array}$$

CLIX.

1. $$\left.\begin{array}{l} \frac{25}{36}\times 6=4+\frac{6}{36} \\ \frac{6}{36}\times 6=1+0 \end{array}\right\} \therefore \cdot 41 \text{ is the result.}$$

2. $\frac{3}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{10}{11}$; $\frac{10}{11}\times 7=6+\frac{4}{11}$; $\frac{4}{11}\times 7=2+\frac{6}{11}$;

$\frac{6}{11}\times 7=3+\frac{9}{11}$; $\frac{9}{11}\times 7=5+\frac{8}{11}$; $\frac{8}{-}\times 7=5+\frac{1}{11}$;

$\frac{1}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{7}{11}$; $\frac{7}{11}\times 7=4+\frac{5}{11}$; $\frac{5}{11}\times 7=3+\frac{2}{11}$;

$\frac{2}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{3}{11}$; $\frac{3}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{10}{11}$

$\therefore$ result is $\cdot\dot{1}6235504\dot{3}$.

3.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 9 & 23 \\ \hline 9 & 2-5 \\ \hline & 0-2 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot 125 \\ 9 \\ \hline 1\cdot 125 \\ 9 \\ \hline 1\cdot 125 \end{array}$$

$\therefore$ result is $25\cdot\dot{1}$.

4.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 6 & 1820 \\ \hline 6 & 303-2 \\ \hline 6 & 50-3 \\ \hline 6 & 8-2 \\ \hline 6 & 1-2 \\ \hline & 0-1 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot 3375 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2\cdot 0250 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0\cdot 1500 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0\cdot 9000 \\ 6 \\ \hline 5\cdot 4000 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2\cdot 4000 \end{array}$$

$\therefore$ result is $12232\cdot 2005\dot{2}$.

5. $2x^5+x^4+2x^3+5x^2+4x+2-17486=0$;

$(x-6)(2x^4+13x^3+80x^2+485x+2914)=0$;

$\therefore x=6$. Hence the scale is senary.

6. $x^6+7x^5+4x^4+6x^3+3x^2+5-511173=0$;

$(x-8)(x^5+15x^4+124x^3+998x^2+7987x+63896)=0$;

$\therefore x=8$. Hence the scale is octenary.

7. (1.) Let N be the number, and suppose

$N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ \ldots \ + m.100 + p.10 + q.$

Then $N = a(10^n - 1) + b(10^{n-1} - 1) + \ \ldots \ + m(100 - 1)$
$+ p(10 - 1) + (a + b + \ \ldots \ + m + p + q).$

Now all the expressions $10^n - 1, 10^{n-1} - 1 \ldots 10^2 - 1, 10 - 1$ are divisible by $10 - 1$, or 9, and therefore by 3.

Hence N is divisible by 3, if $a + b + \ \ldots \ + m + p + q$ be divisible by 3.

(2.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ \ldots \ + m.100 + p.10 + q.$

Now 100 and all its multiples are divisible by 4,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 4 if $10p + q$ be divisible by 4.

(3.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ \ldots \ + m.100 + p.10 + q.$

Now 1000 and all its multiples are divisible by 8,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 8 if $100m + 10p + q$ be divisible by 8.

(4.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ \ldots \ + m.100 + p.10 + q.$

Now 10 and all its multiples are divisible by 5,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 5 if $q = 5$ or $q = 0$.

(5.) Let N be the number, $p_n, p_{n-1}, \ldots p_4, p_3, p_2, p_1$, the digits.

Then $N = p_1 + 10.p_2 + 100p_3 + 1000p_4 + \ldots + 10^{n-1}.p_{n-1} + 10^n p^n$
$= p_1 - p_2 + p_3 - p_4 + \ \ldots \ + (-1)^n.p_n$
$+ p_2(10 + 1) + p_3(10^2 - 1) + p_4(10^3 + 1) + \ldots + p_n\{10^n - (-1)^n\}.$

Now $10 + 1, 10^2 - 1 \ \ldots$ are all divisible by $10 + 1$, or 11,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 11, if $(p_1 + p_3 + \ \ldots \ ) - (p_2 + p_4 \ \ldots)$ be divisible by 11.

8. Let $N = a.r^n + b.r^{n-1} + \ \ldots \ + m.r^2 + pr + q,$
then $n = a + rb + \ \ldots \ + m.r^{n-2} + p.r^{n-1} + q.r^n.$

Then $N - n = a(r^n - 1) + b.(r^{n-1} - r) + \ \ldots \ - m(r^{n-2} - r^2)$
$- p(r^{n-1} - r) - q(r^n - 1)$, and each of the factors $r^n - 1$, $r^{n-1} - r \ \ldots \ r^{n-2} - r^2, r^{n-1} - r, r^n - 1$ is divisible by $r - 1$;

$\therefore N - n$ is divisible by $r - 1$.

CLX.

1. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{3}\cdot1651553 \\ \bar{4}\cdot7505855 \\ 6\cdot6879746 \\ \bar{2}\cdot6150026 \\ \hline \bar{1}\cdot2187180 \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{4}\cdot6843785 \\ \bar{5}\cdot6650657 \\ 3\cdot8905196 \\ \bar{3}\cdot4675284 \\ \hline \bar{7}\cdot7074922 \end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{r} 2\cdot5324716 \\ 3\cdot6650657 \\ \bar{5}\cdot8905196 \\ \cdot3156215 \\ \hline 2\cdot4036784 \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{r} 2\cdot483269 \\ \bar{3}\cdot742891 \\ \hline 4\cdot740378 \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{2}\cdot352678 \\ \bar{5}\cdot428619 \\ \hline 2\cdot924059 \end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{5}\cdot349162 \\ \bar{3}\cdot624329 \\ \hline \bar{3}\cdot724833 \end{array}$$

7. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{2}\cdot4596721 \\ 3 \\ \hline \bar{5}\cdot3790163 \end{array}$$

8. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{7}\cdot429683 \\ 6 \\ \hline \overline{40}\cdot578098 \end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{r} \bar{9}\cdot2843617 \\ 7 \\ \hline \overline{62}\cdot9905319 \end{array}$$

10. $$3\,\underline{)\,\bar{6}\cdot3725409} \qquad \bar{2}\cdot1241803$$

11. $$6\,\underline{)\,\overline{14}\cdot432962} \qquad \bar{3}\cdot738827$$

12. $$9\,\underline{)\,\bar{4}\cdot53627188} \qquad \bar{1}\cdot61514132$$

CLXI.

1. Log $128 = \log 2^7 = 7\log 2 = 2\cdot1072100$.

Log $125 = \log\frac{1000}{8} = \log 1000 - \log 8 = 3 - \log 2^3$

$= 3 - 3\log 2 = 3 - \cdot9030900 = 2\cdot0969100$.

Log $2500 = \log\frac{10000}{4} = \log 10000 - \log 4 = 4 - 2\log 2$

$= 4 - \cdot6020600 = 3\cdot3979400$.

2. Log $50 = \log\frac{100}{2} = \log 100 - \log 2 = 2 - \cdot3010300 = 1\cdot6989700$.

Log $\cdot005 = \log\frac{5}{1000} = \log 10 - \log 2 - 3 = -\log 2 - 2 = \bar{3}\cdot6989700$.

Log $196 = \log(49\times 4) = 2\log 7 + 2\log 2 = 2\cdot2922560$.

3. Log 6 = log 3 + log 2 = ·7781513.
Log 27 = 3 log 3 = 1·4313639.
Log 54 = log (27 × 2) = 3 log 3 + log 2 = 1·7323939.
Log 576 = log (9 × 64) = 2 log 3 + 6 log 2 = 2·7604226.

4. Log 60 = log (2 × 3 × 10) = log 2 + log 3 + log 10 = 1·7781513.

$\text{Log } {\cdot}03 = \log \frac{3}{100} = \log 3 - 2 = {\cdot}4771213 - 2 = \bar{2}{\cdot}4771213.$

$\text{Log } 1{\cdot}05 = \log \frac{105}{100} = \log \frac{21}{20} = \log 3 + \log 7 - \log 2 - 1 = {\cdot}0211893.$

$\text{Log } {\cdot}0000432 = \log \frac{16 \times 27}{10000000} = 4 \log 2 + 3 \log 3 - 7 = \bar{5}{\cdot}6354839.$

5. $\text{Log } {\cdot}00075 = \log 75 - 5 = \log 3 + \log 25 - 5 = \log \left(\frac{18}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \log 25 - 5$

$= \frac{1}{2}\{\log 18 - \log 2\} + \log 100 - \log 4 - 5.$

$= \frac{1}{2}\{1{\cdot}2552725 - {\cdot}3010300\} + 2 - {\cdot}6020600 - 5$

$= {\cdot}4771213 - {\cdot}6020600 - 3 = \bar{4}{\cdot}8750613.$

Log 31·5 = log (21 × 3 × 5) − 1 = log 21 + log 3 + 1 − log 2 − 1.

$= \log 21 + \frac{1}{2}\{\log 18 - \log 2\} - \log 2$

$= 1{\cdot}3222193 + {\cdot}4771212 - {\cdot}3010300 = 1{\cdot}4983105.$

6. $\text{Log } 2 = \log \frac{10}{5} = 1 - \log 5 = {\cdot}3010300$

$\text{Log } {\cdot}064 = \log. \frac{2^6}{1000} = 6 \log 2 - 3 = 6 - 6 \log 5 - 3 = \bar{2}{\cdot}8061800$

$\text{Log } \left\{\frac{2^{60}}{5^{20}}\right\}^{\frac{1}{14}} = \frac{1}{14}(60 \log 2 - 20 \log 5)$

$= \frac{1}{7}(30 - 30 \log. 5 - 10 \log 5) = \frac{1}{7}(30 - 27{\cdot}9588000)$

$= \frac{1}{7}(2{\cdot}0412000) = {\cdot}2916000.$

7. $\text{Log } 5 = \log \frac{10}{2} = 1 - \cdot3010300 = \cdot6989700$

$\log \cdot125 = \log \frac{5^3}{1000} = 3 \log 5 - 3 = 2\cdot0969100 - 3 = \bar{1}\cdot0969100$

$\text{Log } \left(\frac{5^{90}}{2^{40}}\right)^{\frac{1}{15}} = \log 5^{\frac{90}{15}} - \log 2^{\frac{40}{15}} = \log 5^6 - \log 2^{\frac{8}{3}}$

$= 6 \log 5 - \frac{8}{3} \log 2 = 6 \ (\log 10 - \log 2) - \frac{8}{3} \log 2$

$= 4\cdot1938200 - \cdot8027467 = 3\cdot3910733.$

8. $-2, 0, 2$; $1, 0, -1$.

9. 1593 is greater than 10^3 and less than 10^4 ; characteristic 3 ; 1593 is greater than 12^2 and less than 12^3 ; characteristic 2.

10. $\frac{4^{3y}}{2^{4y}} = 8$; $\frac{2^{6y}}{2^{4y}} = 2^3$; $2^{2y} = 2^3$; $2y = 3$, etc.

11. (*a*) $\log 2 = \frac{1}{2} \log 4 = \cdot3010300.$

$\text{Log } 25 = \log 100 - \log 4 = 2 - \cdot6020600 = 1\cdot3979400$

$\text{Log } 83\cdot2 = \log (80 \times 1\cdot04) = \frac{3}{2} \log 4 + \log 10 + \log 1\cdot04$

$= \cdot9030900 + 1 + \cdot0170333 = 1\cdot9201233.$

$\text{Log } (\cdot625)^{\frac{1}{100}} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ \log 625 - \log 1000 \right\} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 2 \log 25 - 3 \right\}$

$= \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 2 \log 100 - 2 \log 4 - 3 \right\} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 4 - 1\cdot2041200 - 3 \right\}$

$= -\cdot0020412 = \bar{1}\cdot9979588.$

(*b*) $\text{Log } (1\cdot04)^{6000} = 6000 \log 1\cdot04 = 6000 \times \cdot0170333$

$= 102\cdot1998000$; $\therefore$ number of digits is 103.

12. (*a*) $\text{Log } 5 = \frac{1}{2} \log 25 = \cdot 6989700$

$\text{Log } 4 = 2 - \log 25 = \cdot 6020600$

$\text{Log } 51 \cdot 5 = \log 5 + \log 10 \cdot 3 = \cdot 6989700 + 1 \cdot 0128372 = 1 \cdot 7118072$

$\text{Log } (\cdot 064)^{\frac{1}{100}} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ \log 64 - \log 1000 \right\} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 3 \log 4 - 3 \right\}$

$= \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 1 \cdot 8061800 - 3 \right\} = - \cdot 0119382 = \bar{1} \cdot 9880618.$

(*b*) $\text{Log } (1 \cdot 03)^{600} = 600 \log 1 \cdot 03 = 600 \times \cdot 0128372$

$= 7 \cdot 7023200$; $\therefore$ number of digits is 8.

13. $\text{Log } 7623 = 2 \log 3 + 2 \log 11 + \log 7$

$= \cdot 9542426 + 2 \cdot 0827854 + \cdot 8450980 = 3 \cdot 8821260$

$\text{Log } \frac{77}{300} = \log 7 + \log 11 - \log 3 - \log 100$

$= \cdot 8450980 + 1 \cdot 0413927 - \cdot 4771213 - 2 = \bar{1} \cdot 4093694$

$\text{Log } \frac{3}{539} = \log 3 - \log 11 - 2 \log 7$

$= \cdot 4771213 - 1 \cdot 0413927 - 1 \cdot 6901960 = \bar{3} \cdot 7455326.$

14. (1.) $x \log 4096 = \log 8 - x \log 64$; $4x \log 8 = \log 8 - 2x \log 8$;

$4x = 1 - 2x$; $6x = 1$; $x = \frac{1}{6}$.

(2.) $(2 \cdot 5)^x = 6 \cdot 25 = (2 \cdot 5)^2$; $\therefore x = 2$.

(3.) $(ab)^x = m$; $x \log (ab) = \log m$

$\therefore x = \dfrac{\log m}{\log a + \log b}$.

(4.) $x(m \log a + 2 \log b) = \log c$, etc.

(5.) $3x \log a + (4 - x) \log b = (2x - 1) \log c$

$x(3 \log a - \log b - 2 \log c) = -4 \log b - \log c$, etc.

(6.) $x (\log a + m \log b) = \log c - 3x \log c$

$x (\log a + m \log b + 3 \log c) = \log c$, etc.

CLXII.

1. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $(1+r)^n=2$; $\left(1+\frac{4}{100}\right)^n=2$;

$$\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 104-\log 100}=\frac{\cdot 3010300}{\cdot 0170333}=17\cdot 6\ \ldots$$

2. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $\left(1+\frac{3}{100}\right)^n=2$;

$$\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1\cdot 03}=\frac{\cdot 3010300}{\cdot 0128372}=23\cdot 4\ \ldots$$

3. $\left(1+\frac{10}{100}\right)^n=2$; $n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1\cdot 1}=\frac{\cdot 3010300}{\cdot 0413927}=7\cdot 2725\ \ldots$

4. $\left(1+\frac{5}{100}\right)^n=3$; $n=\frac{\log 3}{\log 1\cdot 05}=\frac{\cdot 4771213}{\cdot 0211893}=22\cdot 5$ nearly.

5. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log (1+r)}$

$P(1+2r)^m=2P$; $\therefore m=\frac{\log 2}{\log (1+2r)}$

$$\therefore \frac{m}{n}=\frac{\log (1+r)}{\log (1+2r)}.$$

Now $1+2r$ is less than $(1+r)^2$

$\therefore \frac{m}{n}$ is greater than $\frac{\log (1+r)}{\log (1+r)^2}$, or, $\frac{\log (1+r)}{2 \log (1+r)}$, or, $\frac{1}{2}$

6. $1000(1+r)^n=1800$; $\left(1+\frac{5}{100}\right)^n=1\cdot 8$

$\therefore n \log 1\cdot 05=\log 1\cdot 8$; $n=\frac{\cdot 2552725}{\cdot 0211893}=12$ nearly.

7. $P(1+r)^{2n}=2P$; $\left(1+\frac{3}{100}\right)^{2n}=2$

$$\therefore 2n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1\cdot 03}=\frac{\cdot 3010300}{\cdot 0128372}=23\cdot 449\ \ldots$$

$\therefore n=11\cdot 724\ \ldots .$

FINIS.

3, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL,
January, 1882.

Educational Works

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. RIVINGTON

NEW BOOKS IN PREPARATION AND IN THE PRESS.

A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1881. Chronologically arranged. *By* ARTHUR H. D. ACLAND, M.A., *Christ Church, Oxford, and* CYRIL RANSOME, M.A., *Professor of Modern Literature and History, Yorkshire College, Leeds. Crown 8vo.* 6*s*. [*Just published.*

This book contains a continuous Chronological Outline of English History from the fifth century to October, 1881. In the Appendix are given Lists of Ministers before Queen Anne, and Tables of the Members of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, with their numbers and distribution at various times.

It is thought that the Book may be found useful to the general reader as a companion to larger volumes of Political History and Biography, as well as to teachers of English History who need an outline or syllabus upon which to lecture.

The General Outline of the last half century contains, it is believed, a sufficiently full account of modern events and Ministries to make this portion of the book available for those who, while interested in politics, have not time to consult larger books, and often want some companion to the newspaper or magazine article to clear up points where there may be an occasional haziness, and to show the exact position and surroundings of modern historical events.

New Books in Preparation and in the Press—*continued.*

Essays on Philosophical Subjects. *By* W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford.*

CONTENTS.—Ionic Physics and Italic Metaphysics—Epicurus—A Chapter in the History of "Cause"—The Failure of Berkleian Idealism—"Back to Kant"—Kant as Moralist and as Logician—The New Psychology—The New Ethics—The Hegelian Religion. [*In the Press.*

Goethe's Faust. PART I. Text, with English Notes, Essays, and Verse Translations. *By* E. J. TURNER, M.A., *and* E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A., *Assistant-Masters at Winchester College. Crown* 8*vo.* 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just Published.*

Bacon's Essays. Complete Edition. *Edited by* F. STORR, M.A., *Chief-Master of Modern Subjects in Merchant Taylors' School, and late Assistant-Master in Marlborough College.* [*In Preparation.*

Introduction to Greek Verse Composition. *By* ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., *Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and* F. D. MORICE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.* [*In preparation.*

The Jugurtha of Sallust. *By* E. P. BROOKE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School.* [*In preparation.*

Ecclesia Anglicana. A History of the Church of Christ in England from the earliest to the present times. *By* ARTHUR CHARLES JENNINGS, M.A., *Jesus College, Cambridge; Vicar of Whittlesford. Crown* 8*vo.* 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

Livy. BOOK II. *Edited, chiefly from the text of* MADVIG, with Notes, Translations, and Appendices. *By* HENRY BELCHER, M.A., *Master of the Matriculation Class, King's College School, London. Small* 8*vo.* 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

Lectures in Latin Prose, with Illustrative Exercises. *By* G. GRANVILLE BRADLEY, M.A., *Master of University College, Oxford, and formerly Master of Marlborough College.* [*In preparation.*

A Progressive Latin Translation Book. *By* H. R. HEATLEY, M.A., *and* H. N. KINGDON, B.A., *Assistant-Masters at Hillbrow School, Rugby.* [*In preparation.*

New Books in Preparation and in the Press—*continued.*

A Syntax of Attic Greek for the use of Students and Schools. *By* F. E. THOMPSON, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Marlborough College. Crown 8vo.* [*In the Press.*

A Second Latin Reading Book. Forming a continuation of Easy Latin Stories. *By* G. L. BENNETT, M.A., *Head-Master of the High School, Plymouth. Crown 8vo.* [*In preparation.*

Selections from Thucydides. An Easy Greek Reading Book. *By* E. H. MOORE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at the High School, Plymouth.* [*In preparation.*

Arnold's First Greek Book. *By* FRANCIS DAVID MORICE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. A New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo.* [*In the Press.*

Essays on Aristotle. *Edited by* EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.*

A Short History of England for Schools. *By* F. YORK-POWELL, M.A., *Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford.* With Maps and Illustrations. *Small 8vo.* [*In the Press.*

A Latin-English Dictionary for Junior Forms of Schools. *By* C. G. GEPP, M.A. 16*mo.* [*In the Press.*

Introduction to the Study of Greek Antiquities. *Edited by* J. S. REID, LL.M., *Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Classical Examiner in the University of London.* [*In the Press.*

History of the Romans to the Establishment of Imperialism. *By* J. S. REID, LL.M. [*In preparation.*

A Geography, Physical, Political, and Descriptive, for Beginners. *By* L. B. LANG. *Edited by the* Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., *late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. With Maps. Small 8vo.*

VOL. II.—THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE. [*In the Press.*

VOL. III.—ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA. [*In preparation.*

Study of the Church Catechism. Adapted for use as a Class Book. *By* C. J. SHERWILL DAWE, B.A., *Lecturer and Assistant-Chaplain at St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Crown 8vo.* 1*s.* *Cloth limp,* 1*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

ENGLISH

Select Plays of Shakspere. RUGBY EDITION.

With Introduction and Notes to each Play. Small 8vo.

As You Like It. 2*s.* **King Lear.** 2*s.* 6*d.*
Hamlet. 2*s.* 6*d.* **Macbeth.** 2*s.*
Romeo and Juliet. 2*s.* **King Henry the Fifth.** 2*s.*
A Midsummer Night's Dream. 2*s.*

Edited by the Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., *formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Coriolanus. 2*s.* 6*d.* *Edited by* ROBERT WHITELAW, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

The Tempest. 2*s.* *Edited by* J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Head-Master of Bedford Grammar School.*

Second Edition. Small 8*vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Rudiments of English Grammar and Composition.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

"This book is intended to give, first, a simple account of the elementary facts of English grammar, so far as they relate to the construction of sentences; and, secondly, a short sketch of the fundamental principles of English composition. In fixing the limits of the work, I have been guided chiefly by the requirements of the University of Cambridge in the local examinations."—*Extract from the Preface.*

Small 8*vo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Beginner's Drill-book of English Grammar.

Adapted for Middle Class and Elementary Schools. *By* JAMES BURTON, B.A., *First English Master in the High School of the Liverpool Institute.*

Small 8*vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Short Readings in English Poetry.

Arranged, with occasional Notes, for the use of Schools and Classes. *Edited by* H. A. HERTZ.

Small 8*vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical English Grammar.

For the higher forms of Schools, and for Students preparing for examinations. *By the* Rev. W. TIDMARSH, B.A., *Head-Master of Putney School.*

ENGLISH SCHOOL-CLASSICS

With Introductions, and Notes at the end of each Book.

Edited by FRANCIS STORR, M.A.,

CHIEF MASTER OF MODERN SUBJECTS AT MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.

Small 8vo.

Thomson's Seasons: Winter. *With Introduction to the Series, by the* Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, M.A., *Fellow of University College, Oxford.* 1*s.*

Cowper's Task. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 2*s.*

Books I. and II., 9*d.*; Books III. and IV., 9*d.*; Books V. and VI., 9*d.*

Cowper's Simple Poems, with Life of the Author. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 1*s.*

Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. *By* J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Head-Master of Bedford School.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Canto I., 9*d.*; Cantos II. and III. 9*d.*; Cantos IV. and V., 9*d.*; Canto VI., 9*d.*

Scott's Lady of the Lake. *By* R. W. TAYLOR, M.A., *Head-Master of Kelly College, Tavistock.* 2*s.*

Cantos I. and II., 9*d.*; Cantos III. and IV., 9*d.*; Cantos V. and VI., 9*d.*

Notes to Scott's Waverley. *By* H. W. EVE, M.A., *Head-Master of University College School, London.* 1*s.*; *or with the Text,* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Twenty of Bacon's Essays. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 1*s.*

Simple Poems. *Edited by* W. E. MULLINS, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Marlborough College.* 8*d.*

Selections from Wordsworth's Poems. *By* H. H. TURNER, B.A., *late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1*s.*

Wordsworth's Excursion: The Wanderer. *By* H. H. TURNER, B.A. 1*s.*

Milton's Paradise Lost. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. Book I., 9*d.* Book II., 9*d.*

Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycidas. *By* EDWARD STORR, M.A., *late Scholar of New College, Oxford.* 1*s.*

Selections from the Spectator. *By* OSMOND AIRY, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Wellington College.* 1*s.*

Browne's Religio Medici. *By* W. P. SMITH, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Winchester College.* 1*s.*

Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village. *By* C. SANKEY, M.A., *Head-Master of Bury St. Edmund's Grammar School.* 1*s.*

Extracts from Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. *By* C. SANKEY, M.A. 1*s.*

Poems selected from the Works of Robert Burns. *By* A. M. BELL, M.A., *Balliol College, Oxford.* 2*s.*

Macaulay's Essays.

MOORE'S LIFE OF BYRON. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 9*d.*

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 9*d.*

HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. *By* H. F. BOYD, *late Scholar of Brasenose College, Oxford.* 1*s.*

Southey's Life of Nelson. *By* W. E. MULLINS, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Gray's Poems. Selection from Letters, with Life by Johnson. *By* FRANCIS STORR, M.A. 1*s.*

*** *The General Introduction to the Series will be found in* Thomson's WINTER.

HISTORY

With numerous Maps and Plans. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo.

A History of England. *By the* Rev. J. Franck Bright, M.A., *Master of University College, and Historical Lecturer at Balliol, New, and University Colleges, Oxford; late Master of the Modern School at Marlborough College.*

Period I.—MEDIÆVAL MONARCHY: The departure of the Romans, to Richard III. From A.D. 449 to A.D. 1485. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Period II.—PERSONAL MONARCHY: Henry VII. to James II. From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1688. 5*s.*

Period III.—CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY: William and Mary, to the present time. From A.D. 1689 to A.D. 1837, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Extract from the Regulations for the Army Examinations.

"At the competitions for the Military College, Sandhurst, the Academy, Woolwich, &c., the examinations in English History will be limited to the periods A.D. 1760-1790, and 1790-1820.

"* The candidates reading on the period selected should include the study of that part of Bright's History which treats of the period he selects."**

With Maps and Illustrations. Small 8vo.

A Short History of England for Schools. *By* F. York-Powell, M.A., *Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford.*

[*In the Press.*

With Forty Illustrations. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

A First History of England. *By* Louise Creighton, *Author of "Life of the Black Prince," "Sir Walter Ralegh," &c.*

"This is a neat, well-written little volume of about four hundred pages, in which the whole story of English history is told in a succinct but interesting way."—***Athenæum.***

"This is one of the most satisfactory of the many histories of England lately published for schools. Mrs. Creighton has spared no pains to make their earliest lessons in English history in every way attractive to little children."—***Academy.***

"This is really a charming little volume."—***Journal of Education.***

"The book gives a pleasing summary of the more striking events, and is written in simple and familiar language. Forty illustrations (which we are told are from 'authentic sources') brighten up the narrative and attract by their occasional quaintness. The book contains 383 well-printed pages, and there is a carefully prepared index."—***Schoolmaster.***

"The style is so simple, that the book cannot fail to be understood by any child who can read; and at the same time, the crucial and decisive events of our history are treated with an adequate appreciation of their importance, and their causes and consequences clearly set forth. The interest of the book is increased by numerous illustrations, many of which are reproductions of old designs."—***Scotsman.***

"It is well and carefully written, and the illustrations are numerous and authentic."
School Guardian.

Historical Handbooks. *Edited by* OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo.

English History in the XIVth Century. *By* CHARLES H. PEARSON, M.A., *late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Reign of Lewis XI. *By* P. F. WILLERT, M.A., *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.* With Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Roman Empire. A.D. 395–800. *By* A. M. CURTEIS, M.A. With Maps. 3*s.* 6*d.*

History of the English Institutions. *By* PHILIP V. SMITH, M.A., *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

History of Modern English Law. *By* Sir ROLAND KNYVET WILSON, Bart., M.A., *late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

History of French Literature. *Adapted from the French of* M. DEMOGEOT, *by* C. BRIDGE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

(Recommended by the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland.)

History of the Romans to the Establishment of Imperialism. *By* J. S. REID, LL.M., *Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Classical Examiner in the University of London.*

[*In preparation.*

This work is intended to be used by the higher Forms in Public Schools, and by Junior Students in the Universities. It aims at exhibiting in outline the growth of the Roman national life in all departments. Military history will not be neglected, but attention will be particularly directed towards the political and social changes, and the development of law, literature, religion, art, science, and social life. Care will be taken to bring the whole narrative into accord with the present state of knowledge, and also to present the facts of Roman History in a form likely to interest the Students for whom the work is intended.

Historical Biographies. Edited by the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., *late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford.*

With Maps and Plans. *Small 8vo.*

Simon de Montfort. *By* M. CREIGHTON, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Black Prince. *By* LOUISE CREIGHTON, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sir Walter Ralegh. *By* LOUISE CREIGHTON. With Portrait. 3*s.*

Oliver Cromwell. *By* F. W. CORNISH, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Duke of Marlborough. *By* LOUISE CREIGHTON. With Portrait. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Duke of Wellington. *By* ROSAMOND WAITE. With Portrait. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1881. Chronologically arranged. *By* ARTHUR H. D. ACLAND, M.A., *Christ Church, Oxford, and* CYRIL RANSOME, M.A., *Professor of Modern Literature and History, Yorkshire College, Leeds.*

Second Series. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Test Questions on Selected Portions of English Literature and History. *By* THOMAS MILLER MAGUIRE, M.A., LL.D.

(These questions refer to the works in English Literature and the periods in English History selected by the Civil Service Commissioners for the Army Examinations to be held in the year 1881. Copies of the questions on these subjects for 1880 are still kept on sale.)

Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

History of the Church under the Roman Empire, A.D. 30–476. *By the* Rev. A. D. CRAKE, B.A., *Rector of Haven Street, Ryde.*

New Edition. 18mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A History of England for Children. *By* GEORGE DAVYS, D.D., *formerly Bishop of Peterborough.*

SCIENCE

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Elementary Course of Practical Physics. *By* A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.A.S. *Assistant-Master at Clifton College.*

Second Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Physical Geology for Students and General Readers. *By* A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.G.S., *Professor of Geology in the Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds.*

New Edition, Revised. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Easy Introduction to Chemistry. *Edited by the* REV. ARTHUR RIGG, M.A., *and* WALTER T. GOOLDEN, M.A., *Lecturer in Natural Science at Tonbridge School.*

Second Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A Year's Botany. Adapted to Home and School Use. *By* FRANCES ANNE KITCHENER. Illustrated by the Author.

Medium 8vo.

Notes on Building Construction.

Arranged to meet the requirements of the syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington Museum.

PART I.—FIRST STAGE, OR ELEMENTARY COURSE. *With 325 woodcuts,* 10s. 6d.

PART II.—COMMENCEMENT OF SECOND STAGE, OR ADVANCED COURSE. *With 277 woodcuts,* 10s. 6d.

PART III.—ADVANCED COURSE. *With 188 woodcuts,* 21s.

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, HELD BY THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON, IN MAY, 1875.—"*The want of a text-book in this subject, arranged in accordance with the published syllabus, and therefore limiting the students and teachers to the prescribed course, has lately been well met by a work published by Messrs. Rivingtons, entitled* 'Notes on Building Construction,' *arranged to meet the requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington.* (*Signed*)

H. C. SEDDON, MAJOR, R.E.

June 18, 1875. [*Instructor in Construction and Estimating at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham.*]

MATHEMATICS

Rivington's Mathematical Series

Small 8vo. 3s. Without Answers, 2s. 6d.

Elementary Algebra. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer in Classics at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

A KEY TO ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. *Crown 8vo.* 9s.

Small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Exercises on Algebra. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.
(Copies may be had without the Answers.)

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Algebra. PART II. *By* E. J. GROSS, M.A., *Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and Secretary to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.*

Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Treatise on Arithmetic. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.
(Copies may be had without the Answers.)

A KEY TO ARITHMETIC. *Crown 8vo.* 9s.

Small 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Trigonometry. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.
A KEY TO ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. *Crown 8vo.* 7s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Kinematics and Kinetics. *By* E. J. GROSS, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Geometrical Conic Sections. *By* G. RICHARDSON, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Winchester College, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Small 8vo. 3s.

Elementary Statics. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

Small 8vo. 3s.

Elementary Hydrostatics. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

A Key to Elementary Statics and Hydrostatics. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elements of Geometry. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A. Containing Books 1 to 6, and portions of Books 11 and 12, of EUCLID, with Exercises and Notes, arranged with the Abbreviations admitted in the Cambridge University and Local Examinations.

Books 1 and 2, limp cloth, 1s. 6d., may be had separately.

Prescribed by the Council of Public Instruction for the use of the schools of Nova Scotia; authorized for use in the schools of Manitoba; recommended by the University of Halifax, Nova Scotia, by the Council of Public Instruction, Quebec; and authorized by the Education Department, Ontario.

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Key to Elements of Geometry. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

Small 8vo. 1s.

Book of Enunciations for Hamblin Smith's Geometry, Algebra, Trigonometry, Statics, and Hydrostatics.

Small 8vo. 3s.

An Introduction to the Study of Heat. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

CONTENTS.—General Effects of Heat—Thermometry—Expansion of Gases—Expansion of Solids—Expansion of Liquids—Calorimetry—Latent Heat—Measure of Heat—Diffusion of Heat: Radiation—Convection—Conduction—Formation of Vapour, Dew, &c.; Trade Winds, Ebullition, Papin's Digester, Spheroidal Condition—Congelation—Measurement of Work—Mechanical Equivalent of Heat—Miscellaneous Exercises—Appendix—Index.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Principles of Dynamics. An Elementary Text-book for Science Students. *By* R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A., *Head-Master of the City of London Middle-Class School.*

Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Army and Civil Service Examination Papers in Arithmetic, including Mensuration and Logarithms, set in recent Examinations for the Army, Woolwich, Cooper's Hill, Home Civil Service, &c. With Arithmetical Rules, Tables, Formulæ and Answers, for the use of Students preparing for Examination. *By* A. DAWSON CLARKE, B.A., *St. John's College, Cambridge.*

New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. *By* W. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A., *of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Also a School Edition. *Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Easy Latin Stories for Beginners. *By* G. L. BENNETT, M.A., *Head-Master of the High School, Plymouth.* With Notes and Vocabularies. Forming a First Latin Reading Book for Junior Forms in Schools.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *Crown 8vo.* 5*s.*

Small 8vo. 2*s.*

Selections from Caesar. The Gallic War. *Edited,* with Preface, Life of Caesar, Text, Notes, Geographical and Biographical Index, and Map of Gaul, *by* G. L. BENNETT, M.A., *Head-Master of the High School, Plymouth.*

Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

First Steps in Latin. *By* F. RITCHIE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at the High School, Plymouth.*

"*Thanks for Ritchie's 'First Steps in Latin.' In my judgment it is much sounder and better than anything else you have published for young children learning Latin.*"

J. G. CROMWELL,
St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

Small 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Gradatim. An Easy Translation Book for Beginners. *By* H. R. HEATLEY, M.A., *and* H. N. KINGDON, B.A., *Assistant-Masters at Hillbrow School, Rugby.*

The aim of this book is to provide translation for boys immediately on beginning Latin. With this view care is taken that the beginner encounters no difficulty of Grammar or Syntax without due warning.

Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Beginner's Latin Exercise Book. Affording Practice, oral and written, on Latin Accidence. *By* C. J. SHERWILL DAWE, B.A., *Lecturer and Assistant Chaplain at St. Mark's College, Chelsea.*

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Latin Prose Exercises. For Beginners, and Junior Forms of Schools. *By* R. PROWDE SMITH, B.A., *Assistant-Master at Cheltenham College.*

Crown 8vo. On a card, 9*d.*

Elementary Rules of Latin Pronunciation. *By* ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., *late Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge.*

18mo.

Latin Texts. For use in schools, &c. *In stitched wrapper.*

THE AENEID OF VERGIL. BOOKS I. II. III. IV. V. VII. VIII. IX. 2*d.* each. BOOKS VI. X. XI. XII. 3*d.* each.

THE GEORGICS OF VERGIL. BOOKS I.–IV. 2*d.* each.

THE BUCOLICS OF VERGIL. 2*d.*

Vergil. The Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid in One Volume. *Cloth* 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAESAR DE BELLO GALLICO. BOOKS I. V. VII. VIII. 3*d.* each. BOOKS II. III. IV. VI. 2*d.* each.

Caesar De Bello Gallico. In One Volume. *Cloth,* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Fifth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. *By* C. G. GEPP, M.A., *late Head-Master of King Edward VI. School, Stratford-upon-Avon.*

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *8vo.* 5*s.*

Twelfth Edition. 12*mo.* 2*s.*

A First Verse Book. Being an Easy Introduction to the Mechanism of the Latin Hexameter and Pentameter. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. 12*mo.* 1*s.*

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

An Elementary Latin Grammar. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer in Classics at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

Twenty-fifth Edition. 12*mo.* 3*s.*

Henry's First Latin Book. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. 12*mo.* 1*s.*

A New and Revised Edition. 12*mo.* 3*s.*

Arnold's Henry's First Latin Book. *By* C. G. GEPP, M.A., *late Head-Master of King Edward VI. School, Stratford-upon-Avon; Author of "Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse."*

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *Crown 8vo.* 5*s.*

Twentieth Edition. *8vo.* *6s. 6d.*

A Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *12mo.* *1s. 6d.*

A New and Revised Edition. *Crown 8vo.* *5s.*

Arnold's Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. *By* G. GRANVILLE BRADLEY, M.A., *Master of University College, Oxford, and formerly Master of Marlborough College.*

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *5s.*

"An Introduction has been prefixed containing three parts, two of which are new, the other much modified. The first of these is an explanation of the traditional terms by which we designate the different 'parts of speech' in English or Latin. The exposition is confined to the most simple and elementary points. This is followed by a few pages on the Analysis of the Simple and Compound Sentence. Such logical analysis of the language is by this time generally accepted as the only basis of intelligent grammatical teaching, whether of our own or of any other language. I have followed Mr. Arnold's example in prefixing some remarks, retaining so far as possible his own language, on the Order of Words; I have added some also on the arrangement of clauses in the Latin Sentence. The matter for translation as comprised in the various exercises has been almost entirely rewritten. I have not, after full consideration, taken what would have been the easier course, and substituted single continuous passages for a number of separate and unconnected sentences. I found that for the special purpose of the present work, dealing as it does with such manifold and various forms of expression, the employment of these latter was indispensable, and I have by long experience convinced myself of their value in teaching or studying the various turns and forms of a language which differs in such innumerable points from our own as classical Latin."

Extract from the Preface.

Crown 8vo.

The Æneid of Vergil. *Edited, with Notes at the end, by* FRANCIS STORR, M.A., *Chief-Master of Modern Subjects at Merchant Taylors' School.*

BOOKS I. and II. *2s. 6d.* BOOKS XI. and XII. *2s. 6d.*

Small 8vo. *1s. 6d.*

Virgil, Georgics. BOOK IV. *Edited, with Life, Notes, Vocabulary, and Index, by* C. G. GEPP, M.A., *late Head-Master of King Edward VI. School, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Editor of "Arnold's Henry's First Latin Book," revised edition.*

Small 8vo. *1s. 6d.*

Selections from the Aeneid of Vergil. With Notes. *By* G. L. BENNETT, M.A., *Head-Master of the High School, Plymouth.*

New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Stories from Ovid in Elegiac Verse. With Notes for School Use and Marginal References to the PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER. *By* R. W. TAYLOR, M.A., *Head-Master of Kelly College, Tavistock, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Stories from Ovid in Hexameter Verse. Metamorphoses. With Notes and Marginal References to the PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER. *By* R. W. TAYLOR, M.A.

New Edition, Revised. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Eclogæ Ovidianæ. From the Elegiac Poems. With English Notes. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Small 8vo. 2s.

Cicero de Amicitiâ. *Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by* ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., *Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

CONTENTS.—Introduction: Time and Circumstances—Dedication—Scheme of the Dialogue—Characters of the Dialogues: The Scipionic Circle—Pedigree of the Scipios—Conspectus of the Dialogue—Analysis. Laelius De Amicitiâ—Notes—Scheme of the Subjunctive—Notes on the Readings—Indices.

"*No volume on our list is more valuable than Mr. Sidgwick's edition of Cicero's treatise 'De Amicitiâ,' prefaced by a review of the circumstances and scheme and interlocutors of the dialogue, a conspectus and analysis of the same, and an excellent appendix on the scheme of the subjunctive, which cannot fail to be useful to schoolboys and students. It is just the work to be placed in a young student's hands for translation and retranslation; and Mr. Sidgwick's explanatory and illustrative notes are calculated to fix its matter in the memory. . . . . . We can strongly recommend this in every respect well-furnished edition.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Exercises on the Elementary Principles of Latin Prose Composition. With Examination Papers on the Elementary Facts of Latin Accidence and Syntax. *By* J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer in Classics at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

A KEY. *Crown 8vo. 5s.*

Small 8vo. 1s. 4d.

Easy Exercises in Latin Prose. *By* CHARLES BIGG, D.D., *formerly Principal of Brighton College.*

16mo.

A Latin-English Dictionary for Junior Forms of Schools. *By* C. G. Gepp, M.A. [*In the Press.*

This work aims at supplying in a concise form and at a low cost all the information required by boys in Middle Class Schools, or in the Junior Forms of Public Schools. Archaisms (with the exception of such as occur in the most commonly read authors), words peculiar to Plautus, and words found only in Late or Ecclesiastical Latin, have been excluded accordingly. On the other hand, Proper Names have been briefly yet adequately treated in alphabetical order in the body of the work. No effort has been spared to ensure completeness and accuracy, all references having been verified from the latest and most approved editions of modern scholars. While every legitimate aid has been given to schoolboys, with whom the looking out a meaning is often a very haphazard process, it is hoped that the volume may be found a useful and handy companion to many who seek to renew their acquaintance with the favourites of bygone days.

8vo. *On a card,* 1*s.*

Outlines of Latin Sentence Construction. *By* E. D. Mansfield, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Clifton College.*

Second Edition. Crown 8*vo.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Classical Examination Papers. *Edited, with Notes and References, by* P. J. F. Gantillon, M.A., *Classical Master at Cheltenham College.*

Or, interleaved with writing-paper, half-bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

New Edition, re-arranged, with fresh Pieces and additional References.
Crown 8*vo.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

Materials and Models for Latin Prose Composition. *Selected and arranged by* J. Y. Sargent, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, and* T. F. Dallin, M.A., *late Tutor and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.*

New Edition, revised, with additional pieces. Crown 8*vo.* 5*s.*

Latin Version (116) of Selected Pieces from Materials and Models. *By* J. Y. Sargent, M.A.

May be had by Tutors only, on direct application to the Publishers.

Small 8*vo.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cæsar. De Bello Gallico. BOOKS I.–III. *Edited, with Preface, Introductions, Maps, Plans, Grammatical, Historical, and Geographical Notes, Indices, Grammatical Appendices, &c., by* J. H. Merryweather, M.A., *and* C. C. Tancock, M.A., *Assistant-Masters at Charterhouse.*

Book I. separately. 2*s.*

Small 8vo. 2s.

Selections from Books VIII. and IX. of Livy. With Notes and Map. *By* E. CALVERT, LL.D., *St. John's College, Cambridge; and* R. SAWARD, M.A., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant-Master at Shrewsbury School.*

Fifth Edition. 12mo. 4s.

Cornelius Nepos. With Critical Questions and Answers, and an Imitative Exercise on each Chapter. *By* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.

Crown 8vo.

Terenti Comœdiæ. *Edited by* T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., *Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

ANDRIA ET EUNUCHUS. With Introduction on Prosody. 4s. 6d.

Or separately, ANDRIA. With Introduction on Prosody. 3s. 6d.

EUNUCHUS. 3s.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

Juvenalis Satiræ. THIRTEEN SATIRES. *Edited by* G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Persii Satiræ. *Edited by* A. PRETOR, M.A., *of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Horati Opera. *By* J. M. MARSHALL, M.A., *Under-Master at Dulwich College.*

VOL. I.—THE ODES, CARMEN SECULARE, AND EPODES.

Also separately, THE ODES. BOOKS I. to IV. 1s. 6d. *each.*

Crown 8vo.

Taciti Historiæ. *Edited by* W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.*

BOOKS I. and II., 6s. BOOKS III., IV., and V., 6s.

GREEK

Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Primer of Greek Grammar. With a Preface *by* JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., LL.D., *President of Trinity College, Oxford; late Head-Master of Clifton College.*

This book is in use at Eton, Rugby, Clifton, Edinburgh, Rossall, Uppingham, Felstead, &c.

Or separately, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Accidence. *By* EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford; and* E. D. MANSFIELD, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Clifton College.*

Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Syntax. *By* E. D. MANSFIELD, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Clifton College.*

This outline of the chief Rules of Greek Syntax, which is intended as a sequel to the "Primer of Greek Accidence," lays no claim to originality of treatment. The Editor has freely consulted the usual authorities, especially the well-known "Greek Moods and Tenses," and the later "Elementary Greek Grammar," of Professor W. W. Goodwin, and has only aimed at stating Rules simply and concisely, and so grouping them as to indicate general principles and prepare the beginner for the use of a fuller treatise. He is largely indebted in the first part of the Syntax to material kindly placed at his disposal by Mr. Evelyn Abbott, which, however, has for teaching purposes been thrown into a shape for which the Editor alone is responsible.—*Extract from the Preface.*

CONTENTS.—Part. I.—Agreement. The Cases. Accusative. Genitive. Dative. Prepositions. Article. Pronouns. Tenses. Notes on the Tenses. Moods. Infinitive. Participle. Verbal Adjective. Negatives οὐ and μή. Conjunctions and Particles. Conjunctions. Participles. Part II.—The Simple Sentence. Direct Statement. Direct Command. Expression of a Wish. Direct Question. The Compound Sentence. Substantival Clauses: Indirect Statement—Indirect Command—Indirect Question. Adjective Clauses. Adverbial Clauses: Final—Consecutive—Temporal—Conditional—Concessive—Casual. Adjectival Clauses with Adverbial force. Further Rules for Indirect Speech. Dependent Clauses in Indirect Speech.

Part I. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Greek Method for Beginners. Being a Graduated application of Grammar to Translation and Composition. *By* F. RITCHIE, M.A., *and* E. H. MOORE, M.A., *Assistant-Masters at the High School, Plymouth.*

Containing the Substantives, Adjectives, Pronouns, and Regular Pure Verbs, with exercises (English-Greek and Greek-English), introducing the main rules of Syntax of the Simple Sentence.

The aim of this book, which is at once a Grammar and Exercise Book, is to secure uniform method of teaching Grammar, and to afford abundant practice in inflexion at the time that the Grammar is being learnt.

PART II. in preparation.

Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A First Greek Writer. *By* ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., *Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, late Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

This book is in use at Eton, Harrow, Winchester, Rugby, Clifton, Shrewsbury, Charterhouse, Edinburgh, &c.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *Crown 8vo.* 5*s.*

GENERAL CONTENTS. Hints on Writing Greek. The Articles. Pronouns. Attraction. Adjectives. Cases. Infinitive. Participle. Tense Idioms. Adverbs. Dramatic Particles. About 120 Exercises, with special and general vocabularies.

Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

An Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, with Exercises. *By* ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. 5*s.*

Sixth Edition. 12mo. 5*s.*

The First Greek Book. On the plan of *Henry's First Latin Book. By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. 12*mo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo.

Arnold's First Greek Book. *By* FRANCIS DAVID MORICE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.* [*In preparation.*

Third Edition. Imperial 16mo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Madvig's Syntax of the Greek Language, especially of the Attic Dialect. For the use of Schools. *Edited by* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Recommended by the Cambridge Board of Classical Studies for the Classical Tripos.

Ninth Edition. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Accidence. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Thirteenth Edition. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. 12*mo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Arnold's Practical Introduction to Greek Prose Composition.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.*

A KEY for the use of Tutors only. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

"I have endeavoured to keep everything that seemed of value, and often I have adhered to the words of the explanations because I wished to preserve, as far so possible, the continuity of the book. But I have added illustrations, altered the order of the sections, and indeed rearranged the matter of the sections themselves, wherever I thought that, by doing so, I could gain in clearness or simplicity; I have also rewritten, almost entirely, the sentences in the exercises. The lists of accents, irregular verbs, &c., which Mr. Arnold prefixed to his book, I have omitted, because all that is required on these matters can be obtained from the Greek Accidence; and I have also omitted the references to grammars now no longer in general use among scholars, the list of particles, and the questions on syntax at the end of the exercises. The table of idioms is retained, with alterations, and references to it are given in the exercises—though I would strongly recommend the student to learn this table by heart, and so render reference unnecessary. The vocabulary is, I believe, nearly complete, and the index of matters will serve as an independent table of references, whenever those given in the text are insufficient."

Extract from the Preface.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elements of Greek Accidence.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

An Elementary Greek Grammar.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer in Classics at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

Cloth limp, 8vo. 1s.

A Table of Irregular Greek Verbs, classified according to the arrangement of Curtius's Greek Grammar.

By FRANCIS STORR, M.A., *Chief-Master of Modern Subjects at Merchant Taylors' School, and late Assistant-Master at Marlborough College.*

Cloth limp, 8vo. 6d.

Elementary Card on Greek Prepositions.

By Rev. E. PRIESTLAND, M.A., *Spondon House School, Derbyshire.*

Crown 8vo. 9d.

A Short Greek Syntax.

Extracted from "XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, WITH NOTES." *By* R. W. TAYLOR, M.A., *Head-Master of Kelly College, Tavistock.*

Second Edition Revised. Small 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Zeugma; or, Greek Steps from Primer to Author. *By the* Rev. LANCELOT SANDERSON, M.A., *Principal of Elstree School, late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge; and the* Rev. F. B. FIRMAN, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Sanroyd School, Cobham, late Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge.*

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Classical Examination Papers. *Edited, with Notes and References, by* P. J. F. GANTILLON, M.A., *Classical Master at Cheltenham College.*

Or interleaved with writing-paper, half-bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Second Edition, containing Fresh Pieces and additional References. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Materials and Models for Greek Prose Composition. *Selected and arranged by* J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; and* T. F. DALLIN, M.A., *Tutor, late Fellow, of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Greek Version of Selected Pieces from Materials and Models. *By* J. Y. SARGENT, M.A.

May be had by Tutors only, on direct application to the Publishers.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

Iophon: An Introduction to the Art of Writing Greek Iambic Verses. *By the* WRITER *of "Nuces" and "Lucretilis."*

Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Stories from Herodotus. The Tales of Rhampsinitus and Polycrates, and the Battle of Marathon and the Alcmaeonidae. *In Attic Greek. Edited by* J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Head-Master of Bedford Grammar School.*

New Edition. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from Lucian. With English Notes. *By* EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Small 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

Scenes from Greek Plays. RUGBY EDITION.

Abridged and adapted for the use of Schools, by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., *Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, late Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Aristophanes.

THE CLOUDS. THE FROGS. THE KNIGHTS. PLUTUS.

Euripides.

IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS. THE CYCLOPS. ION
ELECTRA. ALCESTIS. BACCHÆ. HECUBA

Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Stories in Attic Greek.

Forming a Greek Reading Book for the use of Junior Forms in Schools. *With Notes and Vocabulary. By* Rev. FRANCIS DAVID MORICE, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.*

CONTENTS.—Hints to Beginners—How to look out words in a Vocabulary—Stems—Augments—Temporal Augments—Compound Verbs—Changes of Prepositions in Compound Verbs—Special Irregularities—List of Changes of Prepositions in Composition—Hints on Construing—Structure of Sentences—Conjunctions, &c.—Stops—Pronouns—Articles: (1) Marking subject. (2) Words placed between Article and Noun. (3) Repetition of Article. (4) Article with a Participle. (5) Article equivalent to a Possessive Pronoun. (6) Article with Infinitive—250 Stories—Notes—Index to Stories—Vocabulary of Proper Names—General Vocabulary.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo.

The Anabasis of Xenophon.

Edited, with Preface, Introduction, Historical Sketch, Itinerary, Syntax Rules, Notes, Indices, Vocabularies, and Maps, by R. W. TAYLOR, M.A., *Head-Master of Kelly College, Tavistock, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

BOOKS I. and II. 3s. 6d. BOOKS III. and IV. 3s. 6d.
Also separately, BOOK I., 2s. 6d.; BOOK II., 2s.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Xenophon's Agesilaus.

Edited, with Syntax Rules, and References, Notes and Indices, by R. W. TAYLOR, M.A.

Small 8vo. 2s.

Xenophon's Memorabilia.

BOOK I., with a few omissions. *Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by the* Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., *formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Small 8vo. 2s.

Alexander the Great in the Punjaub. Adapted from Arrian, Book V. An Easy Greek Reading Book. *Edited, with Notes and a Map, by the* Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., *formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Small 8vo.

Homer's Iliad. *Edited, with Notes at the end for the Use of Junior Students, by* ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., *Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

BOOKS I. and II. 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Preface—Introduction—The Language of Homer—The Dialect—Forms—Syntax—General Text, Books I. and II.—Notes—Indices.

BOOK XXI. 1s. 6d. BOOK XXII. 1s. 6d.

Small 8vo. 2s.

Homer without a Lexicon, for Beginners. ILIAD, BOOK VI. *Edited, with Notes giving the meanings of all the less common words, by* J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Head-Master of Bedford Grammar School.*

Fifth Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Homer for Beginners. ILIAD, BOOKS I.-III. With English Notes. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Fifth Edition. 12mo. 12s.

The Iliad of Homer. With English Notes and Grammatical References. *By* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Iliad of Homer. BOOKS I.-XII. From the Text of Dindorf. With Preface and Notes. *By* S. H. REYNOLDS, M.A., *late Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.*

New Edition. 12mo. 9s.

A Complete Greek and English Lexicon for the Poems of Homer and the Homeridæ. *By* G. CH. CRUSIUS. *Translated from the German. Edited by* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.

8vo. 16s.

Hellenica. A Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History, and Religion. *Edited by* EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.*

CONTENTS.—Aeschylus. E. Myers, M.A.—The Theology and Ethics of Sophocles. E. Abbott, M.A., LL.D.—System of Education in Plato's Republics. R. L. Nettleship, M.A.—Aristotle's Conception of the State. A. C. Bradley, M.A.—Epicurus, W. L. Courtney, M.A.—The Speeches of Thucydides. R. C. Jebb, M.A., LL.D.—Xenophon. H. G. Dakyns, M.A.—Polybius. J. L. S. Davidson, M.A.—Greek Oracles. F. W. H. Myers, M.A.

8vo. 18s.

The Antiquities of Greece. THE STATE. Translated from the German of G. F. SCHOEMANN. *By* E. G. HARDY, M.A., *Head-Master of the Grammar School, Grantham, and late Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and* J. S. MANN, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo.

Herodoti Historia. *Edited by* H. G. WOODS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford.*
BOOK I. 6s. BOOK II. 5s.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Isocratis Orationes. AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS. *Edited by* JOHN EDWIN SANDYS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Public Orator of the University.*

12mo.

Demosthenes. *Edited, with English Notes and Grammatical References, by* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
OLYNTHIAC ORATIONS. *Third Edition.* 3s.
ORATION ON THE CROWN. *Second Edition.* 4s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

Demosthenis Orationes Privatæ. DE CORONA. *Edited by* ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., *late Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo.

Demosthenis Orationes Publicæ. *Edited by* G. H. HESLOP, M.A., *late Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford; Head-Master of St. Bees.*
OLYNTHIACS, 2s. 6d. } or, in One Volume, 4s. 6d.
PHILIPPICS, 3s. }
DE FALSA LEGATIONE, 6s.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics. BOOKS I.–IV. (BOOK X., c. vi.–ix. in an Appendix). With a Continuous Analysis and Notes. Intended for the use of Beginners and Junior Students. *By the* Rev. EDWARD MOORE, B.D., *Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and late Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Small 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea. Edidit, emendavit, crebrisque locis parallelis e libro ipso, aliisque ejusdem Auctoris scriptis, illustravit JACOBUS E. T. ROGERS, M.A.

Interleaved with writing-paper, half-bound. 6*s.*

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from Aristotle's Organon. *Edited by* JOHN R. MAGRATH, D.D., *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.*

12*mo.*

Sophocles. *Edited by* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A., ARCHDEACON PAUL, *and* HENRY BROWN, M.A.

AJAX. 3*s.* PHILOCTETES. 3*s.*
OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. 4*s.*

Crown 8vo.

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ. *Edited by* R. C. JEBB, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Greek at the University of Glasgow, late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

ELECTRA. 3*s.* 6*d.* AJAX. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Crown 8vo.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ. *Edited by* W. C. GREEN, M.A., *late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

THE ACHARNIANS and THE KNIGHTS. 4*s.*
THE CLOUDS. 3*s.* 6*d.* THE WASPS, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Thucydidis Historia. BOOKS I. and II. *Edited by* CHARLES BIGG, D.D., *late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; formerly Principal of Brighton College.*

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Thucydidis Historia. BOOKS III. and IV. *Edited by* G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Fifth Edition. *8vo.* 21*s.*

A Copious Phraseological English-Greek Lexicon.

Founded on a work prepared by J. W. FRÄDERSDORFF, Ph.D., *late Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's College, Belfast. Revised, Enlarged, and Improved by* THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A., *and* HENRY BROWNE, M.A.

Third Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Short Notes on the Greek Text of the Gospel of St. Mark.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Notes on the Greek Text of the Acts of the Apostles.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Notes on the Gospel According to S. Luke.

By the Rev. ARTHUR CARR, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Wellington College, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*

New Edition. 4 *vols.* *8vo.* 102*s.*

The Greek Testament.

With a Critically Revised Text; a Digest of Various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. *By* HENRY ALFORD, D.D., *late Dean of Canterbury.*

The Volumes are sold separately, as follows:—

Vol. I.—THE FOUR GOSPELS. 28*s.*
Vol. II.—ACTS TO 2 CORINTHIANS. 24*s.*
Vol. III.—GALATIANS TO PHILEMON. 18*s.*
Vol. IV.—HEBREWS TO REVELATION. 32*s.*

New Edition. 2 *vols.* *Imperial 8vo.* 60*s.*

The Greek Testament.

With Notes, Introductions, and Index. *By* CHR. WORDSWORTH, D.D., *Bishop of Lincoln.*

The Parts may be had separately, as follows:—

THE GOSPELS. 16*s.*
THE ACTS. 8*s.*
ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES. 23*s.*
GENERAL EPISTLES, REVELATION, AND INDEX. 16*s.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM

Crown 8vo.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ. *By* W. C. GREEN, M.A.
THE ACHARNIANS AND THE KNIGHTS. 4*s.*
THE WASPS. 3*s.* 6*d.* THE CLOUDS. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Demosthenis Orationes Publicæ. *By* G. H. HESLOP, M.A.
THE OLYNTHIACS. 2*s.* 6*d.* } or, in One Volume, 4*s.* 6*d.*
THE PHILIPPICS. 3*s.* }
DE FALSA LEGATIONE. 6*s.*

Demosthenis Orationes Privatæ. DE CORONA. *By* ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A. 5*s.*

Herodoti Historia. *By* H. G. WOODS, M.A.
BOOK I., 6*s.* BOOK II., 5*s.*

Homeri Ilias. *By* S. H. REYNOLDS, M.A.
BOOKS I.-XII. 6*s.*

Horati Opera. *By* J. M. MARSHALL, M.A.
THE ODES, CARMEN SECULARE, AND EPODES. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE ODES. BOOKS I. to IV. separately, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Isocratis Orationes. AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS. *By* JOHN EDWIN SANDYS, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Juvenalis Satiræ. *By* G. A. SIMCOX, M.A. 5*s.*

Persii Satiræ. *By* A. PRETOR, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ. *By* R. C. JEBB, M.A.
THE ELECTRA. 3*s.* 6*d.* THE AJAX. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Taciti Historiæ. *By* W. H. SIMCOX, M.A.
BOOKS I. and II., 6*s.* BOOKS III. IV. and V., 6*s.*

Terenti Comœdiæ. ANDRIA AND EUNUCHUS. With Introduction on Prosody. *By* T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Or separately.

ANDRIA. With Introduction on Prosody. 3*s.* 6*d.*
EUNUCHUS. 3*s.*

Thucydidis Historia. BOOKS I. and II. *By* CHARLES BIGG, D.D. 6*s.*
BOOKS III. and IV. *By* G. A. SIMCOX, M.A. 6*s.*

DIVINITY

Small 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. Or each Book in Five Parts, 1s. each Part.

Manuals of Religious Instruction. *Edited by*

JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, D.D., *Archdeacon of Bristol, Canon Residentiary of Bristol Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester.*

The Old Testament. | **The New Testament.**
The Prayer Book.

Cheap Edition, Small 8vo, 1s. 6d. each.

Keys to Christian Knowledge. *By the* Rev. J. H.

BLUNT, M.A., *Editor of the "Annotated Book of Common Prayer."*

The Holy Bible. | **The Church Catechism.**
The Book of Common Prayer. | **Church History, Ancient.**
Church History, Modern.

By JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, D.D., *Archdeacon of Bristol.*

The Four Gospels. | **The Acts of the Apostles.**

18mo. 1s. 6d.

Easy Lessons Addressed to Candidates for Confirmation. *By* JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, D.D.

New Edition. Small 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A Manual of Confirmation. With a Pastoral Letter instructing Catechumens how to prepare themselves for their First Communion. *By* EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., *Dean of Norwich.*

16mo, 1s. 6d.; Paper Covers, 1s.; or in Three Parts, 6d. each.

The Young Churchman's Companion to the Prayer Book. *By the* Rev. J. W. GEDGE, M.A., *Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Archdeaconry of Surrey.*

PART I.—MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER, AND LITANY.
PART II.—BAPTISMAL AND CONFIRMATION SERVICES.
PART III.—THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Some Helps for School Life. Sermons preached at Clifton College, 1862–1879. *By* J. PERCIVAL, M.A., LL.D., *President of Trinity College, Oxford, and late Head-Master of Clifton College.*

New Edition. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Household Theology. A Handbook of Religious Information respecting the Holy Bible, the Prayer Book, the Church, the Ministry, Divine Worship, the Creeds, &c. &c. *By the* Rev. JOHN HENRY BLUNT, M.A., F.S.A., *Editor of "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer," &c. &c.*

Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Rudiments of Theology. A First Book for Students. *By* JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, D.D., *Archdeacon of Bristol, Canon Residentiary of Bristol Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester.*

8vo.

The New Testament according to the Authorized Version. *With Introductions and Notes by* JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, D.D., *Archdeacon of Bristol, Canon Residentiary of Bristol Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester.*

Vol. I. THE FOUR GOSPELS. 10s. 6d.
Vol. II. THE ACTS, EPISTLES, AND REVELATION. 10s. 6d.

Second Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

The Way of Life. A Book of Prayers and Instruction for the Young at School. With a Preparation for Holy Communion. *Compiled by a Priest. Edited by the* Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A.

Crown 16mo. Cloth limp. 1s. 6d.

A Manual of Devotion, chiefly for the Use of Schoolboys. *By* WILLIAM BAKER, D.D., *Head-Master of Merchant Taylors' School. With Preface by* J. R. WOODFORD, D.D., *Lord Bishop of Ely.*

Small 8vo. 1s.

Church Principles on the Basis of the Church Catechism. For the use of Teachers and the more Advanced Classes in Sunday and other Schools. *By* JOHN MACBETH, LL.D., *Rector of Killegney, one of the Examiners under the Board of Religious Education of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland.*

Crown 8vo. 1s. Cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Study of the Church Catechism. Adapted for use as a Class Book. *By* C. J. SHERWILL DAWE, M.A., *Lecturer and Assistant-Chaplain at St. Mark's College, Chelsea.*

GERMAN

New Edition, Revised. *4to.* *3s. 6d.*

A German Accidence for the Use of Schools. *By* J. W. J. VECQUERAY, *Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

Crown 8vo. *2s.*

First German Exercises. Adapted to Vecqueray's "German Accidence for the Use of Schools." *By* E. F. GRENFELL, M.A., *late Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

German Exercises. Part II. With Hints for the Translation of English Prepositions into German. Adapted to Vecqueray's "German Accidence for the Use of Schools." *By* E. F. GRENFELL, M.A., *late Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

Crown 8vo. *4s. 6d.*

Selections from Hauff's Stories. A First German Reading Book. *Edited by* W. E. MULLINS, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Marlborough College, and* F. STORR, M.A., *Chief-Master of Modern Subjects in Merchant Taylors' School.*

Also, separately, crown 8vo. *2s.*

Kalif Stork and The Phantom Crew.

Eighth Edition. *12mo.* *5s. 6d.*

The First German Book. *By* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A., *and* J. W. FRÄDERSDORFF, Ph.D. KEY, *12mo, 2s. 6d.*

Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

Lessing's Fables. Arranged in order of difficulty. A First German Reading Book. *By* F. STORR, M.A., *Chief-Master of Modern Subjects in Merchant Taylors' School, and late Assistant-Master in Marlborough College.*

Crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

Goethe's Faust. Part I. Text, with English Notes, Essays, and Verse Translations. *By* E. J. TURNER, M.A., *and* E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A., *Assistant-Masters at Winchester College. Crown 8vo.*

FRENCH

New Edition. Small 8vo. 2s.

A Graduated French Reader. With an Introduction on the Pronunciation of Consonants and the Connection of Final Letters, a Vocabulary, and Notes, and a Table of Irregular Verbs with the Latin Infinitives. *By* PAUL BARBIER, *one of the Modern Language Masters at the Manchester Grammar School, and Examiner to the Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, etc.*

Crown 8vo.

The Campaigns of Napoleon. *The Text (in French) from* M. THIERS' "*Histoire de la Révolution Française,*" *and* "*Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.*" *Edited, with English Notes and Maps, for the use of Schools, by* EDWARD E. BOWEN, M.A., *Master of the Modern Side, Harrow School.*

ARCOLA. 4*s.* 6*d.* MARENGO. 4*s.* 6*d.*
JENA. 3*s.* 6*d.* WATERLOO. 6*s.*

New Editions. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

Selections from Modern French Authors. *Edited, with English Notes and Introductory Notice, by* HENRI VAN LAUN, *Translator of Taine's* HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HONORÉ DE BALZAC. H. A. TAINE.

Small 8vo. 2s.

La Fontaine's Fables. BOOKS I. and II. *Edited, with English Notes at the end, by* Rev. P. BOWDEN-SMITH, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

Sixth Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

The First French Book. *By* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.

KEY, 12*mo*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Bengeo French Grammar. A l'usage des Ecoles Préparatoires. *Par* EMILE DE TUETEY, B.S.

MISCELLANEOUS

With Maps. Small 8vo.

A Geography, Physical, Political, and Descriptive, for Beginners.

By L. B. LANG. *Edited by the* Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., *late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford.*

VOL. I. THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 2*s*. 6*d*.

PART I. THE BRITISH ISLES. 1s. 6d. PART II. THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS. 1s. 6d.

VOL. II. THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE. [*In the Press.*

VOL. III. ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA. [*In preparation.*

Small 8vo. 2s. 6d. each part.

Modern Geography for the Use of Schools.

By the Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., *formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.*

PART I. NORTHERN EUROPE.

PART II. THE MEDITERRANEAN & ITS PENINSULAS.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

At Home and Abroad; or, First Lessons in Geography.

By J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., *Mathematical Instructor and Lecturer at the Royal Naval College.*

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Chorister's Guide.

By W. A. BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon., *Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral, Author of "Flowers and Festivals," &c.*

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Introduction to Form and Instrumentation, for the use of Beginners in Composition.

By W. A. BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon., *Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral.*

Sixth Edition. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The First Hebrew Book.

By T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.

KEY, 12*mo*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BY ARTHUR SIDGWICK.

An Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. *Crown 8vo.* 5*s.* A KEY. 5*s.*

A First Greek Writer. *Crown 8vo.* 3*s.* 6*d.* A KEY. 5*s.*

Cicero de Amicitia. *Small 8vo.* 2*s.*

Homer's Iliad. *Small 8vo.* BOOKS I. and II. 2*s.* 6*d.* BOOK XXI. 1*s.* 6*d.* BOOK XXII. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Scenes from Greek Plays. *Small 8vo, each* 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOPHANES: The Clouds, The Frogs, The Knights, Plutus.
EURIPIDES: Iphigenia in Tauris, The Cyclops, Ion, Electra, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Hecuba.

BY GEORGE L. BENNETT.

First Latin Writer. *Crown 8vo.* 3*s.* 6*d.* A KEY. 5*s.*

First Latin Exercises. *Crown 8vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

First Latin Accidence. *Crown 8vo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Second Latin Writer. *Crown 8vo.* 3*s.* 6*d.* A KEY. 5*s.*

Easy Latin Stories for Beginners. With Vocabularies and Notes. *Crown 8vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.* A KEY. 5*s.*

A Second Latin Reading Book. *Crown 8vo.*

Selections from Cæsar. The Gallic War. *Small 8vo.* 2*s.*

Selections from Vergil. *Small 8vo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

BY R. W. TAYLOR.

Xenophon's Anabasis. *Crown 8vo.* Books I. and II., 3*s.* 6*d.*; III. and IV., 3*s.* 6*d.* Also separately, Book I., 2*s.* 6*d.* II., 2s.

Xenophon's Agesilaus. *Crown 8vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Short Greek Syntax. *Crown 8vo.* 9*d.*

Stories from Ovid in Elegiac Verse. *Crown 8vo,* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stories from Ovid in Hexameter Verse. METAMORPHOSES. *Crown 8vo.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Scott's Lady of the Lake. Forming a Volume of the "English School Classics." *Small 8vo,* 2*s.*; *or in Three Parts, each* 9*d.*

BY FRANCIS STORR.

Small 8vo.

Cowper's Task. 2*s.*; or in Three Parts, each 9*d.*

Cowper's Simple Poems. 1*s.*

Twenty of Bacon's Essays. 1*s.*

Milton's Paradise Lost. Book I., 9*d.*; Book II., 9*d.*

Macaulay's Essays: Moore's Life of Byron, 9*d.*; Boswell's Life of Johnson, 9*d.*

Gray's Odes, and Elegy Written in a Country Church-yard. 1*s.*

Forming Volumes of the "English School-Classics."

Crown 8*vo.*

The Æneid of Vergil. Books I. and II., 2*s.* 6*d.* Books XI. and XII., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lessing's Fables. Arranged in order of difficulty. A First German Reading Book. *Crown* 8*vo*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from Hauff's Stories. Edited by W. E. MULLINS, M.A., and F. STORR, M.A. *Crown* 8*vo*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Also, separately,

Kalif Stork and the Phantom Crew. *Crown* 8*vo*, 2*s.*

BY C. G. GEPP.

Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. *Crown* 8*vo*, 3*s.* 6*d.* A KEY, 5*s.*

Arnold's Henry's First Latin Book. 12*mo*, 3*s.* A KEY, 5*s.*

Virgil, Georgics. Book IV. *Small* 8*vo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Latin-English Dictionary. 16*mo.*

INDEX

INDEX.

Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. By G. G. BRADLEY. 5*s.*
[The original Edition is still on sale.]

Arnold's Henry's First Latin Book. By C. G. GEPP. 3*s.*
[The original Edition is still on sale.]

First Latin Writer. By G. L. BENNETT. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Or separately—

First Latin Exercises. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Latin Accidence. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Second Latin Writer. By G. L. BENNETT. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Easy Latin Stories for Beginners. By G. L. BENNETT. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from Cæsar. By G. L. BENNETT. 2*s.*

Selections from Vergil. By G. L. BENNETT. 2*s.*

Virgil Georgics. Book IV. By C. G. GEPP. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Books I—III. By J. MERRYWEATHER and C. TANCOCK. 3*s.* 6*d.* Book I. separately, 2*s.*

The Beginner's Latin Exercise Book. By C. J. S. DAWE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

First Steps in Latin. By F. RITCHIE. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Gradatim. An Easy Latin Translation Book. By H. HEATLEY and H. KINGDON. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. By E. ABBOTT. 3*s.* 6*d.*
[The original Edition is still on sale.]

A Primer of Greek Grammar. By E. ABBOTT and E. D. MANSFIELD. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Or separately—

Syntax. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Accidence. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Greek Method for Beginners. THE SIMPLE SENTENCE. By F. RITCHIE and E. H. MOORE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stories in Attic Greek. By F. D. MORICE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A First Greek Writer. By A. SIDGWICK. 3*s.* 6*d.*

An Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. By A. SIDGWICK. 5*s.*

Homer's Iliad. By A. SIDGWICK.
Books I. and II. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Book XXI. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Book XXII. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Anabasis of Xenophon. By R. W. TAYLOR.
Books I. and II. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Or separately, Book I., 2*s.* 6*d.*; Book II., 2*s.*
Books III. and IV. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon's Agesilaus. By R. W. TAYLOR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stories from Ovid in Elegiac Verse. By R. W. TAYLOR. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stories from Ovid in Hexameter Verse. By R. W. TAYLOR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.